

Volume #4988

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 4 and 5, 1913

	<u>Steamships</u>	<u>Ports</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
October 4	Campania	Liverpool, Queenstown	52
October 5	Columbia	Glasgow, Londonderry	43

4988

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4988

Oct 4-5-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 18 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944

Date

Elmer Fanning
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

E 1

S. S. "Campania" sailing from Liverpool, 27 Sept. 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 14th October, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOR.				
1	Apres	Louis H	58	M	1855 Philadelphia Pa.	(4988)	The Bartram, Philadelphia Pa.
2	Brown	Elizabeth	50	W	25 March 1863 Boston Mass		264 West 57 th St New York
3	Brady	James	49	M			Rochester N.Y.
4	Cashman	Thomas J	71	S			25 Jackson St. Chicago
5	Cook	William	47	M	1800 B. Irish Pa.		Chicago Ill.
6	Durand	Isaac	54	W	22 Feb. 1859 Cincinnati O.		Maplewood N.J.
7	Dray	Ernest	54	S			Laraine, Mo.
8	Frothingham	Mary Angela	50	F	30 Mar. 1863 Rock Island Ill.		Monticello N.Y.
9	Gill	Maria W.	50	S	16 May 1883 Washington D.C.		3907 McKinley St. Washington
10	Gibbitts	Margaret	20	F	27 Dec. 1892 Albany N.Y.		445 State St. Albany NY
11	Griffith	William H	47	M	27 Jan. 1866 Easton Vt.		
12		Grace H	48	F	12 June 1868 Albany N.Y.	wife of above	
13	Girard	Frances	18	S	1894 San Antonio Texas		317 East 10 St. Austin Texas
14	Gordon	John R.	41	M	18 May 1872 Stratford Conn.		17 Bottom Place New York
15	Hauke	Clarence	23	S	18 Nov. 1889 Astoria R.I.		cc Carbonbrook & Niagara Falls NY
16	Holt	Constance	43	S	1870 New York City		Lakehurst N.J.
17	Lane	Mabelle	47	F	19 March 1866 New York City		784 Fifth Ave New York City
18	Miller	Robert	34	M	1879 Mobile Ala		106 Morningside Ave New York
19	Neigs	Joe Vincent	46	M	22 Jan. 1867 Lowell Mass		
20		Arthur J	43	M	16 Mar. 1876 do		
21	Neu	Isabel	47	F	1866 New York		
22		Marian	46	F	1868 do		
23	McCloskey	David M	35	M	6 March 1878 Pennsylvania		Charlottesville Pa
24	Pease	Elizabeth S.	21	F	1892 Albany N.Y.		92 Willitt St Albany NY
25	Pitman	Martha	60	F	10 Feb. 1857 Charleston Md.		1327 N. Nevada Ave Colorado Springs
26		Harriet	54	F	1859 Centerville Ind.		
27	Peters	Henry H	27	M	2 June 1886 Detroit Mich.		San Diego Cal.
28	Piler	William B.	65	M			
29		Elizabeth	44	F			
30	Sheldon	Shedore	48	M	15-1845 Little Island N.Y.		New Haven Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ms

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 27 Sept. 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

14th Oct. 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Sheldon	Harrison E.	30	M	7 March 1883 New Haven Conn.	New Haven Conn.
2	Salter	Robert	41	M	U.S. Southern Dist. Ct. 16 July 1908	71 Nassau St. New York
3	Scott	Joseph	46	M	Sup. Ct. Los Angeles Cal. about 1900	984 Elder Ave Los Angeles Cal.
4	Thomas	Louise	34	F	1879 Wilkes Barre Pa.	142 South Franklin St. Wilkes Barre Pa.
5	Townson	Bertha	32	F	(Husband was U.S. Citizen)	100 West 86 th St. New York
6	Williams	Henry D.	60	M	19 Sept. 1855 Petersburg Va.	201 West 78 th St. New York
7	Weld	Alice W.	54	F	(Wife of above)	
8	Weld	L. Gifford	50	M	30 Dec. 1862 Berwood Mich.	Pullman Chicago Ill.
9	Williams	Harriet Magdalena	48	F	(Wife of above)	Lakeville Conn.
10	Williams	Clare E.	58	F	6 Feb. 1855 Bellingham, Conn.	
11	Wilde	Margaret E.	27	F	20 Nov. 1886 Lakeville, Conn.	Hotel Desoto New Orleans
12	Woodward	Emily	48	F	1865 New Orleans	Los Angeles Cal.
13	Walters	Henry	40	M	25 Feb. 1873 Peoria, Ill.	600 West 115 th St. New York
14	Walters	William H.	58	M	1855 New York City	
15	Walters	Mary	58	F	(Wife of above)	
16	Walters	Demetrius	45	M	14 March 1868 Cheshire Maine	813 Park Ave. Plainfield N.J.
17	Bernheimer	George	20	M	23 Feb. 1893 New York City	39 West 72 nd St. New York
18	Dobson	Antoinette	26	F	1887 Iowa	(Resident abroad.)
19	Mitchell	Harriet	58	F	(Husband was U.S. Citizen)	Milwaukee Wis.
20	Mitchell	Katherine	20	F	(daughter of above)	
21	Gailvie	Walter E.	49	M	15 June 1864	Richmond Hill New York
22	Page	Villa F.	45	F	1868 Orange N.Y.	34 Gramary Park N.Y. City
23	Schorr	Abraham	46	M	Philadelphia Pa.	15 Maiden Lane New York
24	Schorr	Winnie	39	F	(Wife of above)	85 East 56 th St. New York
25	Taylor	Marguerite	30	F	16 Feb. 1883 Norfolk Va.	Hotel Woodward New York
26	Downing	Frances	31	F	13 Feb. 1882 Englewood N.J.	1420 North Shore Drive, Chicago
27	Wassner	Don	57	M	1876 Chicago Ill.	Los Angeles Cal.
28	Woodward	Frank	39	M		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ms

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. L. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campana sailing from Liverpool 24th Sept, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Adams J. William	24	M	Merchant	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	10 th Adams (Father)	Scotland
2	Alston Robert A	26	M	Representative	Yes	England	English	Manchester	16 th Alston (Father)	NON IM
3	Bernardo Teofilo	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Gijon	Manuel Bernardo	Mexico
4	Bles George Karas	35	M	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	George Bles (Father)	NON IM
5	Bonell Thomas	44	M	Civil	Yes	England	English	West Africa Nigeria	Mr Bonell (Father)	England
6	Boyd Ernest A	26	M	British Vice Consul	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland Dublin	J. R. Boyd	Red Baltimore
7	Coulson Lucia Claudine	24	F	None	Yes	England	English	Oxford	Capt. J. B. Coulson	NON IM
8	Crupper Mary Wakefield	3	F	None	Yes	England	English	Oxford	Mr. C. Crupper	England
9	Dixon Herbert Clement	48	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	Lytham	Mr. Dixon (Father)	NON IM
10	Evans Frank James	32	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	Lytham	Mr. Evans (Father)	NON IM
11	Farguhar John Nicol	53	M	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Oxford	G. H. Farguhar	London
12	Farguhar Euphemia Neil	44	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Oxford	11. Farguhar Rd. Oxford	England
13	Heath Ashton M	57	M	English	Yes	England	English	Richmond Surrey	Mr. Heath	England
14	Inglis Anthony	46	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	Manchester	Woodhill	Mexico
15	Ingram Harry	50	M	Inspector	Yes	England	English	London	Mr. Ingram	England
16	Ingram Thomas	48	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	London	Mr. Ingram	England
17	Irwin Philip Sidney	48	M	Orders	Yes	England	English	London	Mr. Irwin	England
18	Kay John Roland	34	M	President	Yes	England	English	Chicago	Mr. Kay	Chicago
19	McLeod Roderick	52	M	Sea Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England London	Mr. McLeod	England
20	Master Chas. Edward	32	M	Director	Yes	England	English	London	Mr. Master	England
21	Orred Amy China	33	F	None	Yes	England	English	London	Mr. Orred	England
22	Robb William	52	M	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	Mr. Robb	England
23	Roberts The Lady Elizabeth	44	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	London	Mr. Roberts	England

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent home one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. R. Roston, Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Roston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. B. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19
 at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *24th Sept* 191*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	NON IM.
1	Rogers, Quiriel	41	M	Yr. Yr. England	Yr. Yr.	England	English	England	Sevensall	England	NON IM.
2	Lawrence, Laura	47	F	Housewife		England	English	England	15 Newton Rd. Ipswich	England	NON IM.
3	Roscoe, Robert	40	M	Yr. Yr. England	Yr. Yr.	England	English	England	Roscoe (uncle)	Chile Valp.	NON IM.
4	Schlesinger, Phil.	34	M	Merchant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Austria	NON IM.
5	Thomas, Frank Chas	42	M	Merchant		England	English	England	Liverpool	England	NON IM.
6	White, Adelaide Grace	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	London	London	England	
7	Bryers, Charles	40	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Shirburn	England	NON IM.
8	Cashman, Helen	51	F	Housewife		England	Irish	England	Chicago	Chicago	NON IM.
9	Cook, E. Mabel	26	F	Musician		England	English	England	London	England	NON IM.
10	Cousins, Arthur	36	M	Director		England	English	England	London	England	NON IM.
11	Kate	32	F	Housewife		England	English	England	London	England	NON IM.
12	Charlesworth, Eleanor	22	F	Housewife		England	English	England	Manchester	England	NON IM.
13	Eaton, Helen C.	39	F	Housewife	Yes	England	English	England	London	England	NON IM.
14	Carpenter, Elizabeth	25	F	Housewife		England	English	England	London	England	NON IM.
15	Faulkner, Alfred R.	18	M	Director		England	English	England	London	England	NON IM.
16	Gould, Charles R.	35	M	Director		England	English	England	London	England	NON IM.
17	Heal, Estora May	21	F	Housewife		England	English	England	Birkenhead	England	NON IM.
18	Hollingsdale, Edward Path	31	M	Housewife		England	English	England	London	England	NON IM.
19	Huber, Gustav A.	33	M	Housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Germany	NON IM.
20	Harding, Harry	26	M	Director		England	English	England	London	England	NON IM.
21	Large, John	58	M	Housewife	Yes	England	English	England	London	England	NON IM.
22	Murray, Victoria	36	F	Housewife		England	English	England	London	England	NON IM.
23	McKinnon, James	51	M	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	NON IM.
24	Quay, Ray	57	M	Housewife		England	English	England	London	England	NON IM.
25	Mitchell, Alexander B.	32	M	Housewife		England	English	England	Bristol	England	NON IM.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

4th October 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5 6	Brown	None	England	Wiltshire		
ALIEN 2	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5 6	Fair grey brown	None	England	Hertford		
ALIEN 3	Self	Yes	In transit to	No	No	5 9	Fair blue	None	Argentina	Chascomus		
ALIEN 4	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 8	Fair blue	None	Austria	Vienna		
ALIEN 5	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 8	Fair blue	None	Bohemia	Landskron		
ALIEN 6	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 11 1/2	Fair blue	None	India	Cachar		
ALIEN 7	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 8	Dark brown blue	None	England	London		
ALIEN 8	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 5	Fair grey blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork		
ALIEN 9	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 3	Fair grey	None	England	Suffolk		
ALIEN 10	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 9	Dark brown brown	None	England	London		
ALIEN 11	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 8	Fair black brown	None	England	London		
ALIEN 12	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 7	Fair brown blue	None	Australia	Sydney		
ALIEN 13	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	England	Albright		
ALIEN 14	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 10	Dark grey blue	None	Canada	Calgary		
ALIEN 15	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 9	Fair grey	None	England	London		
ALIEN 16	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 7 1/2	Fair brown brown	None	England	London		
ALIEN 17	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 8	Dark blue	None	Australia	Sydney		
ALIEN 18	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 8	Fair brown	None	Germany	Frankfurt		
ALIEN 19	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	England	London		
ALIEN 20	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 2	Fair blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh		
ALIEN 21	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 8	Dark grey blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
ALIEN 22	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 5	Dark brown grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
ALIEN 23	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	6	Dark grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
ALIEN 24	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
ALIEN 25	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	5 9	Fair brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Koston, Master of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Koston
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1913 day of

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, *sailing through*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of October, 1913
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Office.

James
Oct 4 1913

5960119-510
135 277 412 518 6

Actual
58
278 134 412

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzégovintian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Record

61-58-119
278-134-406

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*

24th *Sept* 191*5*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	<i>Boeckh</i> <i>Emil C</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Boeckh</i> <i>Margaret E</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>
3	<i>Boeckh</i> <i>Isabel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>
4	<i>Bowers</i> <i>John William</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Woodsman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>
5	<i>Honomura</i> <i>Kingoro</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Director</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>
6	<i>Heimann</i> <i>Charles Fanny</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>
7	<i>de Justafiaell</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>
8	<i>Sampson</i> <i>Robert W</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>
9	<i>Thorn</i> <i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>
10	<i>Sweeney</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of

New York

11th October 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
ALIEN 1	no self	yes 1913 New York	Home 188 St George St, London, Canada	no	no	5 7	Dark grey eyes	none	U.S.A. New York			
ALIEN 2	yes husband	yes 1913 New York	do	no	no	5 6	Dark grey eyes	none	U.S.A. New York			
ALIEN 3	yes self	yes 1913 New York	Home 188 St George St, London, Canada	no	no	5 6	Dark brown eyes	none	Canada, Windsor			
ALIEN 4	no self	yes 1913 New York	Home 188 St George St, London, Canada	no	no	5 10	Dark brown eyes	none	England, Bradford			
ALIEN 5	no self	yes 1913 New York	Home 188 St George St, London, Canada	no	no	5 3	Dark brown eyes	none	Japan, Kibonki			
ALIEN 6	no self	yes 1913 New York	Home 188 St George St, London, Canada	no	no	5 11	Dark brown eyes	none	England, Bradford			
ALIEN 7	no self	yes 1913 New York	Home 188 St George St, London, Canada	no	no	5 3	Dark brown eyes	none	U.S.A. New York			
ALIEN 8	no self	yes 1913 New York	Home 188 St George St, London, Canada	no	no	5 9	Dark brown eyes	none	Canada, Quebec			
ALIEN 9	no self	yes 1913 New York	Home 188 St George St, London, Canada	no	no	5 7	Dark brown eyes	none	U.S.A. New York			
ALIEN 10	no self	yes 1913 New York	Home 188 St George St, London, Canada	no	no	6 1 1/2	Dark brown eyes	none	England, London			
ALIEN 11	no self	yes 1913 New York	Home 188 St George St, London, Canada	no	no	5 7	Dark brown eyes	none	U.S.A. New York			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Norton, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Norton
Commanding Officer.

4 Oct 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q 1

S. S. Campania

sailing from Queenstown

September 28, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

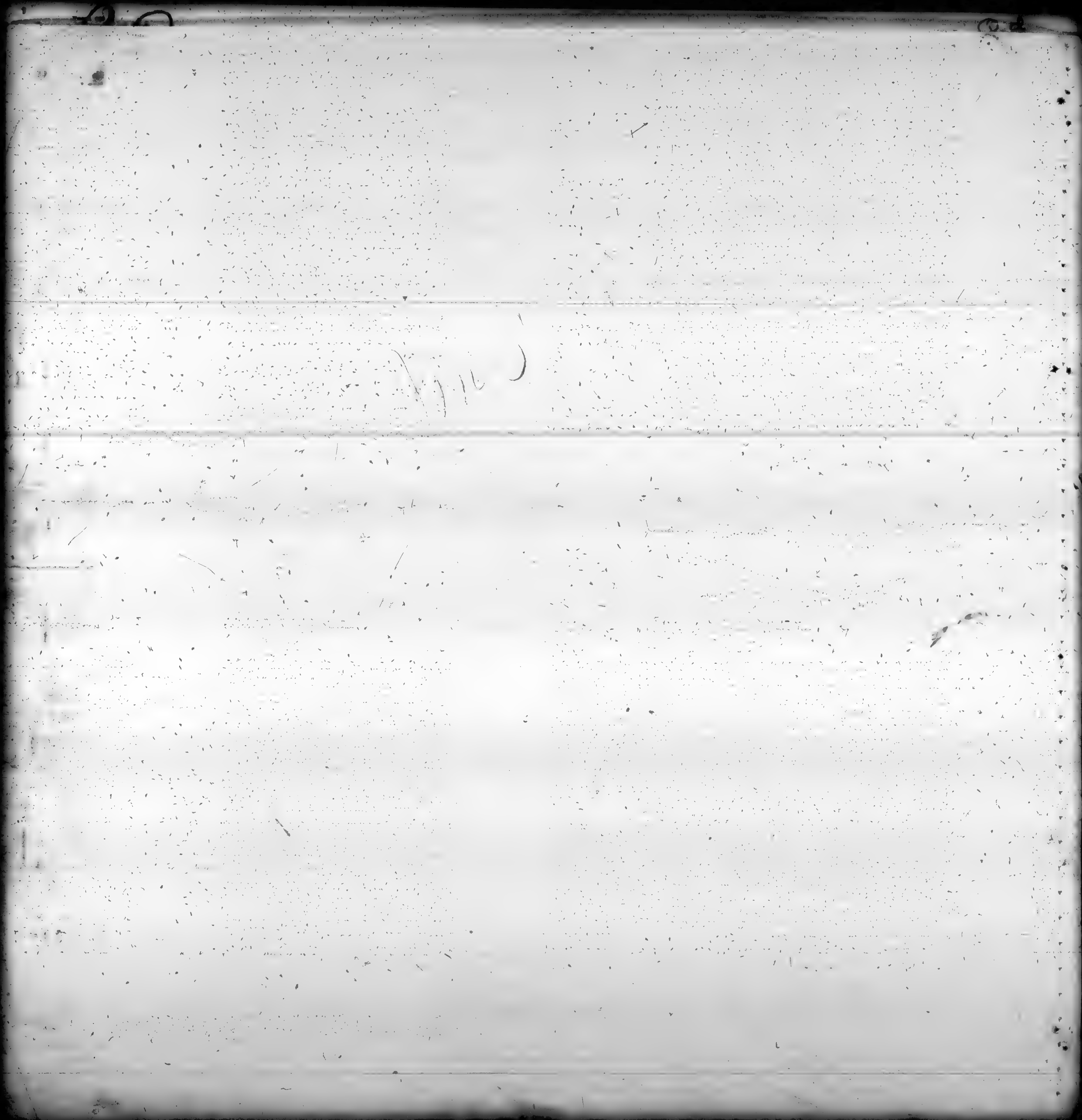
14th Oct, 1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	X	Gleason	John	24	m		Supreme Court, New York, Feb. 13 th 1913	
2	X	-do-	Katie	28	f		Husband nat.	338 East 8 th Street New York.
3	X	-do-	John	24	m			259 East 13 th St. Bronx New York.
4	X	Dee	Anastasia	26	f	Husband Yorks N.Y. Sept 21 st		166 Morning side Place, Yorks N.Y.
5	X	O'Connor	Catherine	24	f	Born Yorks N.Y. 1899		9 Hudson St. Yorks N.Y.
6	X	Justy	Richard M.	26	m		Lieut. Court House 1903	8 W. Oak St. Chicago Ill.
7	X	Delaney	Mary	25	f		Husband nat. Cincinnati Ohio	877 East Rockdale, Woodale, Cincinnati Ohio
8	X	Guinan	Margaret	31	f		Husband nat. Brooklyn Dec 1899	Husband
9	X	-do-	James	24	m	Born New York, June 30 1909		126 East 54 th Street New York.
10	X	-do-	Thomas	22	m	May 28, 1911		
11	X	Blamagan	Michael	28	m		Lieut. Court Chicago 1894	2148 Jackson Blvd Chicago
12	X	Conroy	John	55	m		has Supreme Court, Cal. Co. Oct 20 th 1890	
13	X	-do-	Mrs. Katherine	50	f		Husband	6143 Green St. Chicago Ill.
14	X	-do-	Willie	11	f	Born Chicago, Ill. Feb. 19 th 1902		
15	X	Conners	Mary	60	f	Husband born, 1853. Sing Sing, N.Y.	Husband nat.	1092 Park Av. New York.
16	X	-do-	John	36	m	Born New York, May 18 th 1877		
17	X	Cogan	Mary	22	f		Husband nat. Philadelphia 1893	923 So. 20 th St. Philadelphia Philadelphia
18	X	Stapleton	John	26	m			308 West 50 th St. New York
19	X	M. Sorley	John	7	m	Born New York, 1906 30 home		120 Targee St. Stapleton Station Island, N.Y.
20	X	Gilroy	James	68	m		Supreme Court New York 1889	877 East Rockdale, Woodale, Cincinnati
21	X	-do-	Catherine	64	f		Husband nat.	291 East 201 st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	X	Delaney	Philip C.	11	m	Born Cincinnati Ohio, Nov. 11 th 1902		189 Lexington Av. New York
23	X	Boyle	Sam	60	m		Supreme Court Conn. 1862	1825 Commonwealth av Boston
24	X	-do-	Mary	50	f	Born New York, Dec 25 th		1209 1309
25	X	Lynch	Minie V.	27	f		Nat. New York 1897	1224 Dixon Av. Scranton Pa
26	X	O'Brien	Elizabeth	35	f	Boston 1878		108 West 103 St. New York
27	X	Fairfield	Maudie	36	f	Lawrence 1877		
28	X	M. Case	John J.	52	m			
29	X	McCarthy	Thomas J.	31	m			

27

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Queenstown* 28th Sept 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 4th October, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Supreme Court, New York, 20 June 1911</i>	<i>152 W. 58 St. New York</i>
2	<i>Digger</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Circuit Court, Boston, 1891</i>	<i>Johnston St. Boston</i>
3	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
4	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Husband, Chicago, 3 Sept. 1910</i>	<i>1406 1/2 St. Chicago</i>

4

Johnston

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

01

1161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. B. M. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

119
410

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Quebec* on *September 28th*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Lavin	Agnes	19	✓	Governess	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballymote	Father Bernard Lavin Branchfield, Ballymote, Co. Sligo	N.Y. Long Island
2	McKenna	James	35	✓	clerk		U.S.A.		New York	Father Francis McKenna Rakeween, Baltimore, Co. Cavan	New York NON IMM
3	do	Annie	17	✓	H.Kupin					Mother Bridget Walsh	New York NON IMM
4	do	Mary	25	✓						Mother Michael Walsh	New York NON IMM
5	Mehan	Catherine	36	✓	Sheepher	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father Michael Mehan Tiam, Co. Salway	New York NON IMM
6	O'Gara	Catherine	25	✓	dom		U.S.A.		New York	Mother Mrs. O'Gara Cottage, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	New York NON IMM
7	O'Malley	Margaret	27	✓	dom				Brooklyn	Father John O'Malley Seaboard, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	New York NON IMM
8	do	Debra	20	✓							
9	Dwyer	Mary	24	✓						Father Pat Dwyer Seaboard, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	New York NON IMM
10	do	Hellie	24	✓						Father Frank Dwyer Seaboard, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	New York NON IMM
11	Loughlin	Katherine	22	✓	H.maid				Connecticut	Father Frank Loughlin Amherst, Co. Dublin	N.Y. New York
12	Lanning	Hellie	21	✓	waitress					Father John Lanning Tillamook, Seattle	Conn. Greenwich
13	Tyrell	Debra	25	✓	dom				Detroit	Brother Martin Tyrell Orangethorpe, Co. Galway	Mich. Detroit
14	Kogan	Mary	22	✓	waitress				New York	Mother Mrs. Kogan Ballyhanna, Co. Galway	N.Y. New York NON IMM
15	Bely	Beatrice	25	✓	dom				Chicago	Father John Bely Baglin, Wis. Waukegan	Ill. Chicago
16	Worren	Annie	18	✓					Ireland Ballyhanna	Father Pat Worren Seaboard, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Hallor	Joseph	26	✓	Publisher				Baltimore	Mother Mrs. Morris Hallor 16 Albion Terrace, Dublin	Cal. San Francisco
18	Cosgrove	Harold	17	✓	dom				Ballyhanna	Father John Cosgrove Seaboard, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
19	McMahon	Debra	20	✓			U.S.A.		New York	Mother Mrs. McMahon Seaboard, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	New York NON IMM
20	Gallagher	Catherine	27	✓			U.S.A.		Brooklyn	Mother Mrs. Susan Gallagher Drumkell, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	New York NON IMM
21	Conroy	Patrick J.	22	✓	mechanic				New York	Father John Conroy Seaboard, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
22	do	Margaret	26	✓	dom					Mother Mrs. Conroy Seaboard, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
23	do	Debra	20	✓					New York	Brother John Conroy Seaboard, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
24	Fallon	Matilda	20	✓	domestic	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mother Mrs. Fallon Seaboard, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	Mass. Boston
25	Coyne	Louisa	22	✓			U.S.A.		York	Father John Coyne Cungahana, Kylemore, Co. Galway	N.Y. York NON IMM
26	King	Margaret	22	✓						Mother Mrs. King Seaboard, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. York NON IMM
27	do	James	20	✓	farm lab				Ireland	do	
28	Foye	Margaret	22	✓	dom				Portsmouth	Mother Mrs. Foye Seaboard, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
29	Ward	Ellen	24	✓	waitress		U.S.A.		Chicago	Mother Mrs. Ward Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	Ill. Chicago NON IMM
30	Rogan	John	17	✓	dom				Baltimore	Father W. Rogan Wilton, Baltimore	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

4 OCT 1913

19

List *Q. 3*

12

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
						Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town		
1	yes	1909	Brother Bernard Lavin Central Islip Long Island N.Y.	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
2	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
3	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
4	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
5	yes Self	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
6	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
7	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
8	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
9	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
10	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
11	yes Self	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
12	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
13	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
14	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
15	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
16	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
17	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
18	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
19	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
20	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
21	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
22	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
23	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
24	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
25	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
26	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
27	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
28	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
29	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			
30	yes	1909	Brother John Walsh 51 Prospect Place New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	none	Ireland	Ballymore			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Roston, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of NEW YORK.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having in ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Sailing herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. & M. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1918 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Queenstown* September 24th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female					Country, City or Town		State, City or Town
1	Burnett	41/16/71	W	Seaman	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Londonderry	Mother Mrs S. Burnett, The Abbey, Kesh, Co Londonderry	NY, Brooklyn
2	Smith									
3	McCall									
4	Shaw									
5	Dunlop									
6	Wills									
7	Hegarty									
8	Connor	VL 683/572								
9	Dwyer									
10	do									
11	Bourke									
12	do									
13	McCabe									
14	Ryan									
15	Boudreau									
16	Bushell	VL 446								
17	Ward	292								
18	Harvey									
19	Farrar									
20	Donoghue									
21	Heilly									
22	Henson									
23	Boo									
24	Havem									
25										
26	Geraghty									
27	Sharkey									
28	Mohr									
29	Blundley									
30	Halloran									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

4 OCT 1913

19

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and transportation	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. R. Bunnell 165 Washington Park Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	Ireland Abbeyding
2												
3												
4												
5	yes	self	\$50	no	Brother Mr. P. Duroch 310 W. 145th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	Ireland Scarriff
6	no		\$50	no	Brother Mr. John Nicks 1725 N. 2nd St. Chicago Ill					5 6		Killbuckogue
7	yes		\$50	no	Friend Mrs. J. A. Gockens 117 N. 2nd St. Providence R.I.					5 8	fair brown	Killbuckogue
8	yes		\$50	no	Sister Mrs. J. O'Connor 1651 So. Taylor St. Philadelphia					5 2		Clonmel
9	no		\$50	no	Concise Mrs. Mrs. Nelson West Orange N.J.					5 9	light grey	Ballyhanna
10					- do -					5 10		
11	yes		\$50	no	Cousin Mrs. Clark 414 Morris St. Cincinnati Ohio					5 6	fair hazel	Rathone
12			\$50	no	- do -					5 8	dark brown brown	
13	no		\$50	no	Sister Mrs. Hefbuck Amelia Jones in prison					5 2	fair grey grey	Cillibogue
14	yes		\$50	no	Sister Mrs. Sweeney 3301 Philbert St. Philadelphia					5 5	fair fair blue	Biddell
15	no		\$50	no	Sister Mrs. Edwards 1675 Cedar St. Jersey City N.J.					5 6	dark dark brown	Killybeg
16	yes		\$50	no	Daughter Ellen Bushell 1601 State St. Chicago					5 2	fair grey blue	Strickland
17	yes	self	\$50	no	Daughter Mary O'Connell 925 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5 2	dark brown	Edinburgh
18	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. Murphy 414 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5 5	dark brown	Edinburgh
19	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. O'Connell 500 W. 2nd St. New York					5 5	dark brown	Edinburgh
20	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. O'Connell Convent St. Philadelphia					5 5	dark brown	Edinburgh
21	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. O'Connell 414 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5 5	dark brown	Edinburgh
22	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. O'Connell 414 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5 5	dark brown	Edinburgh
23	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. O'Connell 414 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5 5	dark brown	Edinburgh
24	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. O'Connell 414 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5 5	dark brown	Edinburgh
25	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. O'Connell 414 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5 5	dark brown	Edinburgh
26	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. O'Connell 414 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5 5	dark brown	Edinburgh
27	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. O'Connell 414 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5 5	dark brown	Edinburgh
28	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. O'Connell 414 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5 5	dark brown	Edinburgh
29	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. O'Connell 414 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5 5	dark brown	Edinburgh
30	yes	self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. O'Connell 414 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5 5	dark brown	Edinburgh

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Roston, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1913, at NEW YORK.

A. H. Roston
Commanding Officer.

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mr. R. B. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from Queenstown

18th Sept 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name										
1	Gleason	John	27	M	Blacksmith			British	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
2	Montague	John	35	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
3	Sodall	John	24	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
4	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
5	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
6	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
7	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
8	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
9	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
10	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
11	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
12	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
13	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
14	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
15	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
16	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
17	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
18	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
19	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
20	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
21	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
22	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
23	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
24	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
25	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
26	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
27	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
28	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
29	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM
30	Miller	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Irish	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of

4 OCT 1913

ГГ

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														
30	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	John Hagan, 338 E 57 St, New York City	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Boston, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Boston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and other valuables).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPBELL, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this 4 OCT 1918 day of 19
NEW YORK
at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Campania*

sailing from *London*

27 Sept. 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1					Andrews	Matilda	48	✓	W. Cook	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	New York	None
2					Acklam	John Thomas	27	✓	Agri. Cult.		England	English	England	Wellerby	Clarke Gardens, Heston
3					Archer	James	29	✓	Engineer					South Shields	43 Wharton St. South Shields
4					Andley	Maggie	32	✓	Telephone Operator		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Headford	Headford Co. Galway
5					Halloran	Mary	19	✓	none						Father Richard Halloran
6					Marker	Rebecca Sarah	58	✓	Reasons	Yes	England	English	England	Sodon	1 Carlton Rd. Sileup
7					Blatt	Pollen	58	✓	W. Clerk					Cheddle	Marker P. J. Bates
8					Manwell	Harriet	31	✓	W. Wife					Wigan	22 Charles St. Cheddle
9					Wayless	Mary E.	58	✓	W. Keeper					Walsall	Marker Henry Perry
10					Brook	Frank	26	✓	Mechanic					Thornton	5 Bank St. Wigan
11					Barnett	Esther	29	✓	W. Wife		U. S. A.			Thornton	18 Hall St. Walsall
12						None		✓	Infant	no					Church St. Wigan
13					Brieknell	Lucas	20	✓	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	Willingham	Marker in Wigan
14					Myne	Hugh J.	20	✓	W. Clerk		U. S. A.			Chicago	2 Patrick St. Wigan
15						Edith	29	✓	W. Clerk					Manchester	8 Howard St. Manchester
16						Edith A.	4	✓	Child	no				Manchester	Father Richard Ashworth
17					Crowther	Albert	30	✓	W. Clerk	Yes				Halifax	26 Winbourne St. Manchester
18						Gertrude	30	✓	W. Clerk	Yes					Queensbury, Wigan
19						Leonard	5	✓	Child	no					Marker in Wigan
20					Crolla	Cifone	54	✓	Conf. Clerk		Italian			Darlington	Daughter Mrs. J. Paul
21						Mary Jane	45	✓	W. Wife						23 Post House Wynd Darlington
22						Minnie	19	✓	W. Clerk	Yes					Sister
23						Janet	17	✓	W. Clerk	Yes					
24						Esther	10	✓	Child	no					
25						Anthony	9	✓	Child	no					
26					Cole	Harriet	40	✓	W. Wife		English	U. S. A.		Philadelphia	Sister Mrs. J. Stager
27						Herbert	3	✓	Child	no					110 King St. Wigan
28					Darlington	James	36	✓	W. Clerk	Yes	England			Pittsburg	Sister Leo Darlington
29						Nellie	30	✓	W. Wife	Yes					601 Aldon Rd. Wigan
30					Crompton	Thomas	40	✓	W. Clerk		England			Manchester	Sister Sarah A. Lee

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

14th Oct 1913

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	ALIEN, my newyork	yes Self	50	East 15 th St	no no no no good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown	gray	none	Sweden
2	Cal Pasadena	no	50	Champlain St Pasadena Cal			5 7 1/2	black			England South Shields
3	my Rome			James St Rome			5 6	fresh	gray		Ireland Killybegs
4	Kan City		25	James St Kansas City			5 6	Dark black	black		Ireland Killybegs
5							5 7	black			Ireland Killybegs
6	my newyork	Self	50	St. Patrick's Home	no no no no good	ing	5 7	fresh	gray	none	England Greenock
7	no ashville	no	25	St. Patrick's Home			5 7	gray	gray	St. Patrick's Home	England Greenock
8	Pa Pittsburgh	no	50	St. Patrick's Home			5 1	black	black	none	England Greenock
9	Cal Angeles	no in law	62	St. Patrick's Home			5 7	gray	gray	St. Patrick's Home	England Greenock
10	Pa Philadelphia	Self	50	St. Patrick's Home			5 7	black	black	none	England Greenock
11	ALIEN, my Trenton	no	50	St. Patrick's Home			5 2	black	black	none	England Greenock
12	ALIEN, my Trenton	no	50	St. Patrick's Home			5 2	black	black	none	England Greenock
13	much Detroit	Self	50	St. Patrick's Home			5 7 1/2	fresh	black	none	England Greenock
14	ALIEN, Lee Chicago	no	50	St. Patrick's Home			5 1	black	black	none	England Greenock
15		husband					5 3	black	black	none	England Greenock
16		husband					5 3	black	black	none	England Greenock
17	Pa Bloomburg	no	50	St. Patrick's Home			5	fresh	black	none	England Greenock
18		husband					5	black	black	none	England Greenock
19		husband					5	black	black	none	England Greenock
20	Conn Stamford	Self	50	St. Patrick's Home			5 6	fresh	black	none	England Greenock
21		husband					5 8	black	black	none	England Greenock
22		husband					4 10	fresh	black	none	England Greenock
23		husband					4 11	black	black	none	England Greenock
24		husband					5 2	fresh	black	none	England Greenock
25		husband					5 2	fresh	black	none	England Greenock
26	NT ALIE, Pa Philadelphia	husband	50	St. Patrick's Home			5 2	fresh	black	none	England Greenock
27		husband					5 2	fresh	black	none	England Greenock
28	ALIEN, Pittsburg	Self	50	St. Patrick's Home			5 8 1/2	fresh	black	none	England Greenock
29	ALIEN, Pittsburg	husband	50	St. Patrick's Home			5 3	black	black	none	England Greenock
30	my newyork	Self	50	St. Patrick's Home			5 6	black	black	none	England Greenock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Koston, Master, of the CANTIANA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Koston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1913, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 SEP 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1					Courtney	Peter	41	m	✓	Engineer	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Father Mr. Moran
2					Oleland	Maggie	25	f	✓	Wife	English	England	Presbyterian	5 Portugal Rd. Preswick
3					Doyle	Mary	36	f	✓	Wife	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
4					Doyle	Margaret	3	f	✓	Wife	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
5					Doyle	Sydney	16	m	✓	Wife	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
6					Doyle	John H.	35	m	✓	Journalist	English	England	London	2 March Hall Rd. Balbrink St. Edinburgh
7						Mary Ada	33	f	✓	Wife				Father in law
8						Constance Mary	3	f	✓	Child				Grandfather
9					Edge	Mary Jane	16	f	✓	Wife		U. S. A.	New York	
10					Edwards	Alice	62	f	✓	Wife	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
11					Edwards	Kate	23	f	✓	Servant	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
12					Edwards	Robert J.	34	m	✓	Wife	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
13					Edwards	Violet Emma	33	f	✓	Wife	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
14					Edwards	Grace Edith	31	f	✓	Wife	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
15					Forrester	James	33	m	✓	Wife	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
16					Forrester	Emily	38	f	✓	Servant	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
17					Gair	Sarah	30	f	✓	Wife	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
18					Gair	Bernard	34	m	✓	Wife	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
19					Gair	Beatrice	53	f	✓	Servant	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
20					Gair	Alice James	30	f	✓	Wife	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
21					Gage	Daniel J.	37	m	✓	Wife	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
22					Green	Annie	25	f	✓	Servant	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
23					Green	Elizabeth	36	f	✓	Wife	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
24					Healey	Edward	32	m	✓	Wife	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
25					Healey	Frances	26	f	✓	Wife	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
26					Healey	Peter	24	m	✓	Wife	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
27					Healey	Frances	22	f	✓	Wife	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
28					Healey	Mary	59	f	✓	Wife	English	England	London	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
29					Hanna	Robert John	36	m	✓	Wife	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	101 Galls Rd. Belfast
30														

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1913

191

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	Conn Hartford	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	None	no no no no good no	5 6	Dark brown	fair	Scar on the forehead	England Manchester
2	Pa Carlisle	no	no	no	Disc	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Salford
3	Mich Detroit	Self	Yes	201 Madison Ave New York	to travel and	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
4	ny New York	Self	Yes	40 Thor. Cook & Son Broadway New York	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Fresh	blue	none	Wales Swansea
5	ny New York	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	6 0	Fresh	blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
6	ny New York	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 6	Dark brown	blue	none	England Manchester
7	ny New York	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 7	Dark brown	grey	none	England Chelmsley
8	Cal Pasadena	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 5	Dark brown	grey	none	England Stockport
9	ny Amsterdam	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 5	Dark brown	grey	none	England Coalbrook
10	ny New York	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
11	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
12	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
13	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
14	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
15	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
16	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
17	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
18	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
19	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
20	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
21	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
22	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
23	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
24	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
25	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
26	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
27	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
28	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
29	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool
30	Cal Berkeley	Self	Yes	50 no	no no no no good no	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark brown	grey	none	England Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. H. Ashton Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing through, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. B. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 40671918 day of 19
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

27 SEP 1912

191

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Exempted	U. S. Citizens	Exempted	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
1					Heenan	Katherine S	26	✓	8	none	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Davenport	Father Martin Heenan
2					Hopkins	Agnes Joan	18	✓						England	English	England	Davenport	Mother Mrs. Hopkins
3					Holmes	Thomas	59	✓	10	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Holmes
4					Howells	Margaret	38	✓	10	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Howells
5					Howard	Ellen	28	✓	2	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Howard
6						John	✓	1	Married	none				England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Howard
7						George	✓	2	Married	none				England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Howard
8					Hill	May	26	✓	2	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Hill
9					Irving	Sarah	25	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Irving
10					Jenkins	Alice	33	✓	10	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Jenkins
11					Jackson	Agnes	28	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Jackson
12					Jones	Leonorah	26	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Jones
13					Jennett	Elisabeth	30	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Jennett
14					Keany	Bessie	38	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Keany
15					Kendall	Arthur	31	✓	10	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Kendall
16					Lennon	Isabel	28	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lennon
17					Langford	John	27	✓	10	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Langford
18					Lewis	John G	25	✓	10	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lewis
19						Wife Eleanor	21	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lewis
20					Lynch	Rose Anne	24	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lynch
21						Thomas	20	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lynch
22					Laverty	Ellie	32	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lynch
23					Murphy	Michael	22	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lynch
24					McGrath	Mary Josephine	25	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lynch
25					McKean	John W	31	✓	10	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lynch
26					Murphy	Rose A	32	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lynch
27					Murphy	Rose	23	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lynch
28	X				Murphy	Freeman	52	✓	10	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lynch
29	X					Wife Gertrude	52	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lynch
30	X					Ann. Annie S	24	✓	8	Married	none			England	English	England	Davenport	Father John Lynch

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Pearfall

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1913

191

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ny newyork	Self		Friend Mrs. Martin	no	no	5 10	Dark black brown	none	England	London
2	Colo Denver	no		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	Wales	Pontyfridd
3	Pa. Pottsville	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
4	Pa. Liberty	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
5	Pa. Liberty	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
6	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
7	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
8	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
9	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
10	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
11	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
12	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
13	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
14	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
15	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
16	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
17	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
18	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
19	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
20	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
21	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
22	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
23	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
24	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
25	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
26	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
27	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
28	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
29	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London
30	Pa. Homestead	Self		Friend John Jones	no	no	5 10	Dark brown	none	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Roston Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frances" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frances" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Migration Officer

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 SEP 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	27. A. Citizen.	28. B. Resident.	29. C. Foreign.	30. D. Other.	31. E. Special Inquiry.	32. F. In Transit.	33. G. Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Mrs. Mos.										Married or Single.
1									Wells	Dorothy E	25	✓	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hungerford	Father Mrs A Wells
2									Morgan	Allice	38	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	New York	Father John Morgan
3									Marriott	Annie	36	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father W Marriott
4										Arthur W	18	✓	Infant	no	no	U.S.B.				Grandfather
5									Morgan	Kate	26	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Thomas Morgan
6									Macdonald	Jessie H	46	✓				Scotch	U.S.A.	Indio		
7									Mavetto	Nannie	65	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father W Mavetto
8									Murphy	Patrick	38	✓				Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Patrick Murphy
9									McCarthy	Alfred	31	✓	Press maker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilbuckin	Father Mc McCarthy
10									McKenzie	Alexander	51	✓				Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	
11										Isabella	45	✓								
12									Mason	William	41	✓	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father W Mason
13									North	Albert	24	✓	Weaver					Amsterdam		Father W North
14									Wood	Mary Selina	33	✓				England	English	London		Father W Wood
15									Powell	William D	46	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pennycroft	Father W Powell
16										Grace	46	✓	Housewife							Father W Powell
17										Nell	11	✓	Child							Grandmother
18										Thomas G	9	✓								
19									Page	Seal	33	✓	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Shrewsbury	Father W Page
20									Peat	Margaret E	27	✓	Housewife			England	English	U.S.A.	Newark	Father W Peat
21										William D	6	✓	Child	no	no					Grandmother
22										Allice A	3	✓								
23									Pearce	George	68	✓		Yes	Yes			London		Son G Pearce
24										Annie	68	✓								
25										Elise	29	✓								Father J Pearce
26									Quartermaster	Frederick	36	✓	Valer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St. Paul	Father J Quartermaster
27									Robinson	William B	31	✓				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Father W Robinson
28									Richards	Maudie A	34	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father W Richards
29									Russell	Hilda W	25	✓				England	English	England	London	Father W Russell
30									Rothwell	Catherine	20	✓				England	English	England	Leigh	Father W Rothwell

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 OCT 1913

191

24

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 2	ny	newyork	yes	Self	50		Friend J. J. Lavery	no			no		5	2	Dark brown grey	none	England	Riv	
ALIEN 3	Pa	Philadelphia		Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no			no		5	4	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 4	ny	newyork	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 5	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 6	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 7	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 8	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 9	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 10	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 11	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 12	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 13	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 14	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 15	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 16	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 17	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 18	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 19	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 20	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 21	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 22	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 23	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 24	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 25	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 26	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 27	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 28	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 29	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	
ALIEN 30	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40		Home Mrs. Lavery	no				no		5	7	Dark brown grey	none	England	Wallingham	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Roston Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. L. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1918 day of 19
 at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 SEP 1913

101

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen	Dependent	Exempt	Deposit										
1					Reeves - Harold John	23	M	Farmer		England	English	England	Ellesmere	Father S H Reeves Rough Lane Farm Ellesmere Salop.
2					Ross - Barbara	36	F	Quaker		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dorchester	Father James Ross 3 Cromwell New England
3					Rickson - Emily	36	F	Ladies maid		England	English	England		Sister Mrs A Webb Cross Road, Kousley, Hert.
4					Slawey - Robert James	48	M	Printer		U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs J. Slawey Cottage, Killybeg, Lond.
5					Stonard - Allard	20	M	Merchant		England	English	England	London	Father James Stonard 9 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4
6	X				Stickells - Susan L	27	F	Wife		U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Concord	Mrs. Mrs. Harold Museum Hotel, Week St. Mansfield
7					Savage - Mary	53	F	Hand		England	English	England	Charley	Mother Margaret Savage 81, Copthall St. Charley
8					Sunderland - Harry	24	M	Weaver		U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Amsterdam	Father Harry Sunderland 11, West, Kingsway, Halifax
9					Skarkey - Rose	33	F			Irish	Irish	England		Mother Mrs. Skarkey Alder Co. South
10					Sidley - William	28	M	Merchant		England	English	England	Wurster	6 Riley St Wurster
11					Sidley - Elizabeth	27	F	Wife		England	English	England		
12					Spencer - Alfred	29	M	Engineer		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Harry Spencer 111 George St Paisley
13					Shield - George W	21	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Sheffield	Mother Mrs. Shield 11, West, Kingsway, Halifax
14					Smith - James G	21	M	Worker		U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Albany	Father James Smith 307 New Houghton, Pleasley
15					Smith - John	38	M	Miner		England	English	England	Woodhouse	Mother Mrs. Smith 307 New Houghton, Pleasley
16					Smith - Edith	30	F	Wife		England	English	England		
17					Taylor - Walter S	14	M	Boy		England	English	England	Sheffield	Aunt Mrs. A. Taylor Golden View Rd Crookes, Sheffield
18					Trochay - Charles	24	M	Joiner		Irish	Irish	England	London	Mother Mrs. Trochay 3, Westbury Rd, Dorset, Bournemouth
19					Trombath - Daisy	25	F	Wife		England	English	England	Sheffield	Father John Trombath 11, West, Kingsway, Halifax
20					Thornton - Ellen	108	F	Wife		England	English	England	Blackburn	Sister Elizabeth Thornton 10, Myrtle St, Blackburn
21					Talbot - Minnie	30	F	Wife		England	English	England	Stourbridge	Aunt Mrs. Talbot 213 Clifton St Stourbridge
22					Talbot - Kathleen		F	Wife		England	English	England		
23					Vincent - Frank	10	M	Child		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Killybeg	Mother Mrs. Vincent 11, West, Kingsway, Halifax
24					Watts - Jennie	46	F	Wife		U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Robert Wynne 10, Houghton Rd, Sedge, Wymbro
25					Wynne - Kate	23	F	Wife		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Wymbro	Mother Mrs. Wynne 10, Houghton Rd, Sedge, Wymbro
26					West - Alfred	23	M	Wife		England	English	England	Leeds	Father Alfred West 10, Houghton Rd, Sedge, Wymbro
27					Woolton - Mary	32	F	Wife		U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Mrs. Woolton 10, Houghton Rd, Sedge, Wymbro
28					Woolton - Marie	10	F	Child		U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.		
29					Wilkinson - Betty	27	F	Wife		England	English	England	Leeds	Father Arthur Smith 11, West, Kingsway, Halifax
30					Waters - Louis	18	M	Servant		England	English	England	Leeds	Father John Waters 11, West, Kingsway, Halifax

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-452

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 Oct 1913

191

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
2	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
3	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
4	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
5	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
6	Cal Concord	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
7	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
8	Cal Concord	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
9	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
10	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
11	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
12	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
13	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
14	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
15	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
16	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
17	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
18	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
19	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
20	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
21	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
22	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
23	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
24	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
25	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
26	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
27	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
28	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
29	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere
30	NY New York	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Smith	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	none	England	Allesmere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Roston Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Roston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1913 day of NEW YORK,
at

19.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Onba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing Mercurio, do
(State whether Surgeon "under license" or "employed by" "sworn thereon" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M. B. L. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *CAMPANIA*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 SEP 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country.	City or Town.						
1	X		Webb	Eric C	16	M	Telephone operator	yes	England	English	England	Cassey	Mr or Mrs Mrs Webb								
2	X		Webb	Alice Jessie	25	F	Clerk					London	13 Church Rd Cassey in Bolton								
3			Watson	Ellen	60	F	Widow						16 Alexandra Rd Riggby								
4	X		Gates	Mary Jane	50	F	Widow	yes	England	English	England	Preston	41 St Stephens Rd Preston								
5	X		Jes	Frank Webb	21	M	Butcher						21 St Stephens Rd Preston								
6			Vincent	Arthur	23	M	Engineer						21 St Stephens Rd Preston								
7			Willis	Jennie	16	F	Widow						21 St Stephens Rd Preston								
8	X		Brooke	John W	31	M	Agent	yes	England	English	England	Halifax	16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
9	X		Conner	Thomas A	27	M	Salesman						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
10	X		Courtney	Peter	41	M	Labourer						20 Oakleigh Grove Lower Wexington								
11	X		Ellis	Alfred	16	M	Gardener						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
12	X		Ellis	Ellis	16	F	Widow						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
13	X		Glaser	Lilian	21	F	Servant						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
14	X		Goodman	Frederick	30	M	Clerk						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
15	X		Ryck	John Christian	21	M							16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
16	X		Railly	Sarah	18	F	Widow						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
17	X			John J	29	M	Widow						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
18	X			Maggie	13	F	Widow						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
19				Bayes	7	M	Child						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
20				Jack	5	M	Child						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
21				Jack	4	M	Child						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
22				Rose	2	F	Child						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
23	X		White	Jeanie	32	F	School teacher	yes	England	English	England	Worcester	16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
24	X		Jones	Elizabeth	32	F	Widow						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
25	X			Sarah Jane	10	F	Child						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
26	X			Stephen	8	M	Child						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
27	X			Robert	2	M	Child						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
28	X		Griffith	Elizabeth J	26	F	Widow						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
29	X		Davies	Annie	18	F	Widow						16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								
30													16 Rensworth Rd Halifax								

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1913

191

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.	(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period at years.	Where?		Feet. Inches.				Country.
1	ing Denton	father	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett East State St. Denton, Ind.	no	5 4	Dark Brown	blue	none	England
2	Harrison	Self	no		brother A. J. Wright 328 Central Ave. Harrison, Ind.	no	5 6	Dark	blue	none	England
3	Middleton	Self	no		brother in law James Mason Middleton, Ind.	no	5 3	Gray	gray	none	Ireland
4	ing Newark	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 15 Grant St. Newark, Ind.	no	5 5	Dark	blue	none	England
5	ing Newark	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 15 Grant St. Newark, Ind.	no	5 9 2	Dark	blue	none	Wales
6	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 7	Dark	blue	none	England
7	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 8	Dark	blue	none	England
8	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 7	Dark	blue	none	England
9	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 8	Dark	blue	none	England
10	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 6	Dark	blue	none	England
11	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 4	Dark	blue	none	England
12	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 2	Dark	blue	none	England
13	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 6	Dark	blue	none	England
14	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 8	Dark	blue	none	England
15	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 8	Dark	blue	none	England
16	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 8	Dark	blue	none	England
17	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 11	Dark	blue	none	England
18	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 6	Dark	blue	none	England
19	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 6	Dark	blue	none	England
20	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 6	Dark	blue	none	England
21	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 6	Dark	blue	none	England
22	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 6	Dark	blue	none	England
23	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 2	Dark	blue	none	England
24	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 2	Dark	blue	none	England
25	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 2	Dark	blue	none	England
26	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 2	Dark	blue	none	England
27	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 2	Dark	blue	none	England
28	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 2	Dark	blue	none	England
29	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 2	Dark	blue	none	England
30	ing Chicago	Self	no		brother in law J. J. Barnett 145 Somers St. Chicago, Ind.	no	5 2	Dark	blue	none	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Boston Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Boston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-423

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 SEP 1913

191

No. or List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.	
1	X		Killeen	65	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	England	English	London	Daughter: Catherine Royson	NON IM
2	X		Nielson	33	✓	Driver	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	17 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France	
3	X		Arthur	10	✓	Child						
4	X		Astrid	24	✓							
5	X	P-1171531-10/27/32	Johnson	43	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Sweden		U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father: Peter Johnson	NON IM
6	X		Jorsberg	68	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Sweden		Stockholm	34 Julegatan, Stockholm	
7	X		Janson	36	✓	Servant	Yes			Stockholm	Father: Charles Janson	
8	X		Lagergren	25	✓					U.S.A. Lowell	Father: Alfred Lagergren	NON IM
9	X		Peterson	26	✓					New York	Mother: M. Peterson	NON IM
10	X		Nilsen	35	✓						Bromsund, Torse, Sweden	NON IM
11	X		Lindstrom	34	✓						Father: J. Lindstrom	NON IM
12	X		Larson	33	✓	Servant	Yes	Sweden		Stockholm	Father: Peter Larson	
13	X		Lofgren	43	✓	Servant	Yes	U.S.A.		Chicago	Father: August Lofgren	NON IM
14	X		Johnson	39	✓	Servant	Yes				Father: Carl Johnson	
15	X		Carlson	20	✓	Servant	Yes			New York	Father: Carl Anderson	
16	X		Hammel	35	✓	Servant	Yes			Lowell	Father: H. Hammel	
17	X		Johnson	30	✓	Servant	Yes				Father: J. Johnson	
18	X		Hammel	27	✓					Dewsbury	Father: H. Hammel	
19	X		Talk	28	✓					New York	Father: C. A. Talk	
20	X		Almgren	22	✓					New York	Father: Carl Almgren	
21	X	726078-42431	Johnson	24	✓					Wilmington	Father: J. Johnson	
22	X		Larson	33	✓	Servant	Yes			New York	Father: J. Larson	
23	X		Livan	25	✓						Father: J. Livan	NON IM
24	X		Estilson	26	✓						Father: J. Estilson	NON IM
25	X		Hallstrom	41	✓					Sweden	Father: J. Hallstrom	NON IM
26	X		Larson	60	✓			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father: J. Larson	
27	X		Mader	26	✓	Child		Austria	English	Manchester	Father: J. Mader	
28	X		Hallstrom	24	✓			Sweden	Scandinavian	Helsingborg	Father: J. Hallstrom	
29	X		Johanson	26	✓			Norway		New York	Father: J. Johanson	NON IM
30	X		Lund	32	✓	Manager	Yes			New York	Father: J. Lund	NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1913

191

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Where?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.				Country.
1	no St Louis	Yes Self	Yes	1873 St Louis	Good		5 5	fair grey	blue	none	England Dover
2	Ill Chicago	St	No		Good		5 5	fresh blonde	blue	none	Denmark Trued
3		S. mother									
4		O. Self									
5	ny Brooklyn		Yes	1888 Brooklyn	Good		5 7	brn	blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
6			No		Good		5 7	brn	blue	none	Sweden
7			No		Good		5 1				Tratchkhan
8	mass Lowell	S. mother	No		Good		5 6				Skatskaa
9	ny newyork	Yes	No		Good		5 9				Indo
10			No		Good		5 7				
11			No		Good		5 4				Perbaek
12			No		Good		5 4				Lebrukland
13	Ill Chicago	S	No	1888 Chicago	Good		5 6				Regotona
14		S	No		Good		5 4				Karby
15	ny newyork		No		Good		5 7				Friderig
16	mass Lowell	no	No		Good		5 1				vergham
17	Devksbury	no	No		Good		5 8				Lotberg
18		no	No		Good		5 4				vergham
19	Conn newyork	Yes	No		Good		5 7				Hogby
20	ny newyork		No		Good		5 2		grey		Karlshona
21	Del Wilmington	no	No		Good		5 7		blonde blue		Kil
22	ny newyork	Yes	No		Good		5 4		blond blond		Quinnap
23			No		Good		5 11		blue		Jonkopeng
24	ny newyork		No		Good		5 7		Dark		Klippen
25			No		Good		5 11		blond		Jensfo
26	Rochester		No		Good		5 8		blond		Rudna Dronet
27	ny newyork		No		Good		5 8		fresh blond	none	Austria Vienna
28	Mich Detroit	no	No		Good		5 5		blue		Sweden Heminge
29	ny newyork	Yes	No		Good		5 5		blonde		Norway Rolsan
30	Mass St Paul	no	No		Good		5 8		blond		Christiana

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1913

191

30

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	no St Louis	Yes self	1888	Home Galena, Ill. 3740 Olive St. St Louis Mo	no	no	5 5	fair gray blue	none	England Dover	
2	Ill Chicago	Self	1888	Husband in E. Nielsen 2519 N. Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	5 5	Dark blonde blue	none	Denmark Husted	
3		Self	1888	no other in law in Nielsen 2519 N. Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	5 2	Dark Dark brown	none	Denmark Copenhagen	
4	ny Brooklyn	Self	1888	Husband Alfr. Johnson 639, 50th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 7	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
5		Self	1888	Son in law Erik in Wadsworth 712, 512 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 1	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
6		Self	1888	Friend Mrs. K. Wadsworth 712, 512 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 1	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
7	Mass Lowell	Self	1888	Home 880 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
8	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
9	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
10	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
11	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
12	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
13	Ill Chicago	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
14	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
15	Mass Lowell	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
16	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
17	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
18	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
19	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
20	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
21	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
22	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
23	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
24	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
25	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
26	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
27	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
28	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
29	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	
30	ny New York	Self	1888	Home 100 St New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark blue	none	Sweden Kila	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Rostin Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Rostin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19
NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAMPANIA

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913, at NEW YORK.

James M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 SEP 1913

191

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			
1	X									Plater	James	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Burdif	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
2	X									Blarell	Frederick	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Wallasey	12 address St. Wallasey		
3										McHalls	Gladys	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	West Lodge Park Herham		
4	X									Buchanan	James	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Shoreham	Cocherhill Shoreham Kent		
5	X									Anderson	Emma	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Anna Anderson		
6										Turner	Stanley	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
7										Forwerth	Marcella	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	English	Wales	Corwen	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
8	X									Lyndall	Marcella	62	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Skerris	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
9	X									Sanderson	Walter	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	U. S. A.	Kansas City	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
10	X									McGuire	Kate	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Blackpool	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
11	X									Garthage	Ada	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
12	X									Huntington	Dorothy	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
13										Merrin	Min	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Blackpool	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
14										Bailey	Marion	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
15										McCarthy	Bridget	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Blackpool	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
16										White	Frederick	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
17										Moff	Robert	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
18										McCarthy	Margaret	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
19										John	John	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Irish	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
20										Agnew	Alice	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
21										Howells	George	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
22										Reedy	Nellie	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
23										Catharine	Catharine	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
24										Whitehead	George	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
25										Edgatha	Edgatha	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
26										Richard	Richard	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
27										Agnew	Agnew	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
28										James	James	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
29										James	James	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		
30										James	James	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Mrs. W. Smith		

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1913

191

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
ALIEN 1	ny newyork	Self	10	Trading Joining 88 Chalmers	no no no no good		5 8	Dark fair blue	none	England South Wales	
ALIEN 2	yes	Self	50	3 years			5 9	Dark brown	none	England London	
ALIEN 3	ny newyork	Self	50	1902			5 10	Dark grey blue	none	England Haverham	
ALIEN 4	Pa. Williamsburg	Self	50	1903			5 9	Dark brown	none	Sweden Stockholm	
ALIEN 5	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 10	Dark fair brown	none	England East	
ALIEN 6	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	Ireland Dublin	
ALIEN 7	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 9	Dark grey	none	Ireland Edinburgh	
ALIEN 8	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark grey	none	Ireland Rathfriland	
ALIEN 9	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Blackburn	
ALIEN 10	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	Ireland Dublin	
ALIEN 11	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 12	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 13	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 14	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 15	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 16	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 17	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 18	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 19	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 20	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 21	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 22	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 23	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 24	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 25	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 26	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 27	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 28	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 29	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	
ALIEN 30	ny newyork	Self	50	1903			5 8	Dark brown	none	England Dublin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Roston, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1918 day of

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States of country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4532

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

33

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1918 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

J. M. M.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rússniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 SEP 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	W. A. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of U. S.	Special Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mo.	Country.	
1					Dykes	Arthur W.	37	M	Single	Minister of Education	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Mr. W. Dykes
2	X				Jackson	James	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Oxford	James Thomas Jackson
3					Langman	John	24	M	Single	Military Officer	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	John Langman
4	X				Kelly	John	31	M	Single	Minister of Education	Yes	Yes	Ireland	British	New York	John Kelly

Disregard

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

4 OCT 1913

191

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906																	
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by way of a vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other means, or by any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
2	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
3	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
4	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
5	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
6	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
7	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
8	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
9	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
10	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
11	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
12	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
13	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
14	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
15	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
16	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
17	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
18	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
19	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
20	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
21	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
22	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
23	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
24	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
25	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
26	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
27	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
28	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
29	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne
30	one	Woodstock	Self	50.00	Yes	1880	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	England	Melbourne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Robinson, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Robinson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Caripuma* sailing from *Liverpool* 27 Sept. 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 14 Oct. 1913 35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Allman	Anna	39	✓	born April 25 1874 New Salem Pa.	naturalized	Husband Peter Allman New Salem, Uniontown Pa.
2	Hannaford	Maria	49	✓	born March 4 1913 New Salem Pa.	Court of Common Pleas Sept 17 1895	New Salem, Uniontown Pa.
3	Allman	Isaac	46	✓	born April 1898	County Court New Brunswick	34 Webster St. Roselle Park N. J.
4	Walters	Thomas	46	✓	born 28 Oct 1881 Mechanicsburg Oh.		Husband Albert Mason Mechanicsburg Ohio
5	wife Ellen	mis	46	✓	born Baltimore Md. 25 Aug 1884	Sept 1912 Passaic Co. Court N. J.	714 Newington Ave Baltimore Md. Husband Frederick Rough 418 Oak St. Passaic N. J.
6	Morison	Benjamin W.	31	✓	born 28 Oct 1881 Mechanicsburg Oh.		Home 118 Masterton Ave Fort Wayne Ind.
7	Blondheim	David S.	28	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		215 N. East Crawford Hon 101 Dear
8	Rough	Allice	30	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		418 Oak St. Passaic N. J.
9		George	9	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
10	Cunningham	James	47	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
11		Agnes	25	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
12	Chamberlain	Jane B.	28	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
13	Drean	William	58	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
14		Elysebeth	58	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
15		Rebecca	18	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
16	Titton	Mary	45	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
17	ch Ruth	9	✓	8	born 25 Aug 1884		
18	Slizel	Frederick	102	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
19	dan Catherine	23	✓	8	born 25 Aug 1884		
20	Jackson	Richard	41	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
21		Agnes	30	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
22		John J.	4	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
23	Gister	John	53	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
24	wife Emma	mis	48	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
25	Gabon	William	37	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
26	Hadwen	Quell W.	44	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
27	wife Ida	mis	41	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
28	Stellberg	Edna	26	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
29	X Hare	Anna	27	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		
30	Lishman	Maria	30	✓	born 25 Aug 1884		

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. Campania

sailing from Liverpool

27 Sept, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York 14th Oct.

1913 36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Lund	Alice	48	✓	Woburn Court	86 MacKay St. Beverly Mass.
2	do	May	20	✓	Nov 1899 Winchester, Mass.	
3	McGlenon	Edwina	19	✓	March 21, 1895 Lawrence, Mass.	Home 674 Woodward Ave. Kansas City, Mo.
4	Menagh	Elizabeth	22	✓	Dec 13, 1891 Philadelphia	Home 1304 Selinger St. Philadelphia Pa.
5	Mullan	James	65	✓	3 rd Nov 1874 County Court Jamaica Plain, Mass.	
6	McKenzie	Elizabeth	51	✓		
7	do	Isabella	46	✓		
8	Menagh	Margaret	21	✓	March 26, 1892 Philadelphia	Home 1304 Selinger St. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Murphy	Alice	33	✓	Roston U.S.A. 5 th Dec 1875	Home 514 Hampshire St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.
10	Allen	Sigrid	31	✓	March 1897 New York City	Home 35 Claremont Ave. Mount Clear, N.Y.
11	do	Osceola	6	✓	March 1897 New York City	
12	Payton	Annie	58	✓	1894 Sept. White Plains, N.Y.	13 Fairfield St. York, N.Y.
13	do	Alice	25	✓	Dec 2, 1892 York, N.Y.	
14	do	Charles	17	✓	March 12, 1896 York, N.Y.	
15	Perkins	Frank	58	✓	Aug 26, 1865 Col Wayne Mich	210 Josephine St. Detroit Mich.
16	do	Elizabeth	60	✓		
17	Roberts	J	46	✓	naturalized Oneida County Court 1894	
18	do	Mrs. J	30	✓		
19	Smith	Miriam	44	✓	about 1908 Sept. Waco, Tex.	Hubbard Harry Smith 108 Gayville, N.Y.
20	do	Cecil	11	✓	born in U.S.	
21	do	Marian	6	✓	March 2, 1904 Waco, Tex.	
22	do	Frank	4	✓	1909 Waco, Tex.	
23	Slawey	Mary W	17	✓	Jan 16, 1896 New York	Farber Mrs. Slawey 98 Charlton St. New York City
24	Stone	Isaac W	66	✓	naturalized	
25	do	Rebecca	3	✓		
26	Turner	Stanley	20	✓		Barber 108 East 11th St. Baltimore, Md.
27	Topp	Walter	44	✓	naturalized 1894 June 1st Court Co. near	428 Clump St. Philadelphia Pa.
28	do	Hanna	44	✓	born Nov 1869 New York	
29	Vincent	Frank	45	✓	Jan 25, 1904 Dist Court New York City	Home 2742 Ways Ferry Rd. Philadelphia Pa.
30	do	Patrick	60	✓	Oct 1, 1894 Dist Court New York City	Home 9th Ave. New York City

Pearse

23

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

Campania

sailing from Liverpool

27 Sept. 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

14th Oct.

1913

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Whiteacre	Martha	37	✓	W	Husband: Born Hudson, N.J. 3 June 1879	Husband: Huston, Ill.
2	"	Carl	5	✓	M	Born: Elyria, O. 1908	Husband: Eugene Whiteacre 285 Park St. Elyria, O. Garber
3	Wright	Annie Olive	26	✓	W	Born: 28 th July 1887	Pa. 7 th & 1 st St. Sept. 24-1908
4	"	William M.	3	✓	M	10 th October 1907	Husband: 12 Mifflin Way Garber
5	"	Emily	2	✓	F	5 th March 1908	
6	Woodman	William	63	✓	M		Naturalized: Morgan C. Ct. Jacksonville, Ill. Oct. 1872
7	Hougherty	Messie	29	✓	W	Born: N.Y. 13 June 1886	Husband: 76 Husita, Kansas. Husita, Kansas.
8	Deppens	John	18	✓	M		
9	"	"	11	✓	F		
10	Herrin	Margaret	21	✓	W	Husband: Philadelphia Born: Philadelphia 20 May 1872	Passport 10534 naturalized 31 st March 1899 Chicago Ill. 20 th Oct. 1906 Alameda & Oakland Cal.
11	Lunden	Stalmar	38	✓	M		3014 1/2 Water St. Philadelphia Home, root 188 St. Charles, Ill.
12	Nelson	Christian	46	✓	M		Stone 746 Alameda Ave. Oakland Cal.
13	"	Wife Nina	36	✓	W		
14	Johnson	S. Arline	8	✓	F	Born: 20 th June 1905 Brooklyn	Jarber A. Johnson 689, 50 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	"	Mildred	5	✓	F	11 th June 1908	
16	Anker	Carlin	30	✓	M		Eastern Dist. Ct. Baltimore naturalized 28 th Dec. 1911 28 th Dec. 1911
17	Stelfot	Mildred	17	✓	F	Born: 8 th February 1896 Baltimore	172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y. Home Sparrans Point Baltimore Md.
18	Green	James J.	51	✓	M	10 th April 1862 Columbus	Heilhouse, Columbus, O.
19	Cropper	George	63	✓	M		Baronne St. N.Y. April 1899
20	"	Annie	62	✓	F		
21	"	Millie	28	✓	F	25 yrs. in U.S.	
22	Quinn	Mary Ann	56	✓	F		Husband: Probate Ct. naturalized 9 th November 1889 Burlington
23	Wilding	Ann	51	✓	F	Husband: Edward 2 nd April 1858 Youngstown O.	San James Turner Jackson St. Youngstown O. Daughter: Mrs. Lightbody 117 West 10 th St. Youngstown O. Mrs. Steathis 6 Chapel Ave. Andover Mass.
24	Stearns	Kate D.	41	✓	F	Born: 27 Oct. 1871 Springfield Mass.	Husband: 551 Beckwood Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
25	Golden	Patrick	74	✓	M		
26	Brimingham	Kelly	32	✓	F	Born: Allegheny 1881 (Husband)	
27	Murtagh	Eugene	7	✓	M	Born: New York 1906 July 22	(Died to mother)
28	"	Sadie	5	✓	F		162 E. 51 st St. N.Y. 300 W. 133 St. N.Y.
29	"	Jack	4	✓	M		
30	"	Rose	2	✓	F		

28

22



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Campania*

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept 26, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 1, 1913

38

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Mitchell</i> <i>Mary</i>	25	F			
2	<i>Montague</i> <i>Jacob</i>	35	M			
3	<i>Musdonald</i>					
4	<i>McDonnell</i> <i>Patrick</i>	38	M			
5	<i>Rose</i>	28	F			
6	<i>Serence</i> <i>J</i>	5	M			
7	<i>Bernard</i> <i>C</i>	2	M			
8	<i>Garner</i> <i>Bernard</i>	34	M			
9	<i>Kate</i>	25	F			
10	<i>Robinson</i> <i>William D</i>	31	M			
11	<i>Wife</i> <i>Robert</i>	51	M			
12	<i>Margus</i> <i>Margaret</i>	40	F			
13	<i>Graham</i> <i>Ann</i>	66	F			
14	<i>Syres</i> <i>Katherine A</i>	46	F			
15	<i>Laura</i>	19	F			
16	<i>Joseph</i>	2	M			
17	<i>Magennis</i> <i>Thomas</i>	50	M			
18	<i>Ward</i> <i>Richard</i>	39	M			
19	<i>Golden</i> <i>Winnie</i>	74	F			
20	<i>Male</i> <i>Hulda</i>	41	F			
21	<i>Mary</i>	6	F			

March 1898 Philadelpia 2736 North 22nd Philadelpia

2nd July 1897, Circuit Court, Philadelphia 262 Alexander Avenue New York

Oct 6, 1900, Hartford Conn. Suit. Blumwood, Conn.

April 10, 1913, District Court at 4713 5th St. W. W. W. W.

May 21, 1888, Los Angeles, Cal. 2943 Dalton Ave. Los Angeles

July 1906

Nov 1893, District Court, 13th Ward, 501 Fisher Ave. Detroit

Husband Naturalized, Cleveland, O., 25 Sept 1899 5711 White Ave., Cleveland, O.

August 1, 1890, Chicago, Dist Co. Deering, August Co. Chicago

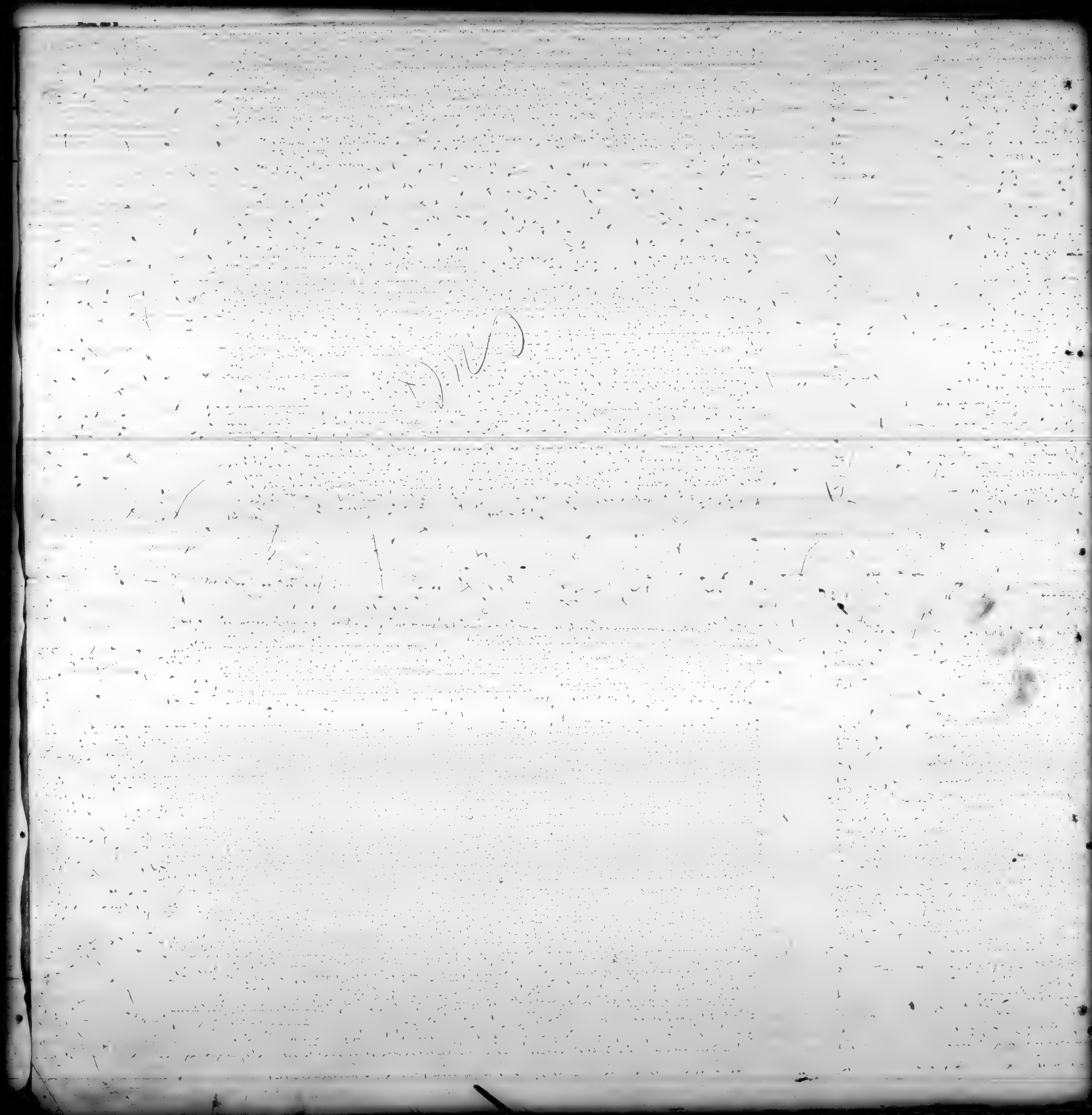
Oct 15, 1894, Probate Ct. Marion Co. 365 Engle Ave. Chicago

Husband Naturalized, Allegheny Co. Pa. 24 Aug 1892 521 Beechwood Ave, Carnegie, Pa.

Los Angeles, Cal., 21 May 1888 2943 Dalton Ave Los Angeles

Father

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Q 7*

39

Q 1
S. S.

Campana

sailing from

Queens

Sept 28

191*4*

Arriving at Port of New York

14th Oct

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tolmi	Mich ael	30	<i>usc</i>	<i>Dist. Court Phila</i>	<i>275005</i>
2	O'Brien	Timothy	29	<i>usc</i>	<i>Dist. Court Phila</i>	<i>3008 Duquesne Ave Philadelphia</i>
3	Sullivan	harry	28	usc		104 East 125 St New York
4	Shanley	harry	22	usc		87a Columbus Ave New York
5	James	harry	28	usc		507 Third Ave Cleveland Ohio
6	McCaffrey	harry	24	usc		200 Madison Ave New York
7	McCarthy	William	26	usc		1000 10th Ave New York
8	O'Sullivan	Paul	42	<i>usc</i>	<i>Franklin Mass 27 Feb 1901</i>	<i>Hospital St. New York</i>
9	do	Timothy	40	<i>usc</i>		<i>New Haven Conn.</i>
10	McCarthy	harry	24	usc		
11	do	harry	24	usc		
12	do	harry	24	usc		
13	Sullivan	Timothy	28	<i>usc</i>	<i>Dist. Court Greenfield</i>	<i>1550 K. St Washington D.C.</i>
14	Herry	Mich ael	48	<i>usc</i>	<i>Supreme Court N.Y.</i>	<i>100 West 125 St New York</i>
15	McCarthy	James	28	<i>usc</i>	<i>Supreme Court Chicago</i>	<i>4503 Union Ave Chicago</i>
16	Lee	Daniel	28	<i>usc</i>	<i>Supreme Court Chicago</i>	<i>4503 Union Ave Chicago</i>
17	Birmingham	Daniel	30	<i>usc</i>	<i>Supreme Court Chicago</i>	<i>4503 Union Ave Chicago</i>
18	do	Amie	28	<i>usc</i>	<i>Supreme Court Chicago</i>	<i>4503 Union Ave Chicago</i>
19	do	John	8	<i>usc</i>	<i>Supreme Court Chicago</i>	<i>4503 Union Ave Chicago</i>
20	do	Sam	6	<i>usc</i>	<i>Supreme Court Chicago</i>	<i>4503 Union Ave Chicago</i>
21	do	Veronica	2	<i>usc</i>	<i>Supreme Court Chicago</i>	<i>4503 Union Ave Chicago</i>
22	Conroy	Thomas	32	<i>usc</i>	<i>Dist. Court New York</i>	<i>1542 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
23	do	Mary	28	<i>usc</i>	<i>Dist. Court New York</i>	<i>1542 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
24	do	John	2	<i>usc</i>	<i>Dist. Court New York</i>	<i>1542 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
25	do	Mary	2	<i>usc</i>	<i>Dist. Court New York</i>	<i>1542 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
26	Campana	James	20	<i>usc</i>	<i>Dist. Court New York</i>	<i>1542 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
27	Kennedy	Michael	28	<i>usc</i>	<i>Dist. Court New York</i>	<i>1542 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
28	Harley	Daniel	28	<i>usc</i>	<i>Dist. Court New York</i>	<i>1542 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
29	Shirley	James	38	<i>usc</i>	<i>Dist. Court New York</i>	<i>1542 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.</i>

Exempt 19

17

19

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S. S. Cambana sailing from Quezon, Sept 28th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 14th Oct., 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Tolan	Mich. ad.	30	✓	use	2750 W. 2nd St. Philadelphia
2	O'Brien	Timothy	29	✓	use	719 W. 1st St. New York
3	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
4	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
5	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
6	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
7	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
8	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
9	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
10	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
11	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
12	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
13	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
14	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
15	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
16	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
17	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
18	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
19	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
20	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
21	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
22	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
23	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
24	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
25	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
26	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
27	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
28	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
29	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York
30	Swain	John	28	✓	use	370 Columbus Ave. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPBELL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Underston* September 28th 1901

1905																						
(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempted by Law.	Exempted by Treaty.	Exempted by Executive Order.	Exempted by Special Provision.	Yrs.	Mo.	Read.	Write.	Country.					City or Town.							
												</										

List Q2

41

14 Oct., 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Poston, Master, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Poston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

James
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of 1913, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moreavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers,

S. S. Camparia sailing from Greenock September 28th 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)											September 28th, 1913					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exempted	Not Exempted	Not Exempted	Not Exempted	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	
1					Polak	Lawrence	27	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
2					O Toole	Clemens	24	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
3					Thyer	Mary	28	F	Domestic			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
4					Whitely	Robert	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
5					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
6					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
7					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
8					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
9					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
10					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
11					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
12					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
13					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
14					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
15					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
16					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
17					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
18					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
19					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
20					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
21					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
22					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
23					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
24					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
25					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
26					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
27					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
28					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
29					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
30					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
31					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
32					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
33					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
34					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
35					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
36					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
37					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
38					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
39					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
40					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
41					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
42					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
43					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
44					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
45					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
46					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
47					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
48					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
49					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
50					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
51					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
52					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
53					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
54					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
55					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
56					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
57					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
58					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
59					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
60					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
61					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
62					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
63					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
64					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
65					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
66					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
67					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
68					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
69					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
70					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
71					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
72					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
73					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
74					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
75					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
76					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
77					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
78					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
79					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
80					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
81					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
82					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
83					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
84					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
85					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
86					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
87					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
88					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
89					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
90					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
91					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
92					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
93					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another (ack. policy)
94					Wagner	Richard	20	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	London	Another

Number of aliens on this list as to whom

26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Horton, Master, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Horton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4823

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.
The term "Oobah" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Ooba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ooba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4825

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. B. M. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Compagnia*

sailing from Queenstown

September 20th, 1910.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 4 Oct 1913

45

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Foot.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	My New York	Self	10-10		Master Julia K. Kane 627 11th St New York No to to to Good No					59	5	Pink Hair Brown	nil	Ireland	Manly
2	My New York	Self	10-10		3010 Dan Boring 3012 Dan Boring					59	5	Fair Pink Blue			Castlebury
3	My New York	Self	10-10		111 Alameda Germania St.					57					Rossmberg
4	My New York	Self	10-10		5800th St. New York					58	8	Fair Pink Blue	nil	Ireland	Castlebury
5	My New York	Self	10-10		520 Greenwich St New York					54	4	Pink Hair Blue			Wallow
6	My New York	Self	10-10		With sundries & chaps					53	3	Fair Hair Blue			
7	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
8	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
9	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
10	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
11	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
12	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
13	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
14	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
15	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
16	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
17	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
18	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
19	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
20	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
21	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
22	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
23	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
24	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
25	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
26	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
27	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
28	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph
29	My New York	Self	10-10		Friend Mrs. M. Graham 340 W. 11th St New York					57	7	Fair			Black & Sph

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Foster, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Foster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1918 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

James
Immigration Officer.

11-4083

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4083

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Campania

sailing from Queenstown

28th Sept 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS				NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizens	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	U.S. Citizens	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1									M. Hugh	Annie	22	F	Housewife			British	Irish	London	London	London
2									Brichot	Bertha	46	F	Housewife			British	Irish	London	London	London
3									Phillips	Maggy	32	F	Domestic			British	Irish	London	London	London
4									Brown	Edward	28	M	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
5									Leahy	Catherine	28	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
6									Brown	Bridget	22	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
7									John	John	19	M	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
8									Sullivan	Natie	20	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
9									Gray	Mary	30	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
10										Noah	28	M	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
11									Heron	Teresa	31	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
12									Helly	John	21	M	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
13									Lynch	Thomas	22	M	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
14									Conners	Cathie	23	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
15									Barney	Luke	20	M	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
16										Nate	22	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
17									Boley	Michael	27	M	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
18									Boley	Catherine	23	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
19									Conannon	Mary	15	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
20									Hamilton	Mary	18	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
21									Parrell	Gerald	19	M	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
22									Cardiff	Annie	20	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
23									Dealy	Ellie	23	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
24									Harvey	Christopher	51	M	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
25									Frederick	William	24	M	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
26									Quate	Natie	25	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
27									Richard	Pr	11	M	Child			British	Irish	London	London	London
28									Bowen	Teresa	22	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
29									Kearey	Patricia	22	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London
30									Lynn	Emeline	20	F	Labr			British	Irish	London	London	London

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEWARDESS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 Oct., 1913

47

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)												By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	NY	New York	Self	10/10	1913	NY	207 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
2	ALIEN	Brooklyn	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
3	ALIEN	NY	Monmouth	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
4	ALIEN	NY	New York	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
5	ALIEN	NY	New York	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
6																			
7																			
8	ALIEN	Long	Waterbury	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
9	ALIEN	NY	New York	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
10	ALIEN																		
11	ALIEN	Ill	Chicago	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
12		NY	New York	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
13		Brooklyn																	
14																			
15		New York																	
16	ALIEN																		
17	ALIEN	NY	New York	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
18	ALIEN																		
19		NY	New York	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
20		Albany																	
21		Long	Waterbury	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
22		NY	New York	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
23	ALIEN	NY	New York	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
24		NY	New York	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
25		Ill	Chicago	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
26		NY	Brooklyn	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
27		NY	New York	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
28		NY	New York	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County
29		NY	New York	Self	10/10	1913	NY	102 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	County

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Roston Master, of the SULDA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket of such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-423

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Campaia*sailing from *Queensland**September 28th, 1913*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen	Exempt	U.S. Citizen	Exempt	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	
1					Counice	Peter	20	M	Single			British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	James Michael Counice Newman's Quay, Galway
2					Gleeson	Nora	20	F	Single					Ireland	Galway	Michael Anne Gleeson Newman's Quay, Galway
3					Carry	Michael	9	M	Child					Ireland	Galway	Michael Anne Gleeson Newman's Quay, Galway
4					Brady	Patrick	22	M	Single					Ireland	Galway	Michael Anne Gleeson Newman's Quay, Galway
5					Keary	Patrick	25	M	Single					Ireland	Galway	Michael Anne Gleeson Newman's Quay, Galway
6														U.S.A.	New York	Michael Anne Gleeson Newman's Quay, Galway
7																
8					Doyle	Michael	20	M	Single							
9					Quicke	Edmond	44	M	Single							
10					Ronayne	William	53	M	Single							
11					Ryan	Patrick	21	M	Single							
12					Brown	Michael	23	M	Single							
13					Smith	Edward	21	M	Single							
14					O'Halloran	Mary	24	F	Single							
15																
16					Gannon	Martin	25	M	Single							
17					Bloomfield	Mary	23	F	Single							
18					Lullivan	Mary	25	F	Single							
19					McLafferty	Michael	20	M	Single							
20					Reidy	Michael	20	M	Single							
21																
22																
23																
24					Mulhall	Robert	21	M	Single							
25					Early	John	24	M	Single							
26					Ryan	John	19	M	Single							
27					Hector	John	19	M	Single							

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

18 Oct. 1913

49

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
ALIEN	1. <i>My Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 9</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
	2. <i>My Springfield</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 8</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	3. <i>My Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	4. <i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	5. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	6. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	7. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	8. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	9. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	10. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	11. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	12. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	13. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	14. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	15. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	16. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	17. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	18. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	19. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	20. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	21. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	22. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	23. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	24. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	25. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	26. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	27. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	28. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
ALIEN	29. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	
	30. <i>My New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>58 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk hair</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Poston Master, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston
Commanding Officer.

Suborn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1918

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or elsewhere. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1918 day of October, 1918
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

27th Sept, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Resident	U.S. Native	U.S. Alien	U.S. Alien	U.S. Alien	U.S. Alien	U.S. Alien	U.S. Alien	U.S. Alien	Family Name	Given Name									Country	City or Town	
191											Challis	Joseph	28	M	Married	Chaffeur	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	English	Highgate	Father Joseph Challis
192											Lunn	Alfred John	28	M	Married	Waiter			U.S.A. New York	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father Alfred Lunn
193												Beale	Wife	29	F	Married	Housewife			U.S.A.	English	London	Father Beale
194											Divers	Agnes	32	F	Married	Domestic			U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	London	Father Agnes
195											Simmons	Bridget	23	F	Married				U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	London	Father Simmons
196												Annie	19	F	Single				U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	London	Father Annie
197											Parkhouse	Wilfred	19	M	Married				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	London	Father Parkhouse
198											Smith	John	22	M	Married				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	London	Father Smith
199												Debra	24	F	Single				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	London	Father Debra
200											Trigler	Lillian	30	F	Married				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	London	Father Trigler
201												Lillian	6	F	Child				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	London	Father Lillian
202												Marjorie	11	F	Child				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	London	Father Marjorie
203											Jenkins	Emily Jane	49	F	Married		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Bristol	Father Jenkins
204												Adeline	16	F	Married				U.S.A.	English	England	Bristol	Father Adeline
205												Frederick	11	M	Child				U.S.A.	English	England	Bristol	Father Frederick
206												Dorcas	10	F	Child				U.S.A.	English	England	Bristol	Father Dorcas
207											Lewis	Amos	23	M	Married		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Bristol	Father Lewis
208											Tamson	Patrick	26	M	Married				U.S.A.	Irish	England	Bristol	Father Tamson
209											Thruswell	Ellen	32	F	Married				U.S.A.	English	England	Bristol	Father Thruswell
210											Parry	John	19	M	Married				U.S.A.	English	England	Bristol	Father Parry
211											Brookton	James William	25	M	Married				U.S.A.	English	England	Bristol	Father Brookton
212											McDonald	Hattie	32	F	Married				U.S.A.	Irish	England	Bristol	Father McDonald
213											McPhillips	Tholly	19	F	Married				U.S.A.	Irish	England	Bristol	Father McPhillips
214											Horne	John	27	M	Married				U.S.A.	Irish	England	Bristol	Father Horne
215											Rigby	John	36	M	Married				U.S.A.	English	England	Bristol	Father Rigby
216											Jensen	Naldemar	23	M	Married		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Bristol	Father Jensen
217											Hart	Rose	24	F	Married				U.S.A.	English	England	Bristol	Father Hart
218											Horne	James Henry	18	M	Married				U.S.A.	Irish	England	Bristol	Father Horne
219											McKally	Lillie	19	F	Married				U.S.A.	Irish	England	Bristol	Father McKally
220												Frances	17	F	Child				U.S.A.	Irish	England	Bristol	Father Frances

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th October, 1913.

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED APRIL 24, 1904.															
No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mrs. Scheller, 312 West 11th St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	Scars on right wrist	England	Whitechapel
2	NY	New York	Self	Yes	887 15th Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brown	None	England	London
3	NY	New York	Husband	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black	None	W. Ill.	Springfield
4	NY	New York	Self	Yes	379 Lexington St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black	None	Ireland	Blackburn
5	NY	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	2315 Harvest St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown	None		
6	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	5		None		
7	NY	Rochester	Self	Yes	Father Alfred Parkhouse, 91 Avenue D, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	10		None	England	Bristol
8	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair grey	None		
9	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown grey	None		
10	NY	New York	Husband	Yes	Husband Charles J. Jansen, 64 Spruance St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair fair blue	None		
11	NY	New York	Father	Yes	Father	No	No	Good	No				None		
12	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No				None		
13	PA	Blainville	Husband	Yes	Husband George Jenkins, R. F. D. #2, Ballaburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark dark blue	None		Monmouth
14	NY	New York	Father	Yes	Father	No	No	Good	No	4	10		None		
15	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No				None		
16	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No				None		
17	NY	Long City	Self	Yes	Father, Mrs. H. H. Hays, 100 St. Lawrence St, Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5	5		None		Lyndbrook
18	NY	Littlefield	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light brown grey	None	Ireland	Blackburn
19	NY	Andover	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair grey	None	England	Barnby
20	NY	Chicago	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black brown	None		Leigh
21	NY	Pawtucket	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown	None		Longue
22	NY	New Bedford	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark dark	None		Warrick
23	NY	Chicago	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair brown blue	None	Ireland	Blackburn
24	NY	Littlefield	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark dark blue	None	Scotland	Blairgowrie
25	NY	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown blue	None	England	Radcliffe
26	NY	Chicago	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown grey	None	Denmark	Arhus
27	NY	Littlefield	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair blue	None	England	Birmingham
28	NY	Littlefield	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh light	None		Warrick
29	NY	Chicago	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown blue	None	Ireland	Blackburn
30	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	5		None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Rostron Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

James
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1918 day of _____, 19____
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

27 Sept., 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Exempt by					Paid in U.S.					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
	U.S. Citizen.	Dependent.	Child.	Child.	Married.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Child in U.S.	Child in U.S.															
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								

no 15
J. J. J. J. J.

no 15
J. J. J. J. J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 14 Oct 1913

53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
No. of List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	NY	New York	Self	No	Constance Jane Kelly			Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
2	MA	Boston	Self	No	Robert J. Kelly					5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
3	MA	Boston	Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
4	NY	New York	Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
5	MA	Boston	Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
6	MA	Boston	Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
7			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
8			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
9			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
10			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
11	MA	Boston	Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
12	MA	Boston	Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
13	MA	Boston	Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
14	MA	Boston	Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
15	MA	Boston	Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
16	MA	Boston	Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
17	MA	Boston	Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
18	MA	Boston	Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
19	MA	Boston	Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
20			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
21			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
22			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
23			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
24			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
25			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
26			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
27			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
28			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
29			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		
30			Self	No	John J. Kelly					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Ireland	Sligo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Roston, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon, of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1918 day of October, 1918
at NEW YORK.

Marshall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

27. Sept. 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Exemption	Reason	Deposit	Reason	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
950091					Bardiff	Jack	22		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr. Bardiff
950182					Walker	Harold	18		M	Student			English	English	England	Wickham	Father, Mr. Walker
950603					Anthony	Maud	21		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mother, Mrs. Anthony
950744					Evans	Mary	20		F				English	English	England	South Wales	Father, Mr. Evans
950851					Jackson	Thomas	53		M	Labourer						London	Brother, Mr. Jackson
950958					Hall	Annie	34		F	Wife						London	Brother, Mr. Hall
7						Ernest	11		M	Child							Uncle
8						John Johnson	10		M	Child							
9						Lily	8		F	Child							
10						Christopher Geo.	4		M	Child							
11						Norman	2		M	Child							
12						Annie	1		F	Child							
13					Conroy	Katherine	23		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	Father, Mr. Conroy
14					Posthouse	Elizabeth May	16		F				English	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Posthouse
15					Welsh	Margaret	22		F				Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	Father, Mr. Welsh
16					Hellway	Robert	61		M	Wife			English	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Hellway
17					Gillespie	John Thomas	29		M	Labourer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	Father, Mr. Gillespie
18						Agnes	31		F	Wife			English	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Gillespie
19						Glen	5		M	Child			Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	Father, Mr. Gillespie
20						Virginia	4		F	Child			Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	Father, Mr. Gillespie
21						Margaret	10		F	Child			Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	Father, Mr. Gillespie
22					Donlon	John	23		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	Father, Mr. Donlon
23					Stephens	Queen	28		F				Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	Father, Mr. Stephens
24					McGarry	Ellen	23		F	Wife			Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	Father, Mr. McGarry
25					Ratcliffe	Nellie	31		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Ratcliffe
26						Thomas	3		M	Child	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Ratcliffe
27						Arthur	1		M	Child	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Ratcliffe
28					Jones	Margaret Gwen	32		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	London	Father, Mr. Jones
29						Isabel	8		F	Child	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	London	Father, Mr. Jones
30						Glenfarnell	2		F	Child	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	London	Father, Mr. Jones

Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the page, including "J. J. Jones" and "G. J. Jones".

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 Oct.

1913

55

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No on List.	Final Destination, (Indicate type permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Ill.	Chicago	By		Uncle, Mrs. Anna Hansen			Good	hs	5	9	light dark grey	home	Sweden	Stockholm	
2	Ill.	Springfield	By		Uncle, Robert Walker					5	8	fair brown		England	Barnsley	
3	Pa.	Scranton	By		Uncle, Thomas Williams					5	4	fair brown brown	home	Wales	Abertawe	
4	Ill.	Chicago	By		Uncle, Mrs. Anna Hansen					5	5	dark grey		England	Grangitown	
5	N.Y.	New York	By		Sister, Mrs. Hansen					5	6	grey			London	
6	Pa.	Scranton	By		Husband, Mr. Hansen					5	8	dark black brown			Hayden, Oregon	
7			By		Father											
8																
9												blue				
10																
11												grey				
12																
13	N.Y.	New York	By		Brother, Mr. Hansen					5	4	fair brown blue			North Shields	
14	Ill.	Chicago	By		Father, Mr. Hansen					4	10				Carlisle	
15	Pa.	Pittsburg	By		Brother, Mr. Hansen					5	3	dark grey			Lawrence, Kansas	
16			By		Son, Mr. Hansen					5	3	grey			Greenwood	
17	Ill.	Kewanee	By		Self					5	6	dark dark blue			W. Va. Jeffersonville	
18					Husband					5	2	dark dark blue			England	Southwicks
19					Father							grey			W. Va. Kewanee	
20																
21																
22	Mo.	St. Louis	By		Friend, Patrick Mangum					5	8	dark brown blue			Ireland	Kilmore
23	N.Y.	New York	By		Uncle, Mr. Hansen					5	8	fair fair grey				St. Louis
24			By		Sister, Mrs. Hansen					5	0	fair brown grey			Ireland	Binnacree
25	Ill.	Salisbury	By		Husband, Mr. Hansen					5	5	dark brown grey	home		England	Newton
26					Father										W. Va. Salisbury	
27																
28	Pa.	Avoca	By		Husband, Mr. Hansen					5	2	fair light blue			Wales	Merion
29					Father					4	0	brown				
30										5	2	dark				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT-1913 day of

NEW YORK

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THERE, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Ch.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1918 day of 19
NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officers of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

27 Sept. 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																							
	U. S. Customs.	Immigration.	Health.	Quarantine.	Marine.	U. S. Customs.	Immigration.	Health.	Quarantine.	Marine.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mths.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.																					
												24																																		
23651											Bedu	Louis	22	M	Single	S. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	England	London	Father, Mrs. Bedu, 75 Albert St. Regent Park, London																							
318292											Coaker	Harry	32	M	Single	Bookbinder			Britain	English		W. Bedford	W. Bedford, 10 W. Bedford, W. Bedford																							
341128											Shanks	John	38	M	Single	Printer						Barlington	99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000																							
380664											Mangan	Patrick	23	M	Single	Labourer						Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, 10 Wexford, Wexford																					
400094											O'Meara	Margaret	31	F	Single	Housewife							Dublin	127 North Strand Rd., Dublin																						
400095												Lillian	7	F	Single	Child	No	No						Grandmother																						
400096												Mary	5	F	Single																															
400097												Edward	2	M	Single																															
400098												John	11	M	Single																															
400099											Jormey	Christopher	30	M	Single	Labourer							West Heath	West Heath, Kingston, West Heath																						
400100											Loughran	Peter	24	M	Single								Wexford	Wexford, 10 Wexford, Wexford																						
400101											Wood	George	35	M	Single	Labourer							Wexford	Wexford, 10 Wexford, Wexford																						
400102											Farrill	Mary J	38	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, 10 Wexford, Wexford																							
400103												Thomas	11	M	Single	Child	No	No					Grandmother																							
400104											Downs	Patrick Joseph	27	M	Single	Journalist	Yes	Yes					Wexford	Wexford, 10 Wexford, Wexford																						
400105											McGoldrick	Edward	21	M	Single	Labourer							Wexford	Wexford, 10 Wexford, Wexford																						
400106											Rees	Daniel O	28	M	Single	Labourer							Wexford	Wexford, 10 Wexford, Wexford																						
400107											John	Daniel	38	M	Single	Labourer							Wexford	Wexford, 10 Wexford, Wexford																						
400108											O'Grady	Margaret	19	F	Single	Domestic							Irish	Ireland	Wexford																					
400109																																														
400110																																														
400111																																														
400112																																														
400113																																														
400114																																														
400115																																														
400116																																														
400117																																														
400118																																														
400119																																														
400120																																														
400121																																														
400122																																														
400123																																														
400124																																														
400125																																														
400126																																														
400127																																														
400128																																														
400129																																														
400130																																														
400131																																														
400132																																														
400133																																														
400134																																														
400135																																														
400136																																														
400137																																														
400138																																														
400139																																														
400140																																														
400141																																														
400142																																														
400143																																														
400144																																														
400145																																														
400146																																														
400147																																														
400148																																														
400149																																														
400150																																														
400151																																														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

14th Oct. 1913

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	108 Nassau St. New York			Good		5	6	fair	fair	blue	home Hungary Likinda				
2	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	108 Nassau St. New York			Good		5	6	fair	fair	blue	home Hungary Likinda				
3	NY	Albany	Self	Yes	108 Nassau St. New York			Good		5	8	dark	dark	grey	Ireland Loughlin				
4	NY	Brooklyn	Husband	Yes	108 Nassau St. New York			Good		5	5	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Dublin				
5	NY	Brooklyn	Father	No															
6	NY	Brooklyn	Father	No															
7	NY	Brooklyn	Father	No															
8	NY	Brooklyn	Father	No															
9	NY	Brooklyn	Father	No															
10	Cal	San Francisco	Brother	Yes	304 St. Francis St. San Francisco Cal					5	8	dark	dark	grey	Ireland Loughlin				
11	Mass	Worcester	Self	Yes	500 W. Main St. Worcester Mass					5	5	dark	dark	grey	Ireland Loughlin				
12	Mass	Worcester	Self	Yes	500 W. Main St. Worcester Mass					5	5	dark	dark	grey	Ireland Loughlin				
13	NY	Brooklyn	Husband	Yes	22 W. 4th St. New York					5	10	dark	grey	grey	home Ireland Loughlin				
14	NY	Brooklyn	Father	No															
15	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes						5	9			blue	Ireland Loughlin				
16	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes						5	8	fair	red	blue	Ireland Loughlin				
17	Cal	San Francisco	Brother	Yes	304 St. Francis St. San Francisco Cal					5	9			light blue	Wales Loughlin				
18	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	242 W. 4th St. New York					5	4	fair	brown	blue	Ireland Loughlin				
19	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	242 W. 4th St. New York					5	7			hazel	Ireland Loughlin				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Houston Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Houston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

27 Sept. 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

4th Oct. 1913

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mc Intyre	Samuel	65	✓	✓	use	County Court Randolph, Ill. 2 Nov. 1886	Home Sparta, Ill.
2	O'Donnell	James	32	✓	✓	use	County Court Birmingham, Ala. 11 July 1910	Home Hempstead, N.Y.
3	Wilson	Ann	47	✓	✓	use	County Court Clearfield, Pa. 6 Oct. 1899	Home Clearfield, Pa.
4	Hulbert	Sarah	50	✓	✓	use	County Court Rockford, Ill. 11 1884	Home Rockville, Conn. 101 Hampden St. New York
5	Lynch	May	18	✓	✓	use	County Court New York City 1884	Home 454 West 25 St. New York
6	Shill	Edward	15	✓	✓	use	County Court New York City 1884	Home 101 Prospect St. East Orange, N.J.
7	Nash	Joseph	17	✓	✓	use	County Court New York City 1884	Home 454 West 25 St. New York
8	Dawson	Alfred	40	✓	✓	use	County Court Bristol, Mass. 18 Oct. 1904	Home 19 Mill Street, Norwalk, Mass.
9		Elizabeth	36	✓	✓	use	County Court Pottsville, Mass. 19 Oct. 1904	Home 427-5th Ave. New York
10		Albert	11	✓	✓	use	County Court Pottsville, Mass. 19 Oct. 1904	Home Marion, Johnson County, Canada
11	Larson	Henry	48	✓	✓	use	County Court Rock Island, Ill. 1st April 1905	Home Marion, Johnson County, Canada
12	James	Charles	38	✓	✓	use	County Court Rock Island, Ill. 9 April 1896	Home Marion, Johnson County, Canada
13	Wickman	Charles	48	✓	✓	use	County Court Rock Island, Ill. 9 April 1896	Home Marion, Johnson County, Canada
14	Dale	John	50	✓	✓	use	County Court Rock Island, Ill. 9 April 1896	Home Marion, Johnson County, Canada
15	Dillon	James	33	✓	✓	use	County Court Rock Island, Ill. 9 April 1896	Home Marion, Johnson County, Canada

Except as noted
11
#4613
J. J. J. J.

14c

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27th Sept. 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Pederson	Karin	19	F	Seamstress			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Paris	Father, P. P. Pederson, N. Y. C.	Mass	Tuckahoe, L.I.
2	Magnusson	Alma Emma	20	F								Father, J. Magnusson, N. Y. C.	R.I.	Providence
3	Johannsson	Anna	22	F								Father, J. Johannsson, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
4	Karlson	Signe E.	27	F								Father, J. Karlson, N. Y. C.	Mass	Roswell
5	Brauns	Henning N. B.	29	M	Engineer							Father, H. Brauns, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
6	Johnson	Charles	35	M	Shipper							Father, C. Johnson, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
7		Judith	32	F	Wife							Father, C. Johnson, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
8	Nelson	Carl T.	22	M	Mechanic							Father, C. Nelson, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
9	Kingman	Karl V.	18	M	Fireman							Father, C. Kingman, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
10	Anderson	Nels	18	M	Clerk							Father, C. Anderson, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
11	Tearson	Alida	21	F	Assessable							Father, C. Tearson, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
12	Holm	Carl E. C.	16	M	Pilot							Father, C. Holm, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
13	Johanson	Signe E.	22	F	Seamstress							Father, C. Johanson, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
14	Anderson	J. Kristina	29	F								Father, C. Anderson, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
15	Olson	Agnes F.	25	F								Father, C. Olson, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
16	Kilberg	M. Emelina	21	F								Father, C. Kilberg, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
17	Kingus	Esther	30	F	Maid							Father, C. Kingus, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
18	Brown	Siri	3	F								Father, C. Brown, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
19	Kellerman	Alma Sofia	19	F	Seamstress							Father, C. Kellerman, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
20	Guustafson	Selma	17	F								Father, C. Guustafson, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York
21	Johansson	Emmy	17	F								Father, C. Johansson, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York

Wm. H. Bauer
Inspector

Oct 4, 1913

25

* In intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names shall be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York 4 Oct. 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Myself	*25	No	Friend Ida Clark, 254 East 40th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair brown	blue	None	Sweden, Sallstorp
2	Yes		*25	No	Friend, Emma, Providence, R.I.							5	3				Rosie
3			*25	No	Friend, Alb. Hallberg, 339-41 39th St. New York, N.Y.							5	6				Karlsta
4	No		*18	No	Friend, Margd. Hornbladh, 407 Wall St. New York, N.Y.					Good	No	5	5				Torp
5			*50	No	Friend, Robert, 889 West End, New York, N.Y.							5	9				Himmelsberg
6	Yes		*50	No	Friend, H. F. S. Holman, 244 East 40th St. New York, N.Y.							5	9				Ostro
7			*50	No	Friend, L. N. Johansson, 207 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	7				Lundberg
8			*40	No	Friend, Carl, 444 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	10				Jonsen
9			*35	No	Friend, Carl, 444 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	9				Jonsson
10			*40	No	Friend, L. N. Johansson, 207 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	7				Jonsson
11	No		*25	No	Friend, L. N. Johansson, 207 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	5				Jonsson
12	Yes		*25	No	Friend, L. N. Johansson, 207 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	7				Jonsson
13	No		*25	No	Friend, L. N. Johansson, 207 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	7				Jonsson
14	Yes		*18	No	Friend, L. N. Johansson, 207 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	5				Jonsson
15	Yes		*25	No	Friend, L. N. Johansson, 207 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	3				Jonsson
16			*25	No	Friend, L. N. Johansson, 207 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	10				Jonsson
17	Yes		*65	No	Friend, L. N. Johansson, 207 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	9				Jonsson
18			*25	No	Friend, L. N. Johansson, 207 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	9				Jonsson
19			*25	No	Friend, L. N. Johansson, 207 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	3				Jonsson
20	Yes		*50	No	Friend, L. N. Johansson, 207 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	1				Jonsson
21			*18	No	Friend, L. N. Johansson, 207 E. 35th St. New York, N.Y.							5	3				Jonsson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Heston Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Heston

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913

day of 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of QC. 1918, 1918
at NEW YORK.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 Sept

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Johansson	Anders P.	17	M	Laborer		Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Kisa	Father, S. O. Johansson		
2	Magnusson	Anders M.	18	M	Lab. Workman		Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Norrbysing	Father, S. O. Magnusson		Cal. Los Angeles
3	Hag	Anna	25	F	Domestic		Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Skensby	Father, S. O. Hag		San Francisco
4	Jensen	Anna	20	F			Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Skensby	Father, S. O. Jensen		Minn. St. Paul
5	Jensen	Johanne Marie	49	F	Cook		Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Skensby	Father, S. O. Jensen		Cal. Los Angeles
6	Karlson	Nils August	20	M	Lab. Workman		Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Skensby	Father, S. O. Karlson		Cal. Los Angeles
7	Karlson	Frank	21	M			Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Skensby	Father, S. O. Karlson		Cal. Los Angeles
8	Skjerve	Josef	17	M	Domestic		Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Skensby	Father, S. O. Skjerve		Cal. Los Angeles
9	Larsen	Ela H.	21	F	Domestic		Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Skensby	Father, S. O. Larsen		Cal. Los Angeles
10	Paulsen	Jorgen	46	M	Carpenter		Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Skensby	Father, S. O. Paulsen		Cal. Los Angeles
11	Jensen	Anders	18	M	Sailor		Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Skensby	Father, S. O. Jensen		Cal. Los Angeles
12	Simsen	Petter	45	M	Carpenter		Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Skensby	Father, S. O. Simsen		Cal. Los Angeles
13	Larsen	Louis J.	21	M			Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Skensby	Father, S. O. Larsen		Cal. Los Angeles
14	Olson	Anders John	16	M			Swedish	Scandin	Sweden	Skensby	Father, S. O. Olson		Cal. Los Angeles

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14 Oct, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in Armed Forces.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Brother	No	No	Brother, Prof. H. Johnson 1177 East 4th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Kisa
2	Aunt	No	No	Aunt, Anna Johnson 4732 Grand St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	4	brn	gray			Norway	Norwegian
3	Brother	No	No	Brother, J. Johnson 1104 Dumbarton St.	No	No	No	No	5	6		blue				Stenky
4	self	No	No	self, J. Johnson 217 Jankin Ave. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	5	5		brn			Austria	Leoben
5	self	No	No	self, J. Johnson 1011 1/2 St. Chicago 2000 North Ave.	No	No	No	No	5	2		gray			Denmark	Copenhagen
6	self	No	No	self, J. Johnson 1616 16th Ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5	7		brn	blue		Sweden	Spindshulta
7	self	No	No	self, J. Johnson R. 2, Topher, Iowa	No	No	No	No	5	4						Lansdale
8	self	No	No	self, J. Johnson 1011 1/2 St. Chicago 2000 North Ave.	No	No	No	No	5	4		brn			Austria	Leoben
9	self	No	No	self, J. Johnson R. 6, Bangor, Maine	No	No	No	No	5	4		brn	blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
10	self	No	No	self, J. Johnson 1011 1/2 St. Chicago 2000 North Ave.	No	No	No	No	6							Copenhagen
11	self	No	No	self, J. Johnson 1011 1/2 St. Chicago 2000 North Ave.	No	No	No	No	5	5					Norway	Kristiania
12	self	No	No	self, J. Johnson 1011 1/2 St. Chicago 2000 North Ave.	No	No	No	No	5	5					Denmark	Copenhagen
13	self	No	No	self, J. Johnson 1011 1/2 St. Chicago 2000 North Ave.	No	No	No	No	5	6		dark			U.S.A.	Illinois
14	self	No	No	self, J. Johnson 1011 1/2 St. Chicago 2000 North Ave.	No	No	No	No	5	8		black			Norway	Oslo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Rostron ^{Master} of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1919, day of NEW YORK, 19

COMMANDING Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The reason of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1918
at NEW YORK.

James
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master of commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Campania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

27th Sept

1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	U. S. Citizens	Exempted	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1									<i>Back</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Pittipudas</i>	<i>Wife Helen Back</i>
2									<i>Kochonen</i>	<i>Touko</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Jalo Kochonen</i>
3									<i>Kill</i>	<i>Seli</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. L.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Peltipudas</i>
4									<i>Maki</i>	<i>Elphilda</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Parent</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. L.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Peltipudas</i>
5									<i>Hatanpaa</i>	<i>Manu</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Edward Hatanpaa</i>
6									<i>Helimaki</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Langelands</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Selo Helimaki</i>
7									<i>Kronen</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ruovesi</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Maria Kronen</i>
8									<i>Johannsson</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Karolina Johannsson</i>
9									<i>Johannsson</i>	<i>Heksendia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Karolina Johannsson</i>
10									<i>Laina</i>	<i>Laina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Karolina Johannsson</i>
11									<i>Hittunen</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Karolina Johannsson</i>
12									<i>Veigolainen</i>	<i>Hilja</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Karolina Johannsson</i>
13									<i>Makela</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Karolina Johannsson</i>

37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 14 Oct 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29	
	25	26				27	28								29						
No on List.			Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)			Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	1	Mich. St Ignace	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother Bert Back	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Light	blue	none	Finland Peltipada			
	2	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 479 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do			
	3	N.Y. New York	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	Ruovesi			
	4	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	5	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	do	do	do	do			
	6	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do			
	7	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do			
	8	Cal. San Francisco	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do			
	9	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	10	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	11	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	12	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	13	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	14	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	15	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	16	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	17	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	18	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	19	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	20	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	21	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	22	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	23	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	24	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	25	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	26	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	27	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	28	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	29	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
	30	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 509 St Ignace, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Rostrow ^{Master, Prof. or Second Officer} of the CAMERONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostrow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1918 day of October, 19
 at NEW YORK

James M. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *CAMPANIA*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 Sept. 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen	Exempt	Paid	To be paid	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1					Bychowsky	Reiza	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovoyzlekhov	Brother Reza Bychowsky Kovoyzlekhov, Russia
2					Talk	Dr.	5	M	Child	No	No					Grandmother
3					Rosen		4	F								
4					Jacob		2	M								
5					Konikow	Jaleh	2	M	Ship	Yes	Yes					Brother Konikow, Russia
6					Kopie	Terena	15	F	Wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polina	Sister Konikow, Russia
7					Katarzyna		12	F	Child	Yes	Yes					Brother Konikow, Russia
8					Maria		12	F								
9					Zofia		9	F		No	No					
10					Maria		7	F								
11					Alexis		4	M								
12					Stanislav		1	M								
13					Wadelik	Stanislav	25	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes					Wife Stanislav, Wadelik
14					Van Hauwenhuyse	Leontine	27	F	Wife			Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Wynne	Sister Maria de Voss West Maasdam, Belgium
15					Maria		3	F	Child	No	No					
16					Deene	Alida	25	F	Wife	Yes	Yes					Sister Maria Van Hout West Maasdam, Belgium
17					Michelle		11	F	Child	No	No					
18					George		4	M								
19					Maria		3	F								
20					Van Pore	Karel	72	M	Teacher							
21					Boone	Euphrase	26	F	Wife	Yes	Yes					Sister Eugene, Belgium
22					Renée		4	F	Child	No	No					Grandfather
23					Maria		3	F								
24					Frans		2	M								

At 16 J. H. Wubbenhorst
Dorp

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 11th Oct, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Husband	MB	Yes	Husband J. Pychowsky 11 Williams St., Birmingham, Alta.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
2	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
3	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
4	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
5	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
6	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
7	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
8	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
9	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
10	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
11	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
12	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
13	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
14	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
15	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
16	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
17	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
18	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
19	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
20	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
21	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
22	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
23	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
24	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
25	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
26	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
27	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
28	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
29	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko
30	Alta	Birmingham	Yes	Father	MB	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kamsetko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst. Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst. Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of NEW YORK, 1913
at

Immigration Officer.

11-4023

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4023

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1918 day of October, 19
at NEW YORK.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 Sept., 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Irish	English	Scottish	Chinese	Mexican	Family	Individual	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1								Prout	Hirsch	20		✓	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grabow	Father Wolf Prout
2								Kleinberg	Dwora	50		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Kleinberg
3								"	Malin	18		✓	Wife	Yes	Yes					Son-in-law
4								"	Moshe	15		✓	Wife	Yes	Yes					Uncle
5								Wassilich	Stanislav	28		✓	Wife	No	No					Wife Stanislav Wassilich
6								Sapornik	Leib	21		✓	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grabow	Father Isaac Sapornik
7								Blackanetzky	Ruchel	48		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Blackanetzky
8								"	Chaim	40		✓	Wife	Yes	Yes					Brother David Chaim
9								"	Lura	36		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Lura
10								"	Leib	13		✓	Child	No	No					Brother David Leib
11								"	Chava	13		✓	Child	No	No					Brother David Chava
12								"	Itzhik	8		✓	Child	No	No					Brother David Itzhik
13								"	Moshe	5		✓	Child	No	No					Brother David Moshe
14								Hoppe	Leib	5		✓	Child	No	No					Brother David Hoppe
15								"	Leib	5		✓	Child	No	No					Brother David Leib
16								Kataryna	Leib	12		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Kataryna
17								"	Leib	12		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
18								"	Leib	9		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
19								"	Leib	9		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
20								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
21								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
22								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
23								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
24								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
25								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
26								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
27								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
28								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
29								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
30								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
31								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
32								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
33								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
34								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
35								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
36								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
37								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
38								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
39								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
40								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
41								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
42								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
43								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
44								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
45								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
46								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
47								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
48								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
49								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
50								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
51								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
52								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
53								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
54								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
55								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
56								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
57								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
58								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
59								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
60								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
61								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
62								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
63								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
64								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
65								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
66								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
67								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
68								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
69								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
70								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
71								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
72								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
73								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
74								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
75								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
76								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
77								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
78								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
79								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
80								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
81								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
82								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
83								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
84								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
85								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
86								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
87								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
88								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
89								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
90								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
91								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
92								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
93								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
94								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
95								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
96								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
97								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
98								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
99								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib
100								"	Leib	7		✓	Wife	No	No					Brother David Leib

Number of aliens on this sheet 100
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 14th Oct, 1913

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, insti- tution, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any secret society.	22 Whether a member of any political party.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Foot.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Uncle	No			Uncle, Chas. Prout, 100 W. 177 St., New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Gradow
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Son	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Ismael
3			Yes	Brother	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	
4			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	
5			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
6	Wis	Shelbygan	Yes	Cousin	No			Cousin, Emma, 116 136 E. 177 St., New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
7	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Son	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
8			Yes	Brother	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
9			Yes	Brother	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
10			Yes	Uncle	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
11			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
12			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
13			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
14			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
15			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
16			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
17			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
18			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
19			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
20			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Isabell
21	Ind	Gary	Yes	Brother	No			Brother, Mary, 116 136 E. 177 St., New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kataryna
22	Ill	Chicago	Yes		No			Brother, Mary, 116 136 E. 177 St., New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kataryna
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	No			Cousin, Mary, 116 136 E. 177 St., New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kataryna
24			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kataryna
25			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kataryna
26	Russia	Volgna	Yes	Brother	No			Brother, Mary, 116 136 E. 177 St., New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kataryna
27			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kataryna
28			Yes	Uncle	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kataryna
29			Yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kataryna
30	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Son	No			Son, Mary, 116 136 E. 177 St., New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kataryna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Postow Hart, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Postow Hart

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly BWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1913 day of October, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *CAMPANIA*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

27 Sept. 1913

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											Race or People											Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
U.S. Citizen.											Alien.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs.											Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											Country of which citizen or subject.											† Race or People											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											ADMITTED											AD										

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-5085

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

4th Oct. 1913

70

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Uncle	No	Brother in law, Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light brown	black	None	Russia	Witepsk	
2	Ill	Chicago	Brother	No	Brother in law, Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blue			Stirbagy	
3	Ill	Chicago	Aunt	No	Brother in law, Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	6					Kolopak	
4	N.Y.	New York	Brother in law	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown			Warsaw	
5				No		No	No	Good	No	5	1						
6		Brooklyn	Uncle	No	Brother in law, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	1						
7			Self	No	Brother in law, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light brown	grey		Bavaria	Wolfsburg	
8	Ill	Chicago	Self	No	Brother in law, Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	11	grey	black		Russia	Khodowa	
9	Ill	Chicago	Self	No	Brother in law, Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	8				Croatia	Liputga	
10			Self	No	Brother in law, Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	10						
11	Ill	Chicago	Self	No	Brother in law, Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	10						
12			Self	No	Brother in law, Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	8						
13				No		No	No	Good	No								
14				No		No	No	Good	No								
15				No		No	No	Good	No								
16				No		No	No	Good	No								
17				No		No	No	Good	No								
18				No		No	No	Good	No								
19				No		No	No	Good	No								
20				No		No	No	Good	No								
21				No		No	No	Good	No								
22				No		No	No	Good	No								
23				No		No	No	Good	No								
24				No		No	No	Good	No								
25				No		No	No	Good	No								
26				No		No	No	Good	No								
27				No		No	No	Good	No								
28				No		No	No	Good	No								
29				No		No	No	Good	No								
30				No		No	No	Good	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Poston Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19____,
NEW YORK

at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4032

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

4 Oct 1913

day of 19

Michael
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

27 Sept. 1913

No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted by Treaty.	Exempted by Law.	Exempted by Executive Order.	Exempted by Special License.	By Deposit.	By Cash.							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Bottigall	Antonio	26	M.	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugano	Mother Rosa Bottigall
2								Yide	Henriette	27	F.	Single	Seaman			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Wynne	Father Louis Yide
3								De Broeck	Emilie	22	F.	Single	Seaman			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Wynne	Father Henry De Broeck
4								Lundberg	Adolphe	20	M.	Single	Seaman							Father Hans Lundberg
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				

41

Healy Ina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

14th Oct. 1913

72

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Communist.	22 Whether a Socialist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. Ave. Union	Pa. Ave. Union		Self	35			Brother Paul J. Bonato, 1000 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Lanciano
2	Mich. Detroit	Mich. Detroit			20			Friend, Mr. J. J. Bonato, 1000 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.					Subsequent	No	5	8	Brown	Brown			Belgium	Brugene
3	Ill. Rock Island	Ill. Rock Island			25			Friend, Mr. J. J. Bonato, 1000 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.					Subsequent	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			
4	Ill. Rock Island	Ill. Rock Island			35			Friend, Mr. J. J. Bonato, 1000 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.					Subsequent	No	5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Hooton Master, of the CAMPAANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Hooton

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

James
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *CAMPANIA*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 Sept. 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS				NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Moe.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
3417122-16/34									Goodenough	Isaac	23	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Father Chaim Goodenough
									Blume		23	M	Married							Black	Father Luba Jack
									Dora		18	F	Single								
14/15/34									Tishonjak	Alexander	19	M	Single	Labourer			Russian		Russia	Rovno	Father Alex. Tishonjak
5/6/34									Genter	Nochem	17	M	Single				Hebrew			Bzarytz	Father Solomon Genter
									Gulberg	Kiril	20	M	Single				Russian			Schmura	Father Kuzma Gulberg
									Sonne	Benjamin	17	M	Single				Hebrew			Black	Father Isaac Sonne
									Sverdlow	Chaim	25	M	Single	Labourer						Polotok	None
									Daniel		22	M	Single								
7/3/34									Ginsender	Leiser	18	M	Single	Labourer						Odessa	Father Chaim Ginsender
									Kaminsky	Boruch	30	M	Single	Labourer						Black	
									Manch		20	M	Single	Labourer							
									Kuchem		9	M	Single	Child	No	No					
									Rose		4	F	Single								
									Sara		6	F	Single								
									Rehtenberg	Sara	26	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes				Black	Father A. J. Rehtenberg
									Manch		9	M	Single	Child	No	No					
									Schiff		2	M	Single								
									Franklin	Gerard	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes				Proponok	Father Ester Franklin
									Beile		24	M	Single	Labourer							Proponok
									Manch	Rebecca	24	F	Single	Labourer						Jampol	Father Wolf Manich
									Goodenough	Mollie	21	F	Single							Jampol	Father Ester Goodenough
									Bush		20	M	Single	Labourer						Schmura	Father Isaac Bush
									Biale	Edwin	17	M	Single	Labourer						Bytows	Father Abraham Biale
									Rapaport	Selma	20	F	Single	Labourer						Bytows	Father Abraham Rapaport
									Toibel		11	F	Single	Child	No	No				Bytows	Father Abraham Toibel
									Chaim		9	M	Single								
									Manch		8	M	Single								
									Blum		7	M	Single								
									Blum	Abraham	19	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes				Black	Father Chaim Blum

57. The effects of passengers from Russia, have been eliminated under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

American Consulate

Macintosh, Sept 21. 1913

#18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

4th Oct. 1913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.							29	
No. on List.	Final Destination (intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	Do		Wife & 3 children 14 College St. Hartford Conn. Brooklyn in law 127 2nd Ave.					56	light fair blue			home	Russia	Novograd			
2	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes		Do		Wife & 3 children 14 College St. Hartford Conn. Brooklyn in law 127 2nd Ave.					56	dark brown					Stunk			
3			S		Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					54									
4	N.Y.	Harlem	S		Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					56						known			
5	N.Y.	New York	S		Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					56	fair blue					Oranby			
6				Brother	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					53	dark brown					Schroder			
7				Father	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					56						Cook			
8				Uncle	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					56						Polotsk			
9					Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					54									
10				Brother	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					54	dark black					Thies			
11				Father	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					56	light dark brown					Gochet			
12				Father-in-law	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					54									
13				Grandfather	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York														
14					Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York						blue								
15					Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York														
16				Husband	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					56	brown					Brooklyn			
17				Father	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York														
18					Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York														
19				Father	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					55	blue					Profiat			
20				Uncle	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					54									
21				Brother	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					56	brown					Jampot			
22				Brother	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					56						Schukow			
23				Cousin	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York											Profiat			
24				Self	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					57			scars			Profiat			
25				Father	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					56			near eye			Schukow			
26					Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York						blue								
27					Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York						grey								
28					Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York														
29					Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York														
30				Brother	Do		Brother & family Brooklyn New York					55	brown					Liban			

Walter H. Hark
Jap.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Horton Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Horton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

James
Immigration Officer.

11-4031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. All intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4032

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1918,
at NEW YORK.

Monahan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. - *C. CANIFRANCIA*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 Sept. 1913

Sailing from LIVERPOOL											27 Sept 1913										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Exemption or Deposit.					Exemption or Deposit.												Country.	City or Town.		
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.											
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					
92																					
93																					
94																					
95																					
96																					
97																					
98																					
99																					
100																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 Oct, 1913

12 No on List	13 Final Destination: (Intended future permanent residence)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	22 Whether a Criminal.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	✓	Self	No	✓		Brother Joseph Ruzicka 184 10th St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	6	light	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Warsaw
2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	No	✓		76 East 100 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	Father	No	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	Self	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Palmer	✓	✓	Brother	No	✓		Brother Joseph Ruzicka 184 10th St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Pa	Scranton	✓	Brother	No	✓		Brother Andrew Ruzicka 184 10th St Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	No	✓		Brother Harry Ruzicka 184 10th St Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	N.Y.	Buffalo	✓	Wife	No	✓		Wife of Joseph Ruzicka 184 10th St Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Ohio	Cleveland	✓	Husband	No	✓		Husband of Ruzicka 184 10th St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	Father	No	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	N.Y.	Binghamton	✓	Cousin	No	✓		Cousin Joseph Ruzicka 184 10th St Binghamton N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Ala	Birmingham	✓	Husband	No	✓		Husband of Ruzicka 184 10th St Birmingham Ala	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	Father	No	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Mass	Worcester	✓	Husband	No	✓		Husband of Ruzicka 184 10th St Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	light	dark	grey	✓	Russia	Sogazev
26	✓	✓	✓	Father	No	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Ill	Chicago	✓	Brother	No	✓		Brother Joseph Ruzicka 184 10th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Heston Master, of the CAMRANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Heston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1918 day of NEW YORK, 1918

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of their amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1918 day of October, 1918
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 Sept. 1913

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					
		U. S. Citizens.	English.	Scotch.	Quantity of		
					Cattle.	Cows.	Horses.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							

Form B. No. 55, 9-25-35 Rev.

HEBREW SHELTERING AND IMMIGRANT AID SOCIETY
HEADQUARTERS
 229-231 E. Broadway, New York N. Y.

Name Samuel (1) Samuel (2) Samuel (3) Samuel (4) Samuel (5) Samuel (6) Samuel (7) Samuel (8) Samuel (9) Samuel (10) Samuel (11) Samuel (12) Samuel (13) Samuel (14) Samuel (15) Samuel (16) Samuel (17) Samuel (18) Samuel (19) Samuel (20) Samuel (21) Samuel (22) Samuel (23) Samuel (24) Samuel (25) Samuel (26) Samuel (27) Samuel (28) Samuel (29) Samuel (30) Samuel (31) Samuel (32) Samuel (33) Samuel (34) Samuel (35) Samuel (36) Samuel (37) Samuel (38) Samuel (39) Samuel (40) Samuel (41) Samuel (42) Samuel (43) Samuel (44) Samuel (45) Samuel (46) Samuel (47) Samuel (48) Samuel (49) Samuel (50) Samuel (51) Samuel (52) Samuel (53) Samuel (54) Samuel (55) Samuel (56) Samuel (57) Samuel (58) Samuel (59) Samuel (60) Samuel (61) Samuel (62) Samuel (63) Samuel (64) Samuel (65) Samuel (66) Samuel (67) Samuel (68) Samuel (69) Samuel (70) Samuel (71) Samuel (72) Samuel (73) Samuel (74) Samuel (75) Samuel (76) Samuel (77) Samuel (78) Samuel (79) Samuel (80) Samuel (81) Samuel (82) Samuel (83) Samuel (84) Samuel (85) Samuel (86) Samuel (87) Samuel (88) Samuel (89) Samuel (90) Samuel (91) Samuel (92) Samuel (93) Samuel (94) Samuel (95) Samuel (96) Samuel (97) Samuel (98) Samuel (99) Samuel (100) Samuel (101) Samuel (102) Samuel (103) Samuel (104) Samuel (105) Samuel (106) Samuel (107) Samuel (108) Samuel (109) Samuel (110) Samuel (111) Samuel (112) Samuel (113) Samuel (114) Samuel (115) Samuel (116) Samuel (117) Samuel (118) Samuel (119) Samuel (120) Samuel (121) Samuel (122) Samuel (123) Samuel (124) Samuel (125) Samuel (126) Samuel (127) Samuel (128) Samuel (129) Samuel (130) Samuel (131) Samuel (132) Samuel (133) Samuel (134) Samuel (135) Samuel (136) Samuel (137) Samuel (138) Samuel (139) Samuel (140) Samuel (141) Samuel (142) Samuel (143) Samuel (144) Samuel (145) Samuel (146) Samuel (147) Samuel (148) Samuel (149) Samuel (150) Samuel (151) Samuel (152) Samuel (153) Samuel (154) Samuel (155) Samuel (156) Samuel (157) Samuel (158) Samuel (159) Samuel (160) Samuel (161) Samuel (162) Samuel (163) Samuel (164) Samuel (165) Samuel (166) Samuel (167) Samuel (168) Samuel (169) Samuel (170) Samuel (171) Samuel (172) Samuel (173) Samuel (174) Samuel (175) Samuel (176) Samuel (177) Samuel (178) Samuel (179) Samuel (180) Samuel (181) Samuel (182) Samuel (183) Samuel (184) Samuel (185) Samuel (186) Samuel (187) Samuel (188) Samuel (189) Samuel (190) Samuel (191) Samuel (192) Samuel (193) Samuel (194) Samuel (195) Samuel (196) Samuel (197) Samuel (198) Samuel (199) Samuel (200) Samuel (201) Samuel (202) Samuel (203) Samuel (204) Samuel (205) Samuel (206) Samuel (207) Samuel (208) Samuel (209) Samuel (210) Samuel (211) Samuel (212) Samuel (213) Samuel (214) Samuel (215) Samuel (216) Samuel (217) Samuel (218) Samuel (219) Samuel (220) Samuel (221) Samuel (222) Samuel (223) Samuel (224) Samuel (225) Samuel (226) Samuel (227) Samuel (228) Samuel (229) Samuel (230) Samuel (231) Samuel (232) Samuel (233) Samuel (234) Samuel (235) Samuel (236) Samuel (237) Samuel (238) Samuel (239) Samuel (240) Samuel (241) Samuel (242) Samuel (243) Samuel (244) Samuel (245) Samuel (246) Samuel (247) Samuel (248) Samuel (249) Samuel (250) Samuel (251) Samuel (252) Samuel (253) Samuel (254) Samuel (255) Samuel (256) Samuel (257) Samuel (258) Samuel (259) Samuel (260) Samuel (261) Samuel (262) Samuel (263) Samuel (264) Samuel (265) Samuel (266) Samuel (267) Samuel (268) Samuel (269) Samuel (270) Samuel (271) Samuel (272) Samuel (273) Samuel (274) Samuel (275) Samuel (276) Samuel (277) Samuel (278) Samuel (279) Samuel (280) Samuel (281) Samuel (282) Samuel (283) Samuel (284) Samuel (285) Samuel (286) Samuel (287) Samuel (288) Samuel (289) Samuel (290) Samuel (291) Samuel (292) Samuel (293) Samuel (294) Samuel (295) Samuel (296) Samuel (297) Samuel (298) Samuel (299) Samuel (300) Samuel (301) Samuel (302) Samuel (303) Samuel (304) Samuel (305) Samuel (306) Samuel (307) Samuel (308) Samuel (309) Samuel (310) Samuel (311) Samuel (312) Samuel (313) Samuel (314) Samuel (

4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1st	W	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reutze	Father Mrs. Reutze, Reutze, Russia						
2nd	W	Wife				Russian		Libau	same						
3rd	W	Wife				German		Bobinka	Father George Haffel, Bobinka						
4th	W	Child	No	No					Grandfather						
5th	W	11-232375-12/1/39-(505)													
6th	W	Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Bykows	Father Styka Krotun, Bykows						
7th	W	Wife							Grandfather						
8th	W	Wife						Chorzew	Father Alzeta Kozman, Chorzew						
9th	W	Wife						Chorzew	brother Frank, Chorzew						
10th	W	Child						Chorzew	Supelowski, Chorzew						
11th	W	Child							uncle						
12th	W	Child	No	No											
13th	W	Child													
14th	W	Child													
15th	W	Child													
16th	W	Child													
17th	W	Child													
18th	W	Child													
19th	W	Child													
20th	W	Child													
21st	W	Child													
22nd	W	Child													
23rd	W	Child													
24th	W	Child													
25th	W	Child													
26th	W	Child													
27th	W	Child													
28th	W	Child													
29th	W	Child													
30th	W	Child													
31st	W	Child													
32nd	W	Child													
33rd	W	Child													
34th	W	Child													
35th	W	Child													
36th	W	Child													
37th	W	Child													
38th	W	Child													
39th	W	Child													
40th	W	Child													
41st	W	Child													
42nd	W	Child													
43rd	W	Child													
44th	W	Child													
45th	W	Child													
46th	W	Child													
47th	W	Child													
48th	W	Child													
49th	W	Child													
50th	W	Child													
51st	W	Child													
52nd	W	Child													
53rd	W	Child													
54th	W	Child													
55th	W	Child													
56th	W	Child													
57th	W	Child													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect land tax

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

doi:10.1017/S0007122612000090

REGISTER OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Coming from

LIVERPOOL

27 Sept. 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Alien					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1			Frank Froma	21	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Reutze	Mother, Isaac Froma, Reutze, Russia
2			Horikow Anna	27	F	Wife			Russian		Liban	Mother	
3			Loeffel Katrine	16	F	Wife			German		Oberecke	Father, George Koffel, Oberecke	
4			Maria	2	F	Child	Yes	Yes				Grandfather	
5			Doris	11	F	Child	11-232375-12-17/39-(505)						
6			Kristin Sara	40	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew		Bykhov	Father, Eliza Kristin, Bykhov	
7			Feiga	16	F	Wife						Grandfather	
8			Rozman Rafail	17	M	Farmer					Chopid	Father, Eliza Rozman, Chopid	
9			Perchowsky Rochel	12	F	Wife					Chopid	Mother, David Perchowsky, Chopid	
10			Rochel	14	F	Child	27791099-10-10-506					Supplowski, Mogilow	
11			Feige	10	F	Child							
12			Blane	10	F	Child							
13			Jacob	6	M	Child							
14			Kochowsky Anna	23	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian		Sluck	Father, Isaac Kochowsky, Sluck	
15			Kazdan Hinde	16	F	Wife			Hebrew		Sluck	Father, Hinde Kazdan, Sluck	
16			Goodrichy Etel	11	F	Wife					Sluck	Mother, Mr. Goodrichy, Sluck	
17			aschel	15	F	Wife	1-11-0176-50-5-11-5-4 L				Sluck	Mother, Mr. Goodrichy, Sluck	
18			Elza	11	F	Child							
19			Rezel	14	F	Child							
20			Elza	11	F	Child							
21			Melnyk Kornia	23	M	Farmer			Russian	Russian	Russia	Wife, Eliza Melnyk, Russia	
22			Schmidat Pavel	29	M	Farmer			Russian	Russian	Russia	Wife, Eliza Schmidat, Russia	
23			Sorner Isidor	15	M	Farmer			Hebrew		Sluck	Brother, Mr. Sorner, Sluck	
24			Goodrichy Cuittje	12	F	Wife					Sluck	Father, Isidor Goodrichy, Sluck	
25			Kater	10	F	Child							
26			Reisel	4	F	Child							
27			Eliza	5	F	Child							
28			Feig	6	F	Child							
29			Schmidat	5	F	Child							
30			Basson Eute	18	F	Wife					Sluck	Father, Eliza Basson, Sluck	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

14th Oct 1913

78

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of visa, or if not, how much time has he been in the country?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of any other organization.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of— Complexion.		27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or part of year.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother-in-law L. J. Jelligman 1473 Weller St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	dark	brown	None	Russia	Kiev		
2	N.Y.	Rushmore	Yes	Husband	No	No		177 W. 11th St. New York City	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						Russia	Liban	
3	N.Y.	Sagunaw	Yes		No	No		153 E. Sedwypa, Sagunaw Mich	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7							Bobruisk	
4			Yes	Father	No	No		Father	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					blue					
5			Yes		No	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No										
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Friend	No	No		Friend H. Branson 192 Brink St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			grey	brown			Byklowa	
7			Yes		No	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			dark					
8			Yes	Father	No	No		Father J. J. J. J. J.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6							Chozyn	
9			Yes	Husband	No	No		217 East 11th St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No									Chozyn	
10			Yes	Father	No	No		Father	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No										
11			Yes		No	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No										
12			Yes		No	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No										
13			Yes		No	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No										
14	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Brother	No	No		Brother Anthony Kozlowski 134 W. 11th St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			brown				Sluck	
15		New York	Yes	Aunt	No	No		Aunt J. J. J. J. J.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7							Sluck	
16	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Husband	No	No		217 East 11th St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6							Sluck	
17			Yes	Father	No	No		Father	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			grey				Sluck	
18			Yes		No	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No										
19			Yes		No	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No										
20			Yes		No	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No										
21	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother Anthony Kozlowski 134 W. 11th St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			dark	blue	grey	None	Russia	Sluck
22	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother Anthony Kozlowski 134 W. 11th St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			dark	brown		None	Russia	Sluck
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes		No	No		Brother Anthony Kozlowski 134 W. 11th St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			dark	brown		None	Russia	Sluck
24	N.Y.	Albany	Yes		No	No		Brother Anthony Kozlowski 134 W. 11th St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6							Russia	Sluck
25			Yes		No	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No										
26			Yes		No	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No										
27			Yes		No	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No										
28			Yes		No	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No										
29			Yes		No	No			Yes	No	No	No	Good	No										
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother Anthony Kozlowski 134 W. 11th St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			dark	dark	brown			Sluck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Costello, Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Costello
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

27 Sept. 1913

1915																			
(This space is for use by Government officials.)																			
No. or Lot.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens					In U. S.		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizens	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens												
1									Vichovic — Dusan	25	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Croatian	Croatia	Babrua	Talku Joo Tiskovi	
2									Dokman — Sleran	22	✓		✓	✓			B. Bok	wife Julia Dokman	
3									Drigovljani — Bojo	30	✓		✓	✓			B. Bok	wife Jela Drigovljani	
4									Santek — Goga	23	✓		✓	✓			B. Bok	wife Jela Santek	
5									Santek — Lulov	28	✓		✓	✓			B. Bok	wife Lulov Santek	
6									Kovacevic — Peko	26	✓		✓	✓			B. Bok	wife Jula Kovacevic	
7									Lerene — Ladislav	25	✓		✓	✓			B. Bok	wife Lulov Lerene	
8									Sefcik — Joseph	23	✓		✓	✓			B. Bok	wife Jula Sefcik	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			

45

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collectage has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

3

New York

4th October, 1913

80

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Rostron Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1912 day of NEW YORK, 1912.

at NEW YORK
James
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly BWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. S. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

27 Sept. 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Exemption	Exemption	Deposit	Deposit		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1					Rebraca	41				laborer			Chorokha	Ukraine			wife Anna Rebraca
2					Yikus	42											wife Yikus
3					Gulac	36											wife Anna Gulac
4					Lachorn	42											wife Lachorn
5					Kuman	35											wife Kuman
6					Yikus	18											wife Yikus
7					Gyginac	29											wife Gyginac
8					Yikus	18											wife Yikus
9					Gulac	19											wife Gulac
10					Gradski	28											wife Gradski
11					Gardina	24											wife Gardina
12					Lachorn	26											wife Lachorn
13					Lachorn	26											wife Lachorn
14					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
15					Zadar	32											wife Zadar
16					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
17					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
18					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
19					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
20					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
21					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
22					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
23					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
24					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
25					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
26					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
27					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
28					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
29					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
30					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
31					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
32					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
33					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
34					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
35					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
36					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
37					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
38					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
39					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
40					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
41					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
42					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
43					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
44					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
45					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg
46					Hutberg	32											wife Hutberg

1. Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
2. List of next of kin to be given on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

New York

14 October

191-3

82

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Poston Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1918,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Rostrom, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostrom

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1912, at NEW YORK.

James

Immigration Officer.

11-4000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert B. Bues, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 8WEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1912 day of OCTOBER, 19

at NEW YORK.

James
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

27 Sept, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	U. S. Citizen	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted								Country	City or Town	
1											Bayan	22	✓	3-1-1901 4/1/05				Hung	Judicia	wife Bayan Maria
2											Alari	25	✓	7-9-60				Rosa	Judicia	wife Alari Maria
3											Marjani	32	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Marjani Jalsa
4											Herrahl	22	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Herrahl Maria
5											Kolostis	25	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Kolostis Maria
6											Chipot	42	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Chipot Maria
7											Balut	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Balut Maria
8											Pier	36	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Pier Maria
9											Lama	18	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lama Maria
10											Lukani	28	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lukani Maria
11											Amel	40	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Amel Maria
12											Gina	20	✓	8-182 091 (505) 2-24-40				Garcia	Judicia	wife Gina Maria
13											Ormanovic	18	✓	5-77081 1/1/05 9(505)				Garcia	Judicia	wife Ormanovic Maria
14											Chipot	26	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Chipot Maria
15											Klypi	22	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Klypi Maria
16											Lama	19	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lama Maria
17											Pikun	31	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Pikun Maria
18											Pikun	21	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Pikun Maria
19											Jagut	22	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Jagut Maria
20											Pera	21	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Pera Maria
21											Jagut	18	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Jagut Maria
22											Pera	18	✓	11-265 22-9/1/04				Garcia	Judicia	wife Pera Maria
23											Gopani	18	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Gopani Maria
24											Ludjan	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Ludjan Maria
25											Kopani	36	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Kopani Maria
26											Ludjan	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Ludjan Maria
27											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
28											Lara	20	✓	22-34609 (505) 5/1/00				Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
29											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
30											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
31											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
32											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
33											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
34											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
35											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
36											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
37											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
38											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
39											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
40											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
41											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
42											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
43											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
44											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
45											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
46											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
47											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
48											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
49											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
50											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
51											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
52											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
53											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
54											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
55											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
56											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
57											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
58											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
59											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
60											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
61											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
62											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
63											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
64											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
65											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
66											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
67											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
68											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
69											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
70											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
71											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
72											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
73											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
74											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
75											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
76											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
77											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
78											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
79											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
80											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
81											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
82											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
83											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
84											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
85											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
86											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
87											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
88											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
89											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
90											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
91											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
92											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
93											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
94											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
95											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
96											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
97											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
98											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
99											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria
100											Lara	20	✓					Garcia	Judicia	wife Lara Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

14 Oct., 1913

84

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
2	Reading	Pa	Self	25	Yes			friend, John H. H. H. H.				5	6					Canada	Shubbs
3	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
4	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
5	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	Yes			friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
6	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
7	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
8	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
9	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
10	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
11	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
12	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
13	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
14	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
15	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
16	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
17	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
18	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
19	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
20	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
21	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
22	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
23	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
24	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
25	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
26	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
27	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
28	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
29	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs
30	Pa	Shubbs	Self	25	Yes	18/99	Shubbs	friend, Thomas J. Agate, Maine				5	4					Canada	Shubbs

Satisfied - List of the above - friend Thomas J. Agate, Maine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur R. Rostron of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur R. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of NEW YORK, 1913.

at NEW YORK
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-4000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 19

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1913 day of October, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiakh).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 Sept. 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. & C. Children.	Disability.	Y. & C. Children.	Y. & C. Children.	Y. & C. Children.	Disability.	Y. & C. Children.	Y. & C. Children.	Y. & C. Children.	Y. & C. Children.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Lazar	August	18		M	Labourer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		mother, Magda Lazar
2											Labin	Lino	23		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Labin
3											Popovic	Peter	33		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		wife, Anna Popovic
4											Wyganski	Marko	21		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Wyganski
5											Wukowicz	Sako	18		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Wukowicz
6											Labin	Soran	23		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Labin
7											Drehan	Sako	24		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Drehan
8											Juganovic	Peter	29		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Juganovic
9											Rosovai	Uilo	21		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Rosovai
10											Djurovic	Soran	22		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Djurovic
11											Labin	Andrija	19		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Labin
12											Kalicic	Juan	23		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Kalicic
13											Markovic	JAVO	20		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Markovic
14											Labin	Mitar	24		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Labin
15											Tomovic	Rao	33		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		wife, J. Tomovic
16											Popovich	Uilo	21		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Popovich
17											Sliz	Stefan	22		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Sliz
18											Wukowicz	Marco	20		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		wife, J. Wukowicz
19											Labin	Sliza	20		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		brother, J. Labin
20											Wukowicz	Juro	18		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Wukowicz
21											Wukowicz	Soran	20		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Wukowicz
22											Wukowicz	Soran	18		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Wukowicz
23											Wukowicz	Blaso	18		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Wukowicz
24											Thajani	Dani	20		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		wife, J. Thajani
25											Talchoff	Stefan	22		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		wife, J. Talchoff
26											Labin	Marja	26		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		brother, J. Labin
27											Wukowicz	Stefan	24		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father, J. Wukowicz
28											Wukowicz	Rada	46		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		wife, J. Wukowicz
29											Kalicic	Stefan	28		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		brother, J. Kalicic

48

W. J. Macintosh, Insp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

Arriving at Port of New York 14 Oct. 1913

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Foot.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
2	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
3	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
4	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
5	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
6	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
7	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
8	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
9	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
10	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
11	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
12	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
13	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
14	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
15	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
16	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
17	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
18	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
19	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
20	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
21	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
22	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
23	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
24	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
25	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
26	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
27	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
28	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
29	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John
30	PA	Harlem	self	14/10	father, Mrs. L. L. L.			good		5	6	good	none	Canada	St. John

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the CAMRANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of October, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. S. M.
Robert Bruce, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 4-00 1919 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 Sept, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Exemption	Deposit	Deposit	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Sex		Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1					Pardanone	Marco	20	✓	Student			Canadian	Italian	Canada	Dragon	parents, Prodanore, Italia
2					Jani	Lucas	24	✓							Rastonia	parents, Jani, Italia
3					Parkari	Wahki	35	✓							Rastonia	wife, Parkari, Italia
4					Rakia	Francis	38	✓							Rastonia	wife, Rakia, Italia
5					Magliani	Marco	18	✓							Dugonia	parents, Magliani, Italia
6					Leone	Papa	20	✓							Gora	parents, Leone, Italia
7					Paloma	Mija	29	✓							Dugonia	wife, Paloma, Italia
8					Magliani	Marco	32	✓							Dugonia	wife, Magliani, Italia
9					Radara	Antonio	39	✓							Dragon	wife, Radara, Italia
10					Pintar	Siman	26	✓							Dragon	wife, Pintar, Italia
11					Simunovic	Anton	18	✓							Pitomaca	parents, Simunovic, Italia
12					Comeli	Francis	18	✓							Dragon	parents, Comeli, Italia
13					Pauloni	Julia	22	✓	girl						Dragon	wife, Pauloni, Italia
14					Magliani	Marco	18	✓	Student						Dragon	parents, Magliani, Italia
15					Magliani	Marco	24	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
16					Magliani	Marco	24	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
17					Magliani	Marco	18	✓							Dragon	parents, Magliani, Italia
18					Magliani	Marco	28	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
19					Magliani	Marco	22	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
20					Magliani	Marco	22	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
21					Magliani	Marco	25	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
22					Magliani	Marco	39	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
23					Magliani	Marco	21	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
24					Magliani	Marco	18	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
25					Magliani	Marco	18	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
26					Magliani	Marco	40	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
27					Magliani	Marco	18	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
28					Magliani	Marco	20	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
29					Magliani	Marco	25	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia
30					Magliani	Marco	40	✓							Dragon	wife, Magliani, Italia

49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 14 Oct., 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.													
25		26		27		28		29					
Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.					
Feet. Inches.				Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.					
Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.					
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		By whom was passage paid?		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
If Yes—		If Yes—		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					
Year or period of years.		Where?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					
State.		City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					
1	Oh. Akron	Self	11						friend Yagorini just brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
2	Pa. Buffalo		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
3	Pa. Reading		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
4	Pa. Buffalo		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
5	Pa. Pittsburgh		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
6	Pa. Buffalo		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
7	Pa. Pittsburgh		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
8	Oh. Akron		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
9	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
10	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
11	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
12	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
13	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
14	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
15	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
16	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
17	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
18	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
19	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
20	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
21	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
22	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
23	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
24	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
25	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
26	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
27	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
28	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
29	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				
30	Pa. Woodlawn		20						brother-in-law, 424 Broadway				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Preston, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Preston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1912 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. B. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruspiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

27 Sept. 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.																			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.																			NAME IN FULL.																			Age.																			Sex.																			Calling or Occupation.																			Able to—																			Nationality.																			Race or People.																			Last Permanent Residence.																			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																								
U. S. Citizens.																			U. S. Citizens.																			Family Name.																			Given Name.																			Yrs. Mos.																			Married or Single.																			Occupation.																			Read.																			Write.																			(Country of which citizen or subject.)																			Country.																			City or Town.																																					
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								
1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																																																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

4th Oct, 1913

90

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended return permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	Yang	self	50		Landlord, Frank Johnson, 2144 Jefferson St. Yang said						5	4	good	gray		Landlord	Yang
2																		
3																		
4	Pa	Yonkers	S	22		brother, Frank Johnson, 305 3rd St. Yonkers Pa.						5	5					
5	W. Va.	Bluffton	S	30		Landlord, Sam. Landlord, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	4					Bl. 2nd
6																		
7	W. Va.	Chilman	S	15		brother, Frank Johnson, 41 Pauline St. Chilman						5	5					Chilman
8	Ch	Calist	Providence			brother, Frank Johnson, 131 1/2 1st St. Calist Ch						5	4					Calist
9				10		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	6					Bluffton
10	Pa	Shulton	S	10		brother, Frank Johnson, 235 1/2 Shulton Pa						5	2					Shulton
11	Ch	Shulton	S	10		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Shulton
12		Chilman	S	12		brother, Frank Johnson, 814 1/2 1st St. Chilman Ch			St.			5	2					Chilman
13	Ch	Shulton	S	9		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton			St.			5	2					Shulton
14	W. Va.	Barnard	S	12		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Barnard
15	W. Va.	Detriot	S	17		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Detriot
16	Ill	Chicago	S	15		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Chicago
17				15		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					
18	Ch	Shulton	S	13		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Shulton
19	W. Va.	Shulton	S	15		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Shulton
20	Ch	Shulton	S	15		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton			St.			5	2					Shulton
21	W. Va.	Shulton	S	10		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Shulton
22	Ch	Shulton	S	12		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Shulton
23	W. Va.	Shulton	S	10		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Shulton
24	Ch	Shulton	S	10		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Shulton
25	Ill	Chicago	S	26		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Chicago
26	Ch	Shulton	S	10		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Shulton
27	W. Va.	Shulton	S	25		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Shulton
28	Ch	Shulton	S	15		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Shulton
29	Ch	Shulton	S	15		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Shulton
30	Pa	Ranston	S	15		brother, Frank Johnson, 414 1/2 Bluffton						5	2					Ranston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Heston Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Heston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19____,
NEW YORK.

at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly BWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. C. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OC 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 Sept, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Native	U. S. Born	U. S. Child	U. S. Grandchild	U. S. Spouse	U. S. Child	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Yakov	Yakov	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
2								Yakov	Yakov	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
3								Yakov	Yakov	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
4								Yakov	Yakov	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
5								Yakov	Yakov	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
6								Yakov	Yakov	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
7								Yakov	Yakov	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
8								Yakov	Yakov	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
9								Yakov	Yakov	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
10								Yakov	Yakov	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
11								Yakov	Yakov	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
12								Yakov	Yakov	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
13								Yakov	Yakov	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
14								Yakov	Yakov	18	f	girl			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
15								Yakov	Yakov	14	f	girl			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
16								Yakov	Yakov	12	f	girl			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
17								Yakov	Yakov	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
18								Yakov	Yakov	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
19								Yakov	Yakov	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
20								Yakov	Yakov	16	f	girl			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
21								Yakov	Yakov	24	f	wife			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
22								Yakov	Yakov	44	f	wife			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
23								Yakov	Yakov	24	f	wife			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
24								Yakov	Yakov	24	f	wife			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
25								Yakov	Yakov	42	f	wife			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
26								Yakov	Yakov	44	f	wife			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
27								Yakov	Yakov	12	f	girl			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
28								Yakov	Yakov	42	f	wife			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
29								Yakov	Yakov	42	f	wife			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan
30								Yakov	Yakov	16	f	girl			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Angulova 2 Jan 2 Jan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 Oct 1913

92

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Extended future permission residence.)		14 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friendly and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height.		22 Color of—		23 Marks of Identification	24 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	25	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
2	Pa	Chicago	Self	28	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	5	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
3	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
4	Pa	Chicago	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
5	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
6	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
7	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
8	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
9	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
10	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
11	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
12	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
13	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
14	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
15	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
16	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
17	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
18	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
19	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
20	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
21	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
22	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
23	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
24	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
25	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
26	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
27	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
28	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
29	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg
30	Pa	Waldenburg	Self	20	no	parent Nikola Labin, S.S.S.		good	no	5	6	good brown gray	none		Yugoslavia	Waldenburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Hooton Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Hooton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown.
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4435

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Monell
Immigration Officer

29 93

Campania

Oct 4/13

Revised
585
51 c
63 6 TRV

Actual
594
52 c
64 6 TRV
38 SI
27 TR
10 cl

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

27 Sept. 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	Married or Single.	Child.	Other.	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Wojanowicz	Therese	18		✓	Laundry			Croatia	Croat	Poland	Poland	father Rada Wojanowicz
2								Pedersen	Henrik	20		✓						Denmark	Denmark	father Rada Wojanowicz
3								HERAK	Papay	26		✓				3-13-57		Greece	Greece	father Rada Wojanowicz
4									Sandro	12		✓								father Rada Wojanowicz
5								Sandora	Anna	10		✓								father Rada Wojanowicz
6								Therese	Willa	20		✓								father Rada Wojanowicz
7								Valer	John	20		✓								father Rada Wojanowicz
8								Cyphar	Sara	25		✓								father Rada Wojanowicz
9								Borok	John	18		✓								father Rada Wojanowicz
10								Cyphar	Willa	22		✓								father Rada Wojanowicz
11								Willa	Anton	18		✓								father Rada Wojanowicz
12								Bjornes	Alf	35		✓	Miner			Norway	Norway	Scand	Canada	father Rada Wojanowicz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4885

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 Oct 1913

94

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization?	22 Whether a member of a secret society?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Ill.	Chicago		self	23			single father, Alportch 1931 Chicago Ill.					good		5 2		good	gray				
2	Pa.	Frederick			16			Not 4621 Frederick Pa brother, Papawie Cedar							5 2							
3		Chicago			11			Box 57 Alportch Pa brother, W. Alportch Pa							5 2							
4					12			friend, Alportch 1931 Chicago Ill.							5 2							
5	Ill.	Chicago			11			single, 3 and 1/2 Alportch 1931 Chicago Ill.							5 2							
6	Ill.	Chicago			11			Alportch 1931 Chicago Ill.							5 2							
7					11			Alportch 1931 Chicago Ill.							5 2							
8	Mich.	Detroit			11			Alportch 1931 Chicago Ill.							5 2							
9	Ill.	Chicago			11			Alportch 1931 Chicago Ill.							5 2							
10	Mich.	Detroit			11			Alportch 1931 Chicago Ill.							5 2							
11	Ill.	Chicago			11			Alportch 1931 Chicago Ill.							5 2							
12	ALIEN	Sweden	No		65			friends, Alportch 1931 Chicago Ill.						Good		5 8 1/2		fr. Br. Blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, W. H. Rostron, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Rostron
COMMANDING OFFICER.

OCT 1 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eriola) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

9. No.

GANGA (GANGA)

arrived October 4, 1913

191

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 177

S. S. Campana arrived October 4, 1913, M., from

NAME	MAINFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	IMPRISON	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS	
				DEF. EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	DATE	SHIP	REMARKS	REMARKS
16. Blachanetzki Rachel	10 7	2pc Art	4 20	Pagge			10 38	10 230								335
17. Filipin James	10 29	2pc Art	4 20	Pagge			10 7	16 005	10 40							646
Vince																
18. Muntanaga Miji	17 20	1pc Art	4 20	Pagge			10 23	10 230		2 10	10 13	Campana				10 10 10
19. Kibick Blas	17 16	1pc Art	4 20	Pagge			10 11	10 11 40								323
20. Vincent Frank	5 22	1pc Art	2 00	Murphy			14 28	10 3 25								
21. Linares Ladislav	16 7	1pc Art	4 20	Pagge			10 73	10 11 40		2 10	10 13	Campana				9 9 9
22. Bruni Siri	6 18	1pc Art	4 20	Pagge			10 1	10 1 40								24 24 24
Ringier Peter																
23. Panayka Petros	18 12	1pc Art	4 20	Pagge			10 7	10 230		2 25	10 13	Campana				1
24. Farkas Frank	15 1	1pc Art	4 20	Pagge			10 7	10 230								1
25. Kolt Michael	10 20	1pc Art	4 20	Pagge			10 12	10 230		2 10	10 13	Campana				1
26. Kolt Ekaterina	10 24	1pc Art	4 20	Pagge			10 12	10 230								12 15 12
Ewa																
Maria																

17 70 67

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (Canada Line) arrived October 4, 1913.

19

M.

from

97

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINTENANCE		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		1	2			By Inspector	Date	Time	1	2	3
1	Tocha, Jas E	1	25	1	To uncle	from man, more Southfield range Co. nyc	S	24	4		
2	Cox, Agnes	2	14	1	" brother	from Annie 170 E 90 nyc	D	5	950	1	1
3	Mc Goldrick, Edw	4	18	1	" friend	fr. Michael Henry, 20 Cranbury St. nyc	By	6	11	2	1 2
4	Downs, Patrick J	4	18	1	" friend	fr. Michael Henry, 20 Cranbury St. nyc	B	6	11	2	1 2
5	O'Grady, Margaret	4	19	1	" friend	from mother Louella 242 Jefferson Ave	B	4	351		
6	Lee, Mary	4	17	1	" cousin	from Agnes Lee 67 Willow St. nyc	A	4	4		
7	Jackson, Thos	3	5	1	" sister	from Anne Hancock 326-8 ave nyc	S	5	946	1	1
8	Conroy, Kath	3	13	1	" brother	from Pat 517-43 Ave nyc	A	4	415		
9	Ryan, Patrick	3	11	1	" tel &	from Maggie Stern, 19 Buckwill St. nyc	J	8	250	4	4 4
10	Maloney, Nora	3	29	1	" sister	from Rose E. Henry 752 W. 7 St. nyc	S	4	4		
11	Cardiff, Annie	3	22	1	" uncle	from mother Kearney 237 E 54 nyc	B	4	345		
12	Cohan, Annie	2	21	1	" aunt	from Kate Sweeney 14-2 Ave nyc	A	4	415		
13	Martin, Mary	2	28	1	" sister	from mother Mary 473 Prospect Ave nyc	S	4	348		
14	Cawley, Lizzie	2	25	1	" sister	from mother Mary 312 E 65 nyc	S	4	4		
15	Harip, Katie	3	23	1	" brother	from Cath Loughlin 110 E 36 nyc	B	4	340		
16	O'Meara, Margaret & 4 oh	4	5	1 4	" husband	from Thos 95 Russell Ave nyc	B	4	345		
17	Mc Grory, Ellen	3	24	1	" friend	from mother Mary	A	4	430		
18	Lavanagh, Lizzie	3	15	1	" sister	from Ellen 1370 Central Ave nyc	A	4	340		
19	Kiely, Katie	3	3	1	" brother	from mother Mary 177-9 Ave nyc	B	4	340		
20	Koskel, Omaljen	14	11	1	" tel &	from Raula, 606 Mineral St. nyc	D	7	320	3	3 3
21	Kosie, John	1	24	1	" father	from mother Mary 815 E 53 nyc	B	4	350		
22	Kilberg, Eveline	6	16	1	" friend	from Christina Johnson 170 W 59 nyc	A	4	415		
23	Okulaga, Karel	13	6	1	" brother	from Jacob 517 E 13 nyc	D	5	1050	1	1
24	Coyne, Nellie	3	16	1	" sister	from Cath Gilmitt 59 Woodway Ave nyc	S	4	4		
25	Foster, Mathilde	4	5	1	" friend	from mother Mary 363 W 17 nyc	A	4	345		
26	Mulcahy, Julia	3	2	1	" sister	from John Feldman 64 Vine St. nyc	A	4	4		
27	Hamilton, Mary	3	20	1	" sister	from Ellen E. Mary 304 Hawthorne Ave	S	5	1120	1	1
28	Dealey, Sarah	2	24	1	" sister	from mother Mary 28 W 22 nyc	S	5	10	1	5
29	Mc Hugh, Annie	5	1	1	" cousin	from John 332 E 56 nyc	B	5	10	1	5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania

arrived

19

M.

from

98

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		1	2				By Inspector	Date	Time	1	2	3
31	Mc Namara, Delia	8	11	1	Te uncle	Uncle Mr Cunningham 323-301 Bklyn ny	B	4	3 ⁵⁵			
32	Mc Kewen, Nellie	2	25	1	sister	Aunt Celia 90 Cosh 359 E 17 Bklyn ny	S	4	4			
33	Mc Nulty, Bridget	2	2	1	brother	Rest in law Mr Pat Wemuehly 217 E 95 nyp	S	4	4			
34	Herraghty, Mary Ann	3	11	1	sister	Rest in law Thos O'Farrell 266 1 ave nyp	S	4	4			
35	Dillon, Johanna	4	28	1	sister	Rest in law Mr To Honestine 213 Hancock St Bklyn	S	4	4			
36	Brady, Mary	6	4	1	aunt	Aunt Mrs John McGovern 58 State Bklyn	S	4	4			
37	Donovan, Michael	12	6	1	brother	Bro. Timothy, 2083 Madison Ave, 4.4 nyp	A	6	9 ⁵⁰	2	1	2
38	Blum, Abm	13	30	1	uncle	Uncle, Joe Kohn, 166 Spruce St. Newark, N.J.	A	4	3	6	6	6
39	Buchbinder, Chane	24	13	1	tel	Uncle, Meyer Cohen, 215 Park Ave, Manhattan nyp	D	7	3 ³⁰	3	3	3
40	Zetterstrom, Alma	6	19	1	friend	Bro. Gerda Johnson 90 Hill St, E 154 nyp	A	4	4			
41	Kirby, Agnes	2	4	1	sister	Aunt Nellie Collins 143 W 60 nyp	A	4	4			
42	Kleinberg, Dwoire & 2 ch	10	2	3	son	Mr. Nathan Kleinberg, 159 W 143 St. N.Y.C. nyp	B	6	11 ²⁰	6	3	6
43	Rappaport, Scheine & 4 ch	13	25	5	father	Jackie Abm Rappaport 289 Christopher Ave Bklyn	A	5	1 ³⁰	5		5
44	Kusdan, Hinde	15	15	1	aunt	Grand father Zechariah Silber 212 E 98 nyp	S	5	10	1		1
45	Cawley, Celie and					Aunt & Mother Celie Kelly	A	4	4 ⁰⁰			
46	Kelly, Jhn	3	13	2	aunt & so	218 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	A	4	4 ⁰⁰			
47	Gorodetsky, Michija	13	22	1	b-1-1	Aunt Mrs Isaac Schabachewsky 607 E 13 nyp	S	4	4			
48	Gorodetsky, Antjla & 5 ch	15	24	6	husband	Aunt Joseph 432 20 Ave Elizabeth nyp	S	5	5 ⁰⁰	6	6	6
49	Swerdin, Chaje & Dreise	13	8	2	uncle	Rest in law Isaac Schabachewsky 607 E 13 nyp	S	4	4			
50	Hanley, Nora	2	9	1	brother	Uncle Abraham Saliff 339 Grand Bklyn	S	5	1 ⁰⁰	2		2
51	Itkin, Kadsche & wife	14	29	2	tel	Bro. Thos 156 E 103 nyp	S	3	4	3 ⁵⁰		
52	Trayner, Teresa	2	10	1	sister	Bro. Lewis Leibo Kaspin, 902 Liberty St. nyp	S	7	3 ²⁰	6	6	6
53	Gullinan, Margaret	2	20	1	brother	Rest in law James Brennan 750 White Plains Ave	S	4	4			
54	Lavin, Joe	2	26	1	tel	Rest in law allina 250 W 143 nyp	B	4	3 ⁵⁵			
55	Gorodetsky, Jente	13	1	1	tel	Rest in law allina 250 W 143 nyp	B	4	3 ⁵⁵			
56	Cahill, Edw	5	9	1	mother	Rest in law allina 250 W 143 nyp	B	4	3 ⁵⁵			
57	Johanson, Anna	6	3	1	friend	Rest in law allina 250 W 143 nyp	B	4	3 ⁵⁵			
58	Prout, Hirsch	10	1	1	tel	Rest in law allina 250 W 143 nyp	B	4	3 ⁵⁵			
59	Terbica, Milika	21	8	1	tel	Rest in law allina 250 W 143 nyp	B	4	3 ⁵⁵			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campenla

arrived

19

M.

from

99

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Bread	Dinner	Supper	
61	Began, Catherine	2	18	1	To brother	Bro Pat 1073 Port and wife	D	5	9:45	1	-	1	
62	Bassia, Ante	15	30	1	" sister	Bro Maria Y. Demetris 14 Pitt nyc	A	5	11:15	1	-	1	
63	Garatka, Piotr	10	30	1	" tel	father, Jan, 222 W. 19 St. Chicago 211	D	7	3:30	3	3	3	
64	Sefcik, Joseph	15	8	1	" tel	father, Josef, 1788 W. 45 St. Cleveland, Ohio	D	7	3:30	3	3	3	
65	Skonekovic, Ivan	21	10	1	" tel	father, Gomo, 238 Christian St. Healtan, Pa.	D	7	3:30	3	3	3	
66	Daroy, John	2	26	1	" sister	Uncle, Martin Bonnelly, 307 E. 55 St. N.Y.C.	J	7	10:25	3	2	3	
67	Nedeljkovic, Slavka	19	27	1	" friend	fr. Hippie Bauer, 1855-7 W. 44 St. N.Y.C.	A	6	12	2	1	2	
68	Knanja, Sophia	14	1	1	" brother	Russian Society	J	9	16	11:35	12	11	12
69	Gorodnioky, Ettel & 3 ch	15	16	4	" tel	Uncle, Leizer, 56 Village St. Hartford Ct.	D	7	3:30	12	12	12	
70	Vidnie, Iwan	17	25	1	" tel	Uncle, Louis Brantner, 256 Wey St. Halthan, Pa.	D	9	12	5	4	5	
71	Bruch, Sure	13	28	1	" cousin	Bro Bong & Brooke 1601 Bedford Ave Bklyn	A	5	11:20	1	-	1	
72	Seane, Benjamin	13	7	1	" father	father, Abraham, 126 Suffolk St. N.Y.C.	J	7	10:30	3	2	3	
73	Einbinder, Leiser	13	10	1	" brother	Bro Dador 97 Clinton nyc	D	5	9:40	1	-	1	
74	Hanner, Rebekka	13	21	1	" n brother	Bro Louis, 396 E. 8 St. N.Y.C.	B	6	10:30	2	1	2	
75	Vejoleinen, Helja	8	12	1	" brother	Brother law Lina Anderson 602 E 139 nyc	A	4	4:20	-	-	-	
76	Relis Gjure	17	29	1	" brother	dest.	A	9	9:30	5	4	5	
77	Brun, Sore and					S. I	A	6	12	4	4	4	
78	Ringius, Ester	6	18	2	" friend								
79	Kroten, Sore & ch	15	6	2	" brothers	Bro David Kevendorf 478 Brook Ave nyc	A	5	11:35	2	-	2	
80	Van Kone Kavit	9	17	1	" brother	Brother law 2 father Adolf Bremer, Box 217	A	6	10:30	8	4	8	
81	Stach Chetina	10	27	1	" brother	S. I	A	10	10:30	12	10	12	
82	Heumen Baile	13	20	1	" brother	father, Alter Schneider, 100 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	A	6	8:40	2	2	2	
83	Samuelky, Yon	59	142	1	" brother	Uncle, father, Josef, 175 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	B	6	9:30	10	5	10	
84	Andorovic Sore	17	24	1	" brother	dest.	A	9	9:30	5	4	5	
85	Palengam Stan	23	2	1	" brother	dest.	A	10	2	6	6	6	
86	Garty Kase	21		1	" brother	Brother law, Alter Schneider, 100 Stanton St.	A	6	3:40	1	1	1	
87	Gurman Gurman	12	19	1	" brother	Brother, Adolf, 134 211, Brofuer, Kan.	A	6	10:30	1	-	1	
88	Blade	9		1	" brother								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sturrock, Surgeon of the Columbia Trading Company,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Columbia

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

October 5,

1913

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow on Aug 1, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Duncan	38	M	Gen. Mgr.	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Smith	30	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	St. Louis
3	Smith	28	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Smith	27	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Houston	29	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Chicago	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Chicago
6	Thompson	31	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Chicago	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Chicago
7	Thompson	30	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Chicago	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Chicago
8	Thompson	26	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Chicago	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Chicago
9	Thompson	50	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Chicago	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Chicago
10	Allen	40	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Brooklyn	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Brooklyn
11	Allen	40	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Brooklyn	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Brooklyn
12	Allen	12	M	Domestic	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Brooklyn	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Brooklyn
13	Allen	6	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Brooklyn	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Brooklyn
14	Allen	25	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Brooklyn	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Brooklyn
15	Allen	25	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Brooklyn	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Brooklyn
16	Allen	34	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Brooklyn	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Brooklyn
17	Allen	34	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	U.S.A. Brooklyn	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Brooklyn
18	Henderson	33	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Glasgow
19	Henderson	35	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Glasgow
20	Henderson	37	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Glasgow
21	Henderson	37	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Glasgow
22	Henderson	21	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Glasgow
23	Henderson	59	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Glasgow
24	Henderson	59	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Glasgow
25	Henderson	48	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Glasgow
26	Henderson	32	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Glasgow
27	Seaton	30	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Glasgow
28	Seaton	27	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Glasgow
29	MacFarlane	46	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Glasgow
30	MacLeod	23	F	Domestic	Y	Y	British	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 1st St. St. Louis	Glasgow

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 17 July 1911

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State and City or Town.)
1	Gunn	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Gunn, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
2	Smith	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Glasgow	John D. Smith, 3 West 11th St. New York	New York
3	Booth	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Booth, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
4	Thompson	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Thompson, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
5	Houston	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Chicago	John Houston, 100 West 11th St. New York	Chicago
6	Thompson	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Thompson, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
7	Thompson	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Thompson, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
8	Barry	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Chicago	John Barry, 100 West 11th St. New York	Chicago
9	Barry	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Chicago	John Barry, 100 West 11th St. New York	Chicago
10	Allen	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Brooklyn	John Allen, 100 West 11th St. New York	Brooklyn
11	Allen	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Brooklyn	John Allen, 100 West 11th St. New York	Brooklyn
12	Allen	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Brooklyn	John Allen, 100 West 11th St. New York	Brooklyn
13	Allen	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Brooklyn	John Allen, 100 West 11th St. New York	Brooklyn
14	Allen	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Brooklyn	John Allen, 100 West 11th St. New York	Brooklyn
15	Thompson	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Thompson, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
16	Smith	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Smith, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
17	Henderson	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Henderson, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
18	Henderson	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Henderson, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
19	Anderson	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Anderson, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
20	Thompson	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Thompson, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
21	Clark	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Clark, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
22	Clark	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Clark, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
23	Thompson	59	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Thompson, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
24	Thompson	59	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Thompson, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
25	Ballantyne	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Ballantyne, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
26	Seaton	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Seaton, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
27	Seaton	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Seaton, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
28	Seaton	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Seaton, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
29	Macfarlane	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John Macfarlane, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York
30	MacLeod	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	John MacLeod, 100 West 11th St. New York	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 5 1912

October 1912

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Black Brown	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
2	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Black Brown	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
3	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
4	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
5	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
6	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
7	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
8	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
9	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Grey Dark	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
10	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Grey	None	None	England Liverpool			
11	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair blue	None	None	England Liverpool			
12	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair blue	None	None	England Liverpool			
13	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair blue	None	None	England Liverpool			
14	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair blue	None	None	England Liverpool			
15	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
16	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
17	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
18	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
19	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
20	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
21	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
22	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
23	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
24	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
25	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
26	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
27	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
28	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
29	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			
30	Self	Yes	1909 New York	John King, 24, 21 William Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter H. Master of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this...

day of...

OCT 5 1913, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Sturrock, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing School, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (For alien having permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name	Given Name										
1	Harber	Katharine	34	F						Holland	St. Andrews, N. York	St. Andrews, N. York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

[illegible]

List

1983

OCT 5 1971

October, 1913

T-ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Black Master of the Columbia from Passport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 5 1913

19

at **NEW-YORK**

C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

194

S.S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 27 Sept, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 5 1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mod.	MAILED OR EXEMPT			
1	Foster John	70	M	Widower	Civil War Veteran	West End, Monmouth Co. N.J.
2	James Thomas	83	M	W	U.S. General (Army) ex Post Master General	32 E. 42 St. New York
3	Clark Mary					
4	Dempsey Elizabeth	33	F	5 Oct 22, 1883	Lee Mass	1001 61st St. New York
5	Dickinson Robert J.	33	M	5 Oct 5, 1880	Richmond, Va	61 E. 77 St. New York
6	Daird Margaret R.	63	F	Widow of John R. Daird, 1883	Indiana	1435 E. St. Chicago (Cal)
7	Nicolas Annie M. M.	34	F	Widow of John M. Nicolas, 1881	St. Louis, Mo	311 Oak Lane, N.Y.
8	Naugh Theodore L.	34	M	24 Nov 1875	Louis Co. N.Y.	65 Broadway, N.Y.
9	Naugh Katherine L.	34	F	21 Aug 1881	New York	New York
10	Naugh Mary L.	34	F	5 Sept 1881	New York	New York
11	Seaton					
12	Fleming Annie M.	27	F	7 Dec 1886	Zone, Mich	home 149 E. 14th St. New York
13	Park Frank	45	M	22 Jan 1868	Zone, Mich	home 149 E. 14th St. New York
14	Park Mary J.	46	F	30 Jan 1867	Zone, Mich	home 149 E. 14th St. New York
15	Park Malcolm	9	M		son of above	home 149 E. 14th St. New York
16	Park Marjorie	6	F			home 149 E. 14th St. New York
17	Park Frank	4	M			home 149 E. 14th St. New York
18	Clark Joseph J.	52	M	30 June 1861	Newark N.J.	3420 Colfax av. Denver (Col)
19	Clark Ruth	37	F	14 Sept 1876	Denver Colo.	3420 Colfax av. Denver (Col)
20	Jenkins William	52	M		of Suffolk, N.Y.	3420 Colfax av. Denver (Col)
21	Loig David S.	69	M		of Suffolk, N.Y.	3420 Colfax av. Denver (Col)
22	Carlton E. Eugene	55	M	18 Aug 1858	Brooklyn N.Y.	3420 Colfax av. Denver (Col)
23	Grant William M.	18	M		Brooklyn N.Y.	3420 Colfax av. Denver (Col)
24	Grant Geo. W. J.	2	M	1906	New York, N.Y.	3420 Colfax av. Denver (Col)
25	Grant Cornelia	6	F	1907	Englewood N.J.	3420 Colfax av. Denver (Col)
26	Grant Ewendolph	1	M	1912	Englewood N.J.	3420 Colfax av. Denver (Col)
27	Eaton Mary E.	18	F	1905	St. Louis Mo	3420 Colfax av. Denver (Col)
28	Eaton Mary D.	8	F	1905	St. Louis Mo	3420 Colfax av. Denver (Col)
29	Eaton Charles D.	5	M	1908	St. Louis Mo	3420 Colfax av. Denver (Col)
30	Turner James M.					3420 Colfax av. Denver (Col)

C. F. English

John Black

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, J. Starrock, Surgeon of the Falling Waters do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 day of 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Oct 5 1913

28
78

28 36 64 10 2
78 427 505 510 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34 28 62
419 78 499

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

Sept 16th 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intending future permanent residence)	State City or Town
1	McConnell Edward	31	M	Seaman		British Irish	Irish	Belfast	Home in Belfast	NY	Brooklyn
2	Waller William	24	M	Seaman		British Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	Brooklyn	NY	New York
3	Leitch Sarah	24	F	Wife		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brooklyn	NY	New York
4	Douglas Mary	40	F	Teacher		British Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	Brooklyn	NY	New York
5	Maddy Patrick	31	M	Seaman		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brooklyn	NY	New York
6	McConnell Anne	50	F	Wife		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brooklyn	NY	New York
7	Thorne James M	25	M	Seaman		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brooklyn	NY	New York
8	Jackson John	53	M	Merchant		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brooklyn	NY	New York
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 69

106

OCT 5 1912
NEW YORK
OCT 5 - 1912

NEW YORK
OCT 5 1966

No.	on	List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no self	50	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	well	bro	no	none	Ireland	New York
2	yes self	50	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-11	fair	brown blue	none	none	Ireland	New York
3	yes self	50	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	dark blue	none	none	Ireland	New York
4	no self	50	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	dark	dark hazel	none	none	Ireland	New York
5	no self	50	self	no	no	no	good	no	6-	dark	dark blue	none	none	Ireland	New York
6	no self	50	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	fair	dark blue	none	none	Ireland	New York
7	yes self	50	self	no	no	no	good	no	6-	dark	dark blue	none	none	Ireland	New York
8	yes self	50	self	no	no	no	good	no	6-	dark	dark blue	none	none	Ireland	New York
9	no self	50	self	no	no	no	good	no	6-	grey	v	none	none	Ireland	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the vessel from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1912, 19

at NEW YORK
C. J. Engle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

107

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

Sept 27, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 5 1913

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McDaid	Rev. Patrick	31	M	✓	NOT	NOT	
2	McDaid	Peter	60	M	✓	NOT	NOT	
3						CP English		
4						Drop		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Platte 1913
District Court N. Platte, Neb.
North Platte, Neb.
District Court of N. Platte, Neb.
11 May 1913
207 Stratford St. Pittsburg
John Black
master

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. E. Ingles

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

I, Noter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Pauling Reichert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

C. P. English
Immigration Officer.

13-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinski.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 27th September 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Monsieff Margaret	29	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John Monsieff Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Monsieff Edith	17	F	Typist	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grand father	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Monsieff Alexandra	10	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	8. 8.	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Monsieff David	9	M	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Kear John	15	M	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter David Kear	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Kelly John	22	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter David Kear	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Kelly Elizabeth	15	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter David Kear	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Kelly Annie	12	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter David Kear	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Ruddy John	20	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
10	Ruddy James	15	M	nil	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
11	Ruddy William	10	M	nil	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
12	Ruddy Mary	7	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
13	Ruddy Elizabeth	3	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
14	Mose Winifred	15	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
15	Ranlin Helena	31	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
16	Ranlin Margaret	2	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
17	Jeffrey John	26	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
18	Rodger David	17	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
19	Hutton David	20	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
20	Duff Andrew	22	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
21	Duff Agnes	15	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
22	Duff Elizabeth	15	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
23	McLeod Catherine	29	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
24	Thomson James	26	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
25	Rae Janet	22	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
26	Gilchrist Lomax	11	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
27	Gilchrist Andrew	7	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
28	Forrest Wm	21	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
29	McGarry James	25	M	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa
30	Graham Isabella S.	44	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Freedom Pa	father Geo Ruddy Pa	Freedom Pa

109

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 5 1913 *October*, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Black Master of the **COLUMBIA** from **LABGOW** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this **OCT 5 1913** day of **19**
at **NEW-YORK**

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913,
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th September, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	McMullan Joseph	22	M	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
2	McMullan Maggie	21	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
3	McMullan Margaret	19	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
4	McMullan William	15	M	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
5	Schumann Amelia	18	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
6	Schumann Fred	17	M	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
7	Schumann Herbert	16	M	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
8	Muller Nisbet	16	M	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
9	Hamberton Grace	16	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
10	Hamberton Grace	15	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
11	Hamberton Grace	14	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
12	Hamberton Grace	13	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
13	Hamberton Grace	12	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
14	Hamberton Grace	11	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
15	Hamberton Grace	10	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
16	Hamberton Grace	9	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
17	Hamberton Grace	8	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
18	Hamberton Grace	7	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
19	Hamberton Grace	6	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
20	Hamberton Grace	5	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
21	Hamberton Grace	4	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
22	Hamberton Grace	3	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
23	Hamberton Grace	2	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
24	Hamberton Grace	1	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
25	Hamberton Grace	0	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
26	Hamberton Grace	0	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
27	Hamberton Grace	0	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
28	Hamberton Grace	0	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
29	Hamberton Grace	0	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte
30	Hamberton Grace	0	F	Student	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Delle Equant	Cal Ed Monte

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 5 1913 October 1913

111

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.					28		29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self			Stephen William Higgins	no	no	5 9	dark grey, blue	none	Ireland, Ballywell									
2	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 6	reddish grey, grey	none	Scotland, Bishopton									
3	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 11	fair brown, grey	none	Scotland, Bishopton									
4	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 11	fair brown, brown	none	Scotland, Bishopton									
5	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
6	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
7	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
8	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
9	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
10	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
11	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
12	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
13	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
14	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
15	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
16	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
17	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
18	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
19	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
20	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
21	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
22	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
23	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
24	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
25	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
26	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
27	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
28	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
29	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									
30	Self			Stephen Higgins	no	no	5 8	fair, fair blue	none	Scotland, Glasgow									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the COLUMBIA, from ELABOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

OCT 5 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, holding therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th September, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								City or Town
1	Aiken Alexander	29	M	Salaman	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father A. Aiken	Wisc. Milwaukee
2	Aiken Mary	23	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	93 Queensburn	✓
3	Aiken James	21	M	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Abertown	✓
4	Amalie	21	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. C. Laddie	Wisc. Chicago
5	Adams Jessie	29	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Jessie Cooper	Wisc. Milwaukee
6	Adams Jessie	29	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grandmother	Wisc. Milwaukee
7	Brandt Andrew	23	M	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother William Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
8	Brown Margaret	20	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Duncan Scott	Wisc. Milwaukee
9	Brown Margaret	20	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Alice	Wisc. Milwaukee
10	Brown Annie	20	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Alice	Wisc. Milwaukee
11	Black David	23	M	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
12	Bisset Andrew	13	M	Student	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
13	Blackburn Charles	29	M	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
14	Bruce Jessie	29	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
15	Bruce Alexander	12	M	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
16	Beattie Agnes	23	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
17	Beattie Agnes	23	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
18	Burns Lancelia	21	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
19	Well Flora	26	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
20	Blair Kate	25	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
21	Blair Margaret	25	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
22	Small John	20	M	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
23	Baxter Maggie	23	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
24	Black Annie	20	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
25	Black Mary	20	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
26	Braig Christina	21	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
27	Braig Mary	20	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
28	Braig David	21	M	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
29	Campbell Jessie	25	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee
30	Campbell Ruth	12	F	W. Y. C.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Brown	Wisc. Milwaukee

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-YorkOCT 5 1913 October 1913

113

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	75	no	no	no	no	6	dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen								
2	husband	710	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen							
3	father	710	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen							
4	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen							
5	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen							
6	Mathew	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
7	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
8	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
9	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
10	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
11	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
12	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
13	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
14	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
15	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
16	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
17	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
18	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
19	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
20	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
21	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
22	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
23	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
24	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
25	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
26	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
27	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
28	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
29	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							
30	Self	75	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the **COLUMBIA**, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th September, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Birmingham Elizabeth	27	F	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Sarah Dempster Dumfries	E. Orange
2	Birmingham Margaret	27	F	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grandmother	E. Orange
3	Birmingham Robert	27	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grandmother	E. Orange
4	Cameron Alexander	20	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Annie Cameron Johnstone	E. Orange
5	Cram George B.	25	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Wife George Cram Blackburn	U.S.A. Pittsburg
6	Crosbie Agnes	28	F	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Youngstown	Father John Hunter Dykehead Farm, Airdrie	Youngstown
7	Crosbie John	27	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Youngstown	Grandfather	Youngstown
8	Crosbie Fannie	27	F	Housewife	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Youngstown	Grandfather	Youngstown
9	Cannolly Lizzie	27	F	Housewife	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Cannolly Dumfries	U.S.A. New York
10	Carrie John	28	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. San Francisco	Father John Carrie 602 Long Road, San Francisco	San Francisco
11	Duncan Alexander	23	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother John Duncan 18 Bayfield Drive, San Francisco	San Francisco
12	Duncan Mary Reid	27	F	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother	San Francisco
13	Duncan Margaret	26	F	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother	San Francisco
14	Don John	24	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father John Don 25 Kellogg St. Dundee	San Francisco
15	Devine John	22	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mary Devine 100 West 10th St.	San Francisco
16	Devine Kate	22	F	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Sister	San Francisco
17	Devine Nellie	21	F	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Sister	San Francisco
18	Dick William	20	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Devergne	Mother William Dick Dyke Village, Devergne	Devergne
19	Dick John	20	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Devergne	Mother	Devergne
20	Dick Richard	20	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Devergne	Mother	Devergne
21	Dick Adam	20	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother Elizabeth Dick 64 Glasgow St. Dundee	Devergne
22	Davidson Elizabeth	20	F	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Davidson Dumfries	Devergne
23	Davidson Henry F.	20	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Davidson Dumfries	Devergne
24	Davidson James	20	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Davidson Dumfries	Devergne
25	Elder Alexander	20	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leith	Mother Mary Elder 69 King's Road, Leith	Devergne
26	Farrester James	20	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leith	Mother Mary Farrester 69 King's Road, Leith	Devergne
27	Farrester Helen	20	F	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leith	Mother Mary Farrester 69 King's Road, Leith	Devergne
28	Fisher Thomas	20	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mary Fisher Dumfries	Devergne
29	Fotheringham James	20	M	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mary Fotheringham Dumfries	Devergne
30	Forsyth May Jane	20	F	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mary Forsyth Dumfries	Devergne

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*Oct 5 1913 *October*

1913

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	25 yrs	Husband David Cunningham	good	no	5 5	fair	black brown	none	Scotland Dundee		
2	Mother	—	483 William St E. Glasgow	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Scotland Glasgow		
3	Mother	—	—	good	no	—	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
4	Self	25 yrs	59 Fawcett St Glasgow	good	no	5 4	dark	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
5	Self	50 yrs	—	good	no	6	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland Alloa		
6	Self	28 yrs	—	good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	none	Scotland Dundee		
7	Mother	20 yrs	—	good	no	—	—	—	none	Scotland Dundee		
8	Self	50 yrs	—	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	U.S. Youngstown		
9	Self	20 yrs	—	good	no	5 5	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland Bracon		
10	Self	30 yrs	—	good	no	5 8	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland Govan		
11	Self	30 yrs	—	good	no	5 6	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland Govan		
12	Self	30 yrs	—	good	no	5 7	dark	grey blue	none	Scotland Peterhead		
13	Self	30 yrs	—	good	no	5 9	pink	fair grey	none	Scotland Redburgh		
14	Self	50 yrs	—	good	no	5 9	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
15	Self	18 yrs	—	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Boness		
16	Self	—	—	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Blackburn		
17	Self	50 yrs	—	good	no	5 8	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Brucie Station		
18	Self	50 yrs	—	good	no	5 7	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Brucie Station		
19	Self	50 yrs	—	good	no	5 8	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Brucie Station		
20	Self	30 yrs	—	good	no	5 5	high	dark blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
21	Self	30 yrs	—	good	no	5 5	high	dark blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
22	Self	25 yrs	—	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland Arbroath		
23	Self	25 yrs	—	good	no	5 8	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland Blairgowrie		
24	Self	25 yrs	—	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Perth		
25	Self	25 yrs	—	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland Tullerby		
26	Self	25 yrs	—	good	no	5 2	grey	brown	none	Scotland Tullerby		
27	Self	25 yrs	—	good	no	5	dark	black grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
28	Self	25 yrs	—	good	no	5	dark	black grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
29	Self	25 yrs	—	good	no	5	dark	black grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
30	Self	25 yrs	—	good	no	5	dark	black grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1913 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, holding therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 1913
at NEW-YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th September, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Forbes	Sarah	27	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Simpson	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
2	Forbes	Annabella	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand Mother	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
3	Forbes	Alexander	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand Mother	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
4	Gunn	Helen	19	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs. Gunn	15 Gifford St. Edinburgh	✓	Philadelphia
5	Gray	Bessie L.	20	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Gray	86 Bowman St. Brooklyn	✓	Brooklyn
6	Gray	William	10	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandfather	86 Bowman St. Brooklyn	✓	Brooklyn
7	Gray	Elizabeth	67	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandfather	86 Bowman St. Brooklyn	✓	Brooklyn
8	Cheekie	Isabella	31	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother, John Harris	13 Wre St. Dundee	✓	Brooklyn
9	Cheekie	Isabella	5	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandfather	13 Wre St. Dundee	✓	Brooklyn
10	Cheekie	James	5	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandfather	13 Wre St. Dundee	✓	Brooklyn
11	Cheekie	Robert	1	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandfather	13 Wre St. Dundee	✓	Brooklyn
12	Farrell	Kate	29	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandfather	13 Wre St. Dundee	✓	Brooklyn
13	Farrell	Letitia	5	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandfather	13 Wre St. Dundee	✓	Brooklyn
14	Farrell	Jean	3	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandfather	13 Wre St. Dundee	✓	Brooklyn
15	Manning	Jean Jane	25	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs. Manning	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
16	Lawin	Ellen	21	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs. Lawin	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
17	Galloway	Janet B.	40	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother, Mrs. Galloway	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
18	Galloway	Mary B.	35	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs. Galloway	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
19	Hay	James	32	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs. Hay	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
20	Hay	James	32	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs. Hay	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
21	Hay	Margaret	30	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs. Hay	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
22	Hay	Peter	20	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs. Hay	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
23	Henderson	Ada Annie	29	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	English	U. S. A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Henderson	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
24	Henderson	James	28	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	English	U. S. A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Henderson	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
25	Henderson	Catherine	24	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Henderson	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
26	Henderson	Catherine	22	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Henderson	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
27	Hunter	George	28	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Hunter	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
28	Hunter	George	35	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Hunter	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
29	Hunter	George John	11	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Hunter	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York
30	Henderson	Jean	23	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs. Henderson	11-12 Russell St. New York	✓	New York

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

OCT 5 1913

October

1913

117

12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in American.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
2	Father	40	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
3	Father	40	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
4	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
5	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
6	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
7	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
8	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
9	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
10	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
11	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
12	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
13	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
14	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
15	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
16	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
17	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
18	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
19	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
20	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
21	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
22	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
23	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
24	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
25	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
26	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
27	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
28	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
29	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			
30	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, filing therewith, do.
(State whether Surgeon "filing therewith" or "employed by" or "not employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-5112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-5113

6

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th September, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Hogg	John	40				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Bella Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
2	Hogg	Catherine	40				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
3	Hogg	William	6				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
4	Hogg	Annice	5				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
5	Hogg	Andrew	9				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
6	Hutchison	Rose	26				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
7	Trayne	Catherine	22				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
8	Hendry	Margaret	22				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
9	Hendry	Jeannie	15				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
10	Hendry	Maggie	15				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
11	Harkin	Philip	34				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
12	Harkin	Jeannie	15				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
13	Ingram	William	65				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
14	Jaffray	Margaret	21				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
15	Jaffray	James	20				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
16	Kennedy	Jessie	45				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
17	Dickson	Louise	43				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
18	Kelso	Christina	35				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
19	Kelly	Annice	25				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
20	Knox	David W	29				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
21	Law	Jane	25				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
22	Law	Jeannie	25				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
23	Law	Edith	25				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
24	Law	Louise	19				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
25	Laird	William	32				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
26	Lindsay	Henry W	22				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
27	Law	James	25				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
28	Louden	William	38				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
29	Laven	Lugh	41				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn
30	Mitchell	Robert	24				Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Stephens	NY	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 5 1913

October, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	yes	Self	50	yes	1913	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	yes	Self	20	yes	1913	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	honey brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	no	Self	20	no	1913	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
9	yes	Mother	40	yes	1913	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
10	yes	Mother	40	yes	1913	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
11	yes	Self	50	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	yes	Husband	50	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	no	Self	25	no	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	yes	Self	25	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	honey grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	yes	Self	30	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	honey grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	yes	Self	30	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	honey grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
17	no	Self	50	no	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
18	yes	Self	60	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	no	Self	25	no	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	no	Self	100	no	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	no	Self	50	no	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	no	Self	50	no	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	no	Mother	40	no	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	honey blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	no	Mother	40	no	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	honey blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	yes	Self	50	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	black green	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	no	Self	50	no	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	honey grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	no	Self	50	no	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	honey grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
28	yes	Self	25	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	yes	Self	50	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	yes	Self	25	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	honey brown	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

Day of Oct 5, 1913, 19

G. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States; under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th September, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Murray	Susan	27	Lin	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Father John Murray Finella St. Brechin	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Matheson	Mary	26	Teacher	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stornoway	Father Matheson Seaford House, Scotland St. Stornoway	N.Y. New York
3	Morrison	Marion	26	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Buffalo	Father Donald Morrison 12 Newton St. Stornoway	N.Y. Buffalo
4	Morrison	Annie	21	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Buffalo	Father Morrison Stornoway	N.Y. Buffalo
5	Marshall	Elizabeth	45	Widow	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Neice Jessie Marshall 185 W. 4th St. Dundee	Cal. Oakland
6	Martin	Hannah	42	Widow	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Neice Elizabeth Martin 25 W. 4th St. Dundee	O. Cleveland
7	Morrison	Edith	25	Nurse	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Montrose	Father Morrison 8 W. 4th St. Montrose	N.Y. New York
8	Morrison	Fannie	20	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Glasgow	Father Morrison 8 W. 4th St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
9	Morrison	Ellen	17	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Glasgow	Father Morrison 8 W. 4th St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
10	Morrison	Mary	14	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Glasgow	Father Morrison 8 W. 4th St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
11	Macfarlane	Murdoch	19	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stornoway	Father Macfarlane Shell St. Stornoway	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Macfarlane	Anna	16	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Macfarlane 16 Melrose St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
13	Macfarlane	Christina	24	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Macfarlane 16 Melrose St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
14	Macfarlane	Alexander	25	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Buffalo	Father Macfarlane 16 Melrose St. Buffalo	N.Y. Buffalo
15	McKittie	Margaret	26	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father McKittie 16 Melrose St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
16	McKittie	Nellie	26	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father McKittie 16 Melrose St. New York	N.Y. New York
17	McKittie	Edith	18	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father McKittie 16 Melrose St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
18	McKittie	Elizabeth	21	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father McKittie 16 Melrose St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
19	McKittie	Annie	22	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father McKittie 16 Melrose St. New York	N.Y. New York
20	McDonald	George	26	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father McDonald 16 Melrose St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
21	McDonald	Annie	25	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father McDonald 16 Melrose St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
22	McDonald	Maggie	26	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father McDonald 16 Melrose St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
23	McKinnon	Isabella	22	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stornoway	Father McKinnon 16 Melrose St. Stornoway	N.Y. New York
24	McKay	Jamies	18	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father McKay 16 Melrose St. Paisley	N.Y. New York
25	Noble	William	22	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Noble 16 Melrose St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
26	Park	Helen	20	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Park 16 Melrose St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
27	Park	Jessie	19	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Park 16 Melrose St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
28	Pennie	George	39	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Pennie 16 Melrose St. New York	N.Y. New York
29	Pennie	Tomie	35	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Pennie 16 Melrose St. New York	N.Y. New York
30	Pennie	Agnes	27	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Pennie 16 Melrose St. New York	N.Y. New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

30

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 5 1913

October 1913

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes No	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	50	Yes	Uncle Robert Murray	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Montrose
2	Self	30	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 3	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Stornoway
3	Self	30	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Stornoway
4	Self	30	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Stornoway
5	Self	80	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 6	dark grey blue	none	Scotland Dundee
6	Self	30	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 3	dark dark dark	none	Scotland Dundee
7	Self	25	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 9	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Montrose
8	Self	50	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 4	med brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
9	Self	30	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Scotland Stornoway
10	Self	30	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
11	Self	30	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Stornoway
12	Self	50	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Stornoway
13	Self	50	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
14	Self	60	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
15	Self	50	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
16	Self	20	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
17	Self	20	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
18	Self	20	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 4	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Stornoway
19	Self	20	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
20	Self	15	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 6	fair red blue	none	Scotland Stornoway
21	Self	50	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
22	Self	50	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
23	Self	25	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
24	Self	100	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Stornoway
25	Self	50	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 6	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Stornoway
26	Self	50	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 10	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Stornoway
27	Self	50	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
28	Self	50	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
29	Self	50	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
30	Self	50	No	Brother James Murray	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Stornoway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

* The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 06 day of May, 1913, at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 200-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 27th September, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>McShane Emma</i>	22	f	full	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother, Betty Edward	N.Y. New York
2	<i>McShane Mary</i>	17	f	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	57 Jute St	N.Y. New York
3	<i>McShane Elizabeth</i>	20	f	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
4	<i>Richard Elizabeth</i>	28	f	✓	✓	British	English	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Alice Richard	N.Y. New York
5	<i>Plouman Nellie</i>	22	f	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U.S. Springfield	Father, James Plouman	N.Y. New York
6	<i>Petrie Gerald</i>	20	m	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Jane Petrie	N.Y. New York
7	<i>Provan</i>	22	m	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Jane Petrie	N.Y. New York
8	<i>Provan John</i>	22	m	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Jane Petrie	N.Y. New York
9	<i>Petrie James</i>	22	m	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Jane Petrie	N.Y. New York
10	<i>Phillip Alexander</i>	31	m	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father, William Phillip	N.Y. New York
11	<i>Quinn John</i>	26	m	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, William Quinn	N.Y. New York
12	<i>Quinn Mary</i>	28	f	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, William Quinn	N.Y. New York
13	<i>Reid George</i>	22	m	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U.S. Chicago	Father, John Reid	N.Y. New York
14	<i>Roche Catherine</i>	20	f	✓	✓	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Roche	N.Y. New York
15	<i>Rankine Kate</i>	23	f	✓	✓	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Rankine	N.Y. New York
16	<i>Robertson Annie</i>	25	f	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father, William Robertson	N.Y. New York
17	<i>Rogerson John</i>	25	m	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, William Rogerson	N.Y. New York
18	<i>Sherriffs Elizabeth</i>	22	f	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Sherriffs	N.Y. New York
19	<i>Scott Margaret</i>	22	f	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father, John Scott	N.Y. New York
20	<i>Scott Florence</i>	22	f	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father, John Scott	N.Y. New York
21	<i>Skinner Jessie</i>	18	f	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Skinner	N.Y. New York
22	<i>Skinner James</i>	16	m	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Skinner	N.Y. New York
23	<i>Skinner Janet</i>	15	f	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Skinner	N.Y. New York
24	<i>Smith Sarah</i>	21	f	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Smith	N.Y. New York
25	<i>Smith John</i>	21	m	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Smith	N.Y. New York
26	<i>Sneddon Maggie</i>	21	f	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Sneddon	N.Y. New York
27	<i>Spalding Jessie</i>	21	f	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U.S. Plainfield	Father, John Spalding	N.Y. New York
28	<i>Shearer James</i>	21	m	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Shearer	N.Y. New York
29	<i>Sharp James</i>	21	m	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Sharp	N.Y. New York
30	<i>Smith Alexander</i>	21	m	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Smith	N.Y. New York

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 day of 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbiasailing from Glasgow

27th September, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Summers	John	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
2	Summers	Pearlie	22	F	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
3	Summers	John	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
4	Summers	James	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
5	Smith	John	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
6	Smith	Alexander	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
7	Stephen	Emily	22	F	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
8	Steven	Robert	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
9	Stewart	Robert	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
10	Smart	Angus	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
11	Smart	Agnes	22	F	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
12	Smart	David	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
13	Smart	James	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
14	Stewart	James	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
15	Thomson	Elizabeth	22	F	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
16	Tierny	Lannah	22	F	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
17	Tierny	James	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
18	Tierny	Andrew	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
19	Tyrie	George	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
20	Tyrie	Agnes	22	F	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
21	Turnbull	Alexander	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
22	Tait	Charles	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
23	Wallace	Marion	22	F	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
24	Watson	Henry	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
25	Wigham	Agnes	22	F	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
26	Wilkinson	Alexandra	22	F	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
27	Waddell	Isa	22	F	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
28	Harte	John	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
29	Harte	Margaret	22	F	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York
30	Hoffatt	David	22	M	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Household		New York

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

OCT 5 1913 October

1913

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.											
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Self	15 yrs	Sister in law Mrs. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark black grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
2	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
3	Father	40	Aunt	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
4	Father	40	Aunt	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
5	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
6	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
7	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
8	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
9	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
10	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
11	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
12	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
13	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
14	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
15	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
16	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
17	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
18	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
19	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
20	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
21	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
22	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
23	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
24	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
25	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
26	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
27	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
28	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
29	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			
30	Self	40	Brother in law Mr. Robert Robison	Good	5 8	dark brown grey	none	Scotland, Stonehouse			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Building residence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th September, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Name of future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Mitchell Jeanie	32	✓	Domestic	✓	Britain	Scotch	U.S. St. Louis	Mother, Annie Mitchell Birmingham Rd. Dundee	Mo. St. Louis
2	McLean Mary	18	✓	Housemaid	✓	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Mother, Mary McLean 23 Stewartville St. Dundee	N.Y. New York
3	McMaster Kenneth	18	✓	Black	✓	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Mother, Elizabeth McMaster St. James St. Dundee	Cal. Oakland
4	Mackell Margaret	30	✓	Domestic	✓	Britain	Scotch	U.S. New York	Father, John Mackell 100 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
5	Boston Margaret	22	✓	Painter	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Roslin	Mother, Jane Boston 7 Simpson Place, Roslin	N.Y. Pittsfield
6	Mackintosh Joanna	12	✓	Servant	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Inverness	Father, Alex. Mackintosh 14 1/2 Iron Street, Inverness	N.Y. Amsterdam
7	Mackintosh Ina	12	✓	Servant	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Inverness	Father, Alex. Mackintosh 14 1/2 Iron Street, Inverness	N.Y. Amsterdam
8	Arthur Thomas	20	✓	Servant	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leuchars	Father, Wm. Arthur Leuchars, Fife	N.Y. Ithaca
9	Bell Robert	22	✓	Servant	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leuchars	Father, Wm. Arthur Leuchars, Fife	N.Y. Ithaca
10	Mitchell Maggie	22	✓	Domestic	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother, Eliza Mitchell 90 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
11	Robertson Annie	25	✓	Servant	✓	U.S.	Buffalo	Buffalo	Mother, Eliza Mitchell 90 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Young Isabella	51	✓	Housewife	✓	Britain	Scotch	U.S. Philadelphia	Mother, Eliza Mitchell 90 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Thomson Isabella	30	✓	Housewife	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leuchars	Uncle, John Thomson 10 India Street, Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Thomson James	7	✓	Servant	✓	Britain	Scotch	✓	✓	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Thomson William	6	✓	Servant	✓	Britain	Scotch	✓	✓	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Thomson Annie	1	✓	Servant	✓	Britain	Scotch	✓	✓	Pa. Philadelphia
17	McLary David	42	✓	Housewife	✓	U.S.	Washington	Washington	Mother, Eliza Mitchell 90 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	N.Y. Washington
18	Stewart Mattie	25	✓	Servant	✓	U.S.	New York	New York	Mother, Eliza Mitchell 90 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
19	McLean William	35	✓	Servant	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leuchars	Mother, Eliza Mitchell 90 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
20	Anderson Betty	35	✓	Servant	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leuchars	Mother, Eliza Mitchell 90 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
21	Thomson Sarah	37	✓	Servant	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leuchars	Mother, Eliza Mitchell 90 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
22	Hamilton Jeanie	17	✓	Servant	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leuchars	Mother, Eliza Mitchell 90 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
23	Singletta Grace	42	✓	Housewife	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leuchars	Mother, Eliza Mitchell 90 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
24	McLoughlin Annie	22	✓	Servant	✓	U.S.	New York	New York	Mother, Eliza Mitchell 90 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
25	Leahy Mary	30	✓	Housewife	✓	Britain	Irish	U.S. New York	Mother, Eliza Mitchell 90 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
26	Leahy Kate	20	✓	Housewife	✓	Britain	Irish	U.S. New York	Mother, Eliza Mitchell 90 St. Andrew St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
27	Lawson Joseph	30	✓	Servant	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Mother, Jane Lawson Marchmont	N.Y. White Plains
28	Lawson Jessie	45	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Marchmont	✓
29	Lawson Joseph	4	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Marchmont	✓
30	Muir Elizabeth	55	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Marchmont	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOct 5 1913 October

1913

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	40	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair dark	dark	none	Scotland Dundee	
2	Self	28	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
3	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair	blue	none	Scotland Dundee	
4	Self	30	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark	dark	none	Scotland Paisley	
5	Self	30	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med brown	grey	none	Scotland Perth	
6	Self	50	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair	blue	none	Scotland Inverness	
7	Self	50	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark	brown	none	Scotland Inverness	
8	Self	40	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black	grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
9	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland Dundee	
10	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair	blue	none	Scotland Dundee	
11	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	blue	none	Scotland Inverness	
12	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
13	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
14	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
15	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
16	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
17	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
18	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
19	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
20	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
21	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
22	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
23	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
24	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
25	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
26	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
27	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
28	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
29	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
30	Self	25	1903	Returning	Brother Robert McLean	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1913 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 27th September 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State	City or Town	
1	Cook	Margt	27	Free Will	Scots	Scots	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		
2	Cullen	Mary	48	Free Will	Scots	Scots	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		
3	McCluckie	Jane	44	Free Will	Scots	Scots	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		
4	John	Robert	15	Free Will	Scots	Scots	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		
5	Albert	Robert	14	Free Will	Scots	Scots	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		
6	Wise	Mary	53	Free Will	Scots	Scots	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		
7	James	James	36	Free Will	Scots	Scots	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		
8	James	James	29	Free Will	Scots	Scots	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		
9	Davidson	Mary	50	Free Will	Scots	Scots	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		
10	Erikson	Erik	27	Free Will	Scots	Scots	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		
11	Karlson	Karl	27	Free Will	Scots	Scots	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		
12	Bell	Roland E	21	Free Will	Scots	Scots	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 5 1913

November, 1913

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	25 Yrs 1913	Brooklyn	Husband John Cook R 260 W 13th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
2	Yes Self	28 Yrs 1913	New York	Husband John Cook R 260 W 13th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
3	No	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
4	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
5	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
6	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
7	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
8	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
9	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
10	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
11	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
12	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
13	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
14	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
15	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
16	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
17	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
18	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
19	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
20	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
21	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
22	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
23	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
24	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
25	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
26	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
27	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
28	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
29	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				
30	Yes Self	40 Yrs	Patterson	Husband John W. Patterson 104 1/2 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	Sweden Pacific				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 27th Sept 1913. Arriving at Port of New York OCT 5 1913 October 19 13 130

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Lackhart	James	51	✓ M		papers issued in Tacoma Court, Washington	home
2	Main	Mary	68	✓ F		11 th March 1912	Jaffers, Wash
3	McLellan	Mary	40	F			105-20 62 nd St New York
4	Bullin	Andrew	50	✓ M		Dist. Court of U.S. Western Dist of Pa. Pittsburg, Pa. 1902	102 N. Front Ave. Baltimore Pa
5	Wiff	Bessie S.	22	✓ F	9.5 th Dec 1890 San Jose Pa	U.S. Court Chicago Ill. Oct 13. 1894	Winburne, Blairfield Co. Pa
6	Mawat	Elise	46	✓ F	Oct 13 1894		508 E 67 th St Chicago
7	Brown	John J.	36	✓ M		Superior Court San Francisco June 17 1912	45 Heyman Ave San Francisco
8	Steele	Andrew	44	M	May 10 th 1902 Hackensack N.J.		101 Division St. Elizabeth N.J.
9	Marshall	Mary P.	24	✓ F	August 14 1889. Sayon Mass		
10	Smith	John	45	M			
11	Smith	Elise	28	✓ F	March 15 1885 San Diego Texas		San Diego Texas
12	Washington	Thomas	23	✓ M			
13	McLellan	John	40	M			
14	McLellan	John	40	M			
15	McLellan	John	40	M			
16	McLellan	John	40	M			
17	McLellan	John	40	M			
18	Knapp	Louisa	44	✓ F	Dec 24 th 1901 New York		Father James Knapp
19	Knapp	Margaret	10	✓ F	Feb 24 th 1902 New York		25 6 th St. Hillman
20	Howard	William	27	✓ M		Court of S. Man. Phila. March 1902	663 Mount Prospect Ave. N. York
21	Perie	Bella	33	✓ F		Illinois County 24 June 1911	home
22	Perie	Gladys	3	✓ F	30 th Sept 1910 Rochester NY		13 Regat Place, Rochester NY
23	Perie	Margaret	11	✓ F	19 Dec 1912 Rochester NY		
24	Robert	Jessie	28	✓ F	August 1872 Columbus Ohio		20 W. 98 th St. New York
25	McLough	Jessie	54	✓ F		papers issued by Superior Court, So. Kingsdown Wash. 1893	home Westley, RG
26	McLough	Margaret	53	✓ F			B.F.D. 2. Bon. H.
27	McLough	James	26	✓ M			Pumpkin
28	McLough	James	39	✓ M			Jaffers
29	McLough	Margaret	27	✓ F			John J. Cook
30	McLough	Robert	5	✓ M	July 22 1908 Keany N.Y.	1 (Under) Brooklyn	Father 2091 Brooklyn

17

John Black Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

CP English
Snap

11/11/11

(P)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27 Sept. 1913, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 5 1913 October 1913 131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Provan	Annie	54	F		issued to husband John Provan Court of Essex County City of New York May 1904	91 De Kalde Ave. Jersey City N.J.
2	Provan	John S	26	M	Dec 17 1886 Wilmington Del.		78 Middle St. Middletown Fairhaven Mass
3	Smith	Agnes	28	F			
4	Wilson	Stirling	10	M	March 10 1902 Boston Mass	with mother 11/11	
5	Davidson	Mary		F			
6	Davidson	Agnes	20	F	Feb 18 1893 New York N.Y.		16 Prospect Pl. Arlington N.Y.
7	Davidson	Margery	11	F	Jan 16 1902 New York N.Y.	with mother 11/11	
8	Davidson	Dorothy	8	F	Dec 8 1905 New York N.Y.		
9	Farrell	Katherine	29	F		Dist. Ct. of U.S. Western District of Pa. Dec 21 1909	16 Prospect Pl. Arlington N.Y.
10	Farrell	Letitia	5	F	Nov 5 1907 Columbus O.		
11	Farrell	John	3	M	Feb 4 1910 Columbus O.		
12	Slavin	James	27	M		High court case Berkshire County N.Y. Apr 1911	22 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

10

(10)

John Black master

C. English
D. 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

Sept 27, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 5, 1913

19 132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Boyle	Anna	10	✓		
2	Boyle	William	10	✓	Philadelphia February 21, 1903.	acc y master 67/12 house
3	Boyle	Frank	3	✓	Philadelphia January 29, 1908	See 67-12
4	Boyle	Nancy	3	✓	Philadelphia June 11, 1910	
5	Boyle	Barbara	11	✓	Phila. Pa Aug 31, 1902	
6	Boyle	Erigen	9	✓	Phila. Pa Oct 11, 1905	
7	Mitchell	Mathew	32	✓	Phila. Pa July 4, 1889	home
8	Mitchell	John	6	✓	Phila. Pa August 14, 1907	
9	Mitchell	Mary	31	✓	Phila. Pa February 4, 1909	
10	Chazan	Ellen	50	✓		
11	Chazan	Howard	7	✓	31 June 1906 New York	with Grant master 67/11 house
12	Chazan	Catherine	55	✓		papers issued to husband, Michael Chazan, New York Court of Appeals, 25 Oct 1894
13	Chazan	Margaret	17	✓	19 Apr 1892 Phillipsburg Pa	home
14	Chazan	John	20	✓		26/1000 Philadelphia
15	Chazan	Mary	10	✓	Philadelphia 7 October 14, 1907	acc y master 67/12
16	McCracken	John	40	✓		See 67-12 U.S. Court Phila. 14 May 1900
17	McCracken	Joseph	50	✓		Chicago, Ill. Oct 23, 1911
18	McCracken	William	31	✓		June 6, 1913
19	McCracken	Elizabeth	24	✓		1309 8th Ave New York
20	McCracken	Charles	20	✓		2135 10th Ave New York
21	Stass	James	60	✓		court
22	Stass	Anna	54	✓		home
23	Stass	Ellen	50	✓		
24	McCracken	James	8	✓	Aug. 1905 New York	acc y master 67/16
25	Linley	John	30	✓	Phila. Pa. 7 Jan 1877	home
26	Linley	Ellen	27	✓	daughters of above	Warehouse Pt. Comm.
27	McCracken	Ellen	33	✓	Phila. Pa 4 Nov 1887	home Pittsburgh Pa
28	McCracken	Elizabeth	60	✓		
29	Watters	Marion	18	✓		papers issued to husband, John A. Watters, Court of Appeals, New York, 25 Sept 1897
30	Watters	Albert	25	✓	June 19, 1886 Pittsburgh Pa	28 Danforth St New York

Edging

John Black master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

English

your friend

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

September 27, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 5 1913

19

133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Maxwell	John	31	M	U.S. Born. See Manifest 60-30	U.S. District Court City Hall New York Apr 27, 1909	47 W 16 St New York 718 Ave St Anthony
2	Maxwell	Mary	22	F			
3						John Black	
4						Master	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

72

Estery
Gust

2

C7 English
mss

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", listing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62

SHIP, CREW, AND STEWARDE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY

Sept 27, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Status	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Hamilton	Lizzie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
2	Hamilton	William	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
3	Hamilton	John	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
4	Hamilton	Thomas	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
5	Hamilton	Lizzie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
6	Doyle	Michael	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
7	Doyle	Patrick	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
8	Doyle	Maggie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
9	Doyle	Mary	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
10	Doyle	Margaret	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
11	Doyle	James	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
12	Doyle	Patrick	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
13	Doyle	John	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
14	Doyle	Michael	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
15	Doyle	Thomas	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
16	Doyle	Lizzie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
17	Doyle	Maggie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
18	Doyle	Mary	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
19	Doyle	Margaret	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
20	Doyle	James	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
21	Doyle	Patrick	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
22	Doyle	John	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
23	Doyle	Michael	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
24	Doyle	Thomas	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
25	Doyle	Lizzie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
26	Doyle	Maggie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
27	Doyle	Mary	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
28	Doyle	Margaret	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
29	Doyle	James	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
30	Doyle	Patrick	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
31	Doyle	John	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
32	Doyle	Michael	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
33	Doyle	Thomas	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
34	Doyle	Lizzie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
35	Doyle	Maggie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
36	Doyle	Mary	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
37	Doyle	Margaret	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
38	Doyle	James	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
39	Doyle	Patrick	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
40	Doyle	John	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
41	Doyle	Michael	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
42	Doyle	Thomas	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
43	Doyle	Lizzie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
44	Doyle	Maggie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
45	Doyle	Mary	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
46	Doyle	Margaret	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
47	Doyle	James	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
48	Doyle	Patrick	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
49	Doyle	John	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
50	Doyle	Michael	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
51	Doyle	Thomas	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
52	Doyle	Lizzie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
53	Doyle	Maggie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
54	Doyle	Mary	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
55	Doyle	Margaret	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
56	Doyle	James	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
57	Doyle	Patrick	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
58	Doyle	John	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
59	Doyle	Michael	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
60	Doyle	Thomas	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
61	Doyle	Lizzie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
62	Doyle	Maggie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
63	Doyle	Mary	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
64	Doyle	Margaret	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
65	Doyle	James	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
66	Doyle	Patrick	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
67	Doyle	John	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
68	Doyle	Michael	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
69	Doyle	Thomas	21	M	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
70	Doyle	Lizzie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
71	Doyle	Maggie	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
72	Doyle	Mary	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York
73	Doyle	Margaret	21	F	Single				Irish	White	U.S.	New York	father	NY	New York

Edmund

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 5 1913 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	Signature of Passenger.	Signature of Officer.	Signature of Agent.	Signature of Interpreter.	Signature of Translator.
1	Self	No	husband	no	no	55	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
2	Self	No	John Shanahan	no	no	55	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
3	Self	No	John 12	no	no	55	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
4	Self	No	Seamus 12	no	no	55	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
5	Self	No	Mich	no	no	55	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
6	Self	No	house, arrest	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
7	Self	No	168 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
8	Self	No	father Jack Boyle	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
9	Self	No	2780 Broadway	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
10	Self	No	James 213 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
11	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
12	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
13	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
14	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
15	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
16	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
17	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
18	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
19	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
20	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
21	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
22	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
23	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
24	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
25	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
26	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
27	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
28	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
29	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					
30	Self	No	John 178 1/2 107th	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galway					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (a 2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ OCT 5 1913, 19

NEW-YORK

CA English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—You (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 2 (Nationality).—Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WINE INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

FILED IN (BOOKS)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute

Colonus, 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall be his permanent residence, regardless of length of time.

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

visits abroad, should be recorded as manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence applicant came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 24. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—T
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any section officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

September 27, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Specified future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Brown	John	35	✓	✓	Irish	Wexford	Wexford	father William Brown	NY	Brooklyn
2	Brown	Catherine	28	✓	✓	Irish	Wexford	Wexford	mother Mary Brown	NY	Brooklyn
3	Malone	Matthew	17	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John Malone	NY	Brooklyn
4	Malone	Isabella	24	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	mother Mary Malone	NY	Brooklyn
5	White	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father William White	NY	Brooklyn
6	White	Andrew	19	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	mother Mary White	NY	Brooklyn
7	Brown	John	23	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John Brown	NY	Brooklyn
8	Brown	John	10	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John Brown	NY	Brooklyn
9	Brown	William	24	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John Brown	NY	Brooklyn
10	Brown	William	26	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John Brown	NY	Brooklyn
11	McGee	John	28	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John McGee	NY	Brooklyn
12	McGee	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John McGee	NY	Brooklyn
13	McGee	Samuel	26	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John McGee	NY	Brooklyn
14	Brown	William	31	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John Brown	NY	Brooklyn
15	Brown	William	19	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John Brown	NY	Brooklyn
16	McGee	Elizabeth	56	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	mother Mary McGee	NY	Brooklyn
17	McGee	Martha	27	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	mother Mary McGee	NY	Brooklyn
18	McGee	Elizabeth	18	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	mother Mary McGee	NY	Brooklyn
19	McGee	Martha	12	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	mother Mary McGee	NY	Brooklyn
20	McGee	Joseph	21	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	mother Mary McGee	NY	Brooklyn
21	Smith	Robert	27	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John Smith	NY	Brooklyn
22	Smith	Robert	11	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John Smith	NY	Brooklyn
23	Henderson	John	20	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John Henderson	NY	Brooklyn
24	Stewart	William	21	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John Stewart	NY	Brooklyn
25	McGee	John	25	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John McGee	NY	Brooklyn
26	McGee	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John McGee	NY	Brooklyn
27	McGee	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John McGee	NY	Brooklyn
28	McGee	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John McGee	NY	Brooklyn
29	McGee	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John McGee	NY	Brooklyn
30	McGee	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Douglas	Douglas	father John McGee	NY	Brooklyn

74

John McGee, Inc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 5 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.				
ALIEN 1	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	54	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
ALIEN 2	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
3	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
4	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
5	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
6	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
ALIEN 7	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	59	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
8	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
ALIEN 9	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
ALIEN 10	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	54	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
11	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	51	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
12	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	6	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
13	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	59	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
ALIEN 14	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
15	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	58	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
16	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
17	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
18	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
19	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
20	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	59	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
ALIEN 21	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	510	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
22	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	5	bro	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
23	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	55	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
24	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	5	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
ALIEN 25	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	58	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
ALIEN 26	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	59	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
ALIEN 27	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	5	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
28	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	5	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
ALIEN 29	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	5	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					
30	Self	1913 Phila	Returning via	no no no good no	no	5	fair	blue	none	Irish	Phila					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Starrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", being therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rusian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY

September 27, 1913

NAME IN FULL

Age

Calling

Able to

Nationality

Last Permanent Residence

Final Destination

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	McLaughlin	Catherine	24	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	father John McLaughlin	U.S. Philadelphia
2	McLaughlin	Hugh	20	M	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	father John McLaughlin	U.S. Philadelphia
3	Peters	John	24	M	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	father John Peters	U.S. Philadelphia
4	Peters	John	24	M	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	father John Peters	U.S. Philadelphia
5	Cavanagh	James	26	M	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	father James Cavanagh	U.S. Philadelphia
6	Cavanagh	Elizabeth	24	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	father James Cavanagh	U.S. Philadelphia
7	McDonald	James	25	M	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	father James McDonald	U.S. Philadelphia
8	McDonald	James	25	M	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	father James McDonald	U.S. Philadelphia
9	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
10	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
11	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
12	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
13	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
14	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
15	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
16	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
17	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
18	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
19	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
20	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
21	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
22	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
23	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
24	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
25	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
26	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
27	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
28	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
29	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia
30	Deary	Marion	25	F	Irish	Yes	British	U.S. Philadelphia	mother Sarah Deary	U.S. Philadelphia

27/1/14 Deary Ins

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 5 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes self	10/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Quinn	Quinn			
2	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	56	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
3	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	58	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
4	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
5	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
6	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
7	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
8	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
9	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
10	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
11	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
12	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
13	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
14	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
15	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
16	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
17	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
18	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
19	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
20	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
21	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
22	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
23	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
24	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
25	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
26	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
27	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
28	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
29	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			
30	Yes self	20/10/1913	home	no	no	no	no	57	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore	Ballymore			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, at NEW-YORK.

C. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

September 27, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Res.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Morris - Frank	24	M					British		London		
2	Mullin - Annie	27	F					British		London		
3	Mullin - Margaret	21	F					British		London		
4	Mullin - Margaret	20	F					British		London		
5	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
6	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
7	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
8	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
9	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
10	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
11	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
12	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
13	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
14	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
15	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
16	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
17	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
18	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
19	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
20	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
21	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
22	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
23	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
24	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
25	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
26	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
27	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
28	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
29	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		
30	Mullin - John	35	M					British		London		

Edmund J. J. J.

As indicated on back of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 5 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of Aliens	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	No	Home	None	Good	56	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
2	Self	No	Home	None	Good	56	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
3	Self	No	Home	None	Good	57	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
4	Self	No	Home	None	Good	56	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
5	Self	No	Home	None	Good	51	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
6	Self	No	Home	None	Good	56	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
7	Self	No	Home	None	Good	56	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
8	Self	No	Home	None	Good	55	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford						
9	Self	No	Home	None	Good	51	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
10	Self	No	Home	None	Good	57	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
11	Self	No	Home	None	Good	58	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
12	Self	No	Home	None	Good	56	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
13	Self	No	Home	None	Good	58	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
14	Self	No	Home	None	Good	48	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
15	Self	No	Home	None	Good	47	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
16	Self	No	Home	None	Good	6	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
17	Self	No	Home	None	Good	51	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
18	Self	No	Home	None	Good	56	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
19	Self	No	Home	None	Good	58	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
20	Self	No	Home	None	Good	55	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
21	Self	No	Home	None	Good	57	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
22	Self	No	Home	None	Good	58	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
23	Self	No	Home	None	Good	56	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
24	Self	No	Home	None	Good	56	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
25	Self	No	Home	None	Good	54	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
26	Self	No	Home	None	Good	55	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						
27	Self	No	Home	None	Good	56	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford						
28	Self	No	Home	None	Good	54	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford						
29	Self	No	Home	None	Good	59	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford						
30	Self	No	Home	None	Good	56	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Last intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

September 27, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	Gallagher	Mary	25	F	British	Irish	US	Woman born Phila	father C. Gallagher	Woman born Phila	NON IM
2	McShee	Mary	27	F	British	Irish	US	Hartford	father James McShee	Hartford	NON IM
3	McCreedy	Minnie	19	F	British	Irish	Ireland	father Joseph McCreedy	father Joseph McCreedy	father Joseph McCreedy	NON IM
4	McLaughlin	Sadie	20	F	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygorman	father Michael McLaughlin	father Michael McLaughlin	NON IM
5	McLellan	Sarah	23	F	British	Irish	US	Inflewood	father Charles McLellan	father Charles McLellan	NON IM
6	Roberts	Marian	27	F	British	Irish	US	Newark	father William Roberts	father William Roberts	NON IM
7	Mason	Mabel	20	F	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	father John Mason	father John Mason	NON IM
8	Wilson	Thomas	23	M	British	Irish	US	Bronx	father William Wilson	father William Wilson	NON IM
9	Wilson	James	19	M	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father James Wilson	father James Wilson	NON IM
10	Bryce	Sarah	26	F	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Jacob Bryce	father Jacob Bryce	NON IM
11	Bryce	Sarah	22	F	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	father Jacob Bryce	father Jacob Bryce	NON IM
12	Bowd	Sarah	20	F	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Jos. Colwell	father Jos. Colwell	NON IM
13	Bowd	Sarah	20	F	British	Irish	Ireland	Phila	father Jos. Colwell	father Jos. Colwell	NON IM
14	Doyle	Margaret	24	F	British	Irish	US	Brooklyn	mother Kate Gallagher	mother Kate Gallagher	NON IM
15	Gallagher	Margaret	31	F	British	Irish	US	New York	mother Kate Gallagher	mother Kate Gallagher	NON IM
16	Robinson	Ruth	17	F	British	Irish	Ireland	New York	mother Elizabeth Robinson	mother Elizabeth Robinson	NON IM
17	Donohue	James	16	M	British	Irish	Ireland	New York	father John Donohue	father John Donohue	NON IM
18	Donohue	Robert	20	M	British	Irish	US	Pittsburg	mother Elizabeth Donohue	mother Elizabeth Donohue	NON IM
19	Mahan	Thomas	20	M	British	Irish	US	Madison	mother Elizabeth Mahan	mother Elizabeth Mahan	NON IM
20	Mahan	Thomas	20	M	British	Irish	US	Madison	mother Elizabeth Mahan	mother Elizabeth Mahan	NON IM
21	Brown	Thomas	24	M	British	Irish	Ireland	New York	mother Mary Brown	mother Mary Brown	NON IM
22	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
23	Robinson	William	26	M	British	Irish	US	Pittsburg	mother Elizabeth Robinson	mother Elizabeth Robinson	NON IM
24	Smyth	Rose	29	F	British	Irish	US	Rome	mother Catherine Smyth	mother Catherine Smyth	NON IM
25	McDonagh	Robert	23	M	British	Irish	Ireland	New York	father Michael McDonagh	father Michael McDonagh	NON IM
26	McDonagh	Catherine	24	F	British	Irish	US	New York	father Michael McDonagh	father Michael McDonagh	NON IM
27	Brown	Elizabeth	26	F	British	Irish	US	New York	mother Mary Brown	mother Mary Brown	NON IM
28	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
29	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
30	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
31	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
32	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
33	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
34	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
35	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
36	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
37	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
38	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
39	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
40	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
41	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
42	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
43	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
44	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
45	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
46	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
47	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
48	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
49	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM
50	Quill	William	44	M	British	Irish	US	Phila	father Robert Quill	father Robert Quill	NON IM

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 5 1913

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28		29
No.	Sex	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
													Country.	City or Town.					
1	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine			
2	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan			
3	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan			
4	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballygowan			
5	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Scarva			
6	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Munich			
7	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clones			
8	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
9	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
10	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
11	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
12	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
13	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
14	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
15	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
16	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
17	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
18	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
19	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
20	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
21	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
22	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
23	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
24	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
25	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
26	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
27	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
28	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
29	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			
30	ALIEN	Self	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from LC DUNDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock TS

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

September 27, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)
1	Maguire Mary	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
2	McLaughlin Margaret	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
3	McLellan Loretta	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
4	McLellan Lilla	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
5	McLellan Susan	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
6	McDermott Catherine	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
7	McDonald Gladys	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
8	McDonald William	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
9	McDonald Willie	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
10	Marlow Elizabeth	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
11	Callaghan Ellen	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
12	Boyle Annie	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
13	Murphy Isabella	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
14	Glass James	55	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
15	Glass Annie	53	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
16	O'Connor Ellen	58	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM
17	Kerr Rose	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Irish	US Phila	Phila	Phila	NON IM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 5 1913

19

145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
ALIEN 1	Self	Yes	2213 St. James Place Phila	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark blue	None	Ireland	Galway			
ALIEN 2	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark blue	None	Ireland	Donagh			
3	Self	Yes	19 South Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark blue	None	Ireland	Mountcharles			
4	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blue	None	Ireland	Strabane			
5	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blue	None	Ireland	Ross			
ALIEN 6	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark blue	None	Ireland	Drumboarty			
7	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blue	None	Ireland	Donagh			
8	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blue	None	Ireland	Donagh			
9	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blue	None	Ireland	Donagh			
NT ALIEN 10	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blue	None	Ireland	Donagh			
NT ALIEN 11	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blue	None	Ireland	Donagh			
NT ALIEN 12	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blue	None	Ireland	Donagh			
13	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blue	None	Ireland	Donagh			
NT ALIEN 14	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blue	None	Ireland	Donagh			
NT ALIEN 15	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blue	None	Ireland	Donagh			
NT ALIEN 16	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blue	None	Ireland	Donagh			
NT ALIEN 17	Self	Yes	114 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark blue	None	Ireland	Donagh			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be given in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1913, day of 1913, at NEW-YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY

September 27, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Mr. H. H. H. H.	Ellen	27	✓	Wife			British	Irish	London	for the purpose of visiting father and mother	London
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

68

145

OCT 5 1973

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																												
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
ALIEN 1		<i>Husband</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No marks</i>	<i>Ireland Foxrock, Dub.</i>													
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 5 1919

, 19

at NEW-YORK

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11-5118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

148

COLUMBIA

sailing from

Glasgow 27th September

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 5 1913

1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	McEwen	Lucy	27	W	W.C.	Supreme Court of New York	17 June 1901 81 West 124 th St New York City
2	Jorgensen	William	66	M	W.C.	Circuit Court, County of New York	24/9/1906 New York
3	Johnson	Christ	52	M	W.C.	District Court, St Paul, Minnesota	1898 269 Reufel St St Paul Minn
					English		
					John Black		
					Master		

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rutenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *London Arry* Sept 27, 1913.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Country	City or Town		
	U. S. Citizen	Exempt											Exempt
1			Mc Intyre	Anna	36/6	9	✓	2	Irish	Irish	K. I.	Irish	Mr. Father Patrick Mc Intyre
2			Gallagher	Teresa	24	✓	1	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Mr. Father Patrick Mc Intyre
3			Roulston	Fred	1	✓	1	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Mr. Father Patrick Mc Intyre
4			Bro	William	1	✓	1	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Mr. Father Patrick Mc Intyre
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. Oct 5, 1913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					28	29			
													25	26	27	28	29					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— You No. Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
ALIEN 1	N.Y.	N.Y.	No					Father Patrick		No	No	Good	No				Fair Br	Blue		Belgium	N.Y. Port	
2	"	"	"					Mother Lizzie		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.		"	"	
3	Pa	Phila	"					Father Charles		"	"	"	"				"	Blue		"	"	
4	"	"	"					210 Pine St		"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Handwritten notes:
1/4 m with
Philadelphia
and not still
they have
William
7/29/12
Saul

Handwritten notes:
Get Baptized
and not
done Oct 24 1914
St of St. Ignace
N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing the south do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
British
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

COLUMBIA

sailing from *Glasgow* *27th September* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
1	Gillespie	20	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Greenock	father Kirk Gillespie 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	U.S. Bayshore
2	Patrick	27	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Kilsyth	mother Mary Patrick 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Ohio Amsterdam
3	McLaughlin	35	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	mother Bridget McLaughlin 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Ills Springfield
4	McLaughlin	9	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother Carndonah	Ills Springfield
5	McLaughlin	7	F	Nil	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother Carndonah	Ills Springfield
6	McLaughlin	5	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother Carndonah	Ills Springfield
7	McLaughlin	28	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother Carndonah	Ills Springfield
8	McLaughlin	3	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother Carndonah	Ills Springfield
9	McLaughlin	1	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother Carndonah	Ills Springfield
10	McLaughlin	2	F	Nil	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother Carndonah	Ills Springfield
11	Kennedy	32	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother Jane Kennedy 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Ills Springfield
12	Kennedy	33	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother Jane Kennedy 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Ills Springfield
13	Kennedy	11	F	Nil	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother Jane Kennedy 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Ills Springfield
14	Kennedy	4	F	Nil	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother Jane Kennedy 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Ills Springfield
15	Kennedy	2	F	Nil	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother Jane Kennedy 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Ills Springfield
16	Kennedy	11	F	Nil	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother Jane Kennedy 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Ills Springfield
17	Glaney	25	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. Livingston	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Ills Livingston
18	Bertie	24	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Livingston	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Ills Livingston
19	McForty	47	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Shotts	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Ills St. David's
20	Falconer	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Ballymore	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Calif San Francisco
21	Gibson	42	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. New York	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	NY New York
22	Horne	25	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	NY Brooklyn
23	Burrell	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	NY Newark
24	Burnie	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Boreas	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	NY Boreas
25	Dewar	26	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Troon	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	NY Brooklyn
26	Dakos	47	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Dundee	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	NY Brooklyn
27	Fulton	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	NY Brooklyn
28	Henry	25	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Ayr	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	NY Brooklyn
29	Laird	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Calif Glendale
30	Sumro	27	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow	brother James Glaney 16 Wallace Quay Greenock	Ills Chicago

J. J. Donovan
Irish

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 5 1913

1913

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height; Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	No Aunt	25 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 2	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Greenock					
2	Self	50 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 5	brown brown grey	none	Scotland Kilsyth					
3	Brother	20 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 8	fair fair grey	none	Ireland Carronside					
4	Brother	7 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Pailthorpe					
5	Grandmother	3 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts					
6	Grandmother	- No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts					
7	Grandmother	- No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Broxburn					
8	Grandmother	- No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts					
9	Grandmother	- No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts					
10	Grandmother	- No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts					
11	Self	50 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Shottonville					
12	Brother	No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Cleland					
13	Brother	No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Shottonville					
14	Brother	No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts					
15	Brother	No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts					
16	Brother	No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts					
17	Brother	25 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 6	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Whifflet					
18	Sister	10 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Reddingston					
19	Self	20 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 9 1/2	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Cleland					
20	Self	25 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 9	fair fair grey	none	Ireland Co. Wick					
21	Self	25 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 8	grey grey	none	Scotland Dumfries					
22	Brother	35 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow					
23	Self	20 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 3	-	none	Scotland Glasgow					
24	Self	25 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy					
25	Self	20 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 10	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow					
26	Self	20 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow					
27	Self	50 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 6	dark brown black	none	Scotland Glasgow					
28	Self	20 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 7 1/2	fresh brown grey	none	Scotland Troon					
29	Self	20 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Coatbridge					
30	Self	20 No		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no	5 6	fresh	none	Scotland Glasgow					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the U.S. COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3
British
Form 500-11
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from Glasgow 27th September

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Porteous	Alexander Stevenson	27	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Eusby, Md.	5511 1/2 St. Eusby, Md.	My New York	My New York
2	Walla	Robert	21	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bathgate	567 George St. Bathgate	My New York	My New York
3	Gordon	David	27	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	567 George St. Aberdeen	My Buffalo	My Buffalo
4	Smith	John	27	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Lockerbie	567 George St. Lockerbie	My New York	My New York
5	Coull	William F.	23	M	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	567 George St. Glasgow	My New York	My New York
6	Garvie	Thomas	29	M	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England Lexington	567 George St. Lexington	My New York	My New York
7	Adair	Martha	20	F	Maid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New Rochelle	567 George St. New Rochelle	My New York	My New York
8	Ephraim	August						Britain					
9	Ephraim	Oliver						Britain					
10	McGahan	Bernard	19	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Paisley	567 George St. Paisley	My New York	My New York
11	Kennedy	John	20	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	567 George St. Glasgow	My New York	My New York
12	Brown	Margaret	33	F	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalmeny	567 George St. Dalmeny	My New York	My New York
13	Hanna	George	15	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	567 George St. Glasgow	My New York	My New York
14	Goff	Mary	24	F	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coalbridge	567 George St. Coalbridge	My New York	My New York
15	Thorburn	Fannie	26	F	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	567 George St. Galston	My New York	My New York
16	Thorburn	Mary	13	F	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	567 George St. Galston	My New York	My New York
17	Thorburn	Leanne	11	F	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	567 George St. Galston	My New York	My New York
18	Thorburn	Euphemia	10	F	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	567 George St. Galston	My New York	My New York
19	Thorburn	Alfred	8	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	567 George St. Galston	My New York	My New York
20	Thorburn	Leanne	5	F	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	567 George St. Galston	My New York	My New York
21	Thorburn	William	4	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Galston	567 George St. Galston	My New York	My New York
22	Sutherland	Mary	29	F	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New Durham	567 George St. New Durham	My New York	My New York
23	Sutherland	Mary	5	F	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New Durham	567 George St. New Durham	My New York	My New York
24	Sheridan	Donald	19	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	567 George St. Paisley	My New York	My New York
25	Thomson	Christina	33	F	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain				My New York	My New York
26	Thomson	John	10	M	Merchant	yes	yes					My New York	My New York
27	Thomson	Jane	10	F	Merchant	yes	yes					My New York	My New York
28	McLeod	George	24	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Galveston	567 George St. Galveston	My New York	My New York
29	Lamont	Robert	24	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England Liverpool	567 George St. Liverpool	My New York	My New York
30	Adair	James	10	M	Merchant	yes	yes					My New York	My New York

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 5 - 1913

1919

154

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land, and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																						
ALIEN																																	
1	Self	Self	1901	1901	Father Antonio 357 E. 8th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5' 6"	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Motherwell																						
2	Self	Self	1901	1901	Father John 116 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh																						
3	Self	Self	1901	1901	Friend John Cooper Capitola St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5' 7"	dark black dark	none	Scotland Aberdeen																						
4	Self	Self	1901	1901	Brother Frank Smith 479 St. Louis Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	5' 9"	dark brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow																						
ALIEN																																	
5	Self	Self	1901	1901	Brother Frank Smith 479 St. Louis Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	5' 7"	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow																						
6	Self	Self	1901	1901	Brother Frank Smith 479 St. Louis Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	5' 8"	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow																						
7	Self	Self	1901	1901	Brother Frank Smith 479 St. Louis Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	5' 3"	fair blue blue	none	Scotland Glasgow																						
8						no	no																										
9						no	no																										
10	Self	Self	1901	1901	Brother John McCarahan 309 East 8th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5' 3"	fresh dark blue	none	Ireland Cavan																						
11	Self	Self	1901	1901	Brother John McCarahan 309 East 8th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Scotland North																						
12	Self	Self	1901	1901	Husband Patrick Shannon 342 Madison St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5' 6"	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow																						
13	Self	Self	1901	1901	Brother John McCarahan 309 East 8th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5' 5"	fresh dark brown	none	Ireland Co. Donegal																						
14	Self	Self	1901	1901	Sister Theresa Perro 993 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	5' 10"	fresh fair blue	Scar on right neck	England Garrow																						
15	Husband	Self	1901	1901	Husband James Sutherland New Durham N.H.	no	no	5' 1"	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Dumfries																						
16	Father	- no			Father Clinton Hts	no	no		fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Galston																						
17	Father	- no			Father Rose Hts	no	no		fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Galston																						
18	Father	- no			Father Clinton, N.Y.	no	no		fair brown blue	none	Scotland Galston																						
19	Father	- no			Father Clinton, N.Y.	no	no		fair brown blue	none	Scotland Galston																						
20	Father	- no			Father Clinton, N.Y.	no	no		fair fair blue	none	Scotland Galston																						
21	Father	- no			Father Clinton, N.Y.	no	no		fair fair blue	none	Scotland Galston																						
ALIEN																																	
22	Self	Self	1901	1901	Husband James Sutherland New Durham N.H.	no	no	5' 6"	Pale brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow																						
23	Mother	- no			Mother James Sutherland New Durham N.H.	no	no		fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow																						
24	Self	Self	1901	1901	Husband James Sutherland New Durham N.H.	no	no	5' 6"	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Larkhall																						
25	Self	Self	1901	1901	Husband James Sutherland New Durham N.H.	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow																						
26	Mother	- no			Mother James Sutherland New Durham N.H.	no	no		fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow																						
27	Self	Self	1901	1901	Husband James Sutherland New Durham N.H.	no	no		fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow																						
NT ALIEN																																	
28	Self	Self	1901	1901	Husband James Sutherland New Durham N.H.	no	no	5' 10"	fair black grey	none	Scotland Perth																						
29	Self	Self	1901	1901	Husband James Sutherland New Durham N.H.	no	no	5' 6"	fresh brown brown	none	England Liverpool																						
NT ALIEN																																	
30	Mother	- no			Mother James Sutherland New Durham N.H.	no	no		fresh brown	none	Scotland Glasgow																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Black Master of the COLUMBIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chintse.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4
Canadians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from Glasgow 27th September

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicated by permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	NON IM
1	Mosenfeld - Lichel	35	✓	Full Housekeeper	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zborow	Father in law Samuel Friedman	Out Toronto	NON IM
2	Mosenfeld - Scheindel	23	✓	Full Housekeeper	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zborow	Father	Out Toronto	NON IM
3	Mosenfeld - Annie	2	✓	Infant	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zborow	Grfather Zborow Austria	Out Toronto	NON IM
4	Mosenfeld - Jente	7	✓	Infant	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zborow	Grfather Galicia	Out Toronto	NON IM
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 5 1913

1913

156

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
												25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	NT ALIEN	yes	Brother	120	No	Brother	113 Arthur St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Zborow
2	NT ALIEN	yes	Brother	121	No	Brother	Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Zborow
3	NT ALIEN	yes	Uncle	—	No	Uncle	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Zborow
4	NT ALIEN	yes	Uncle	—	No	Uncle	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Zborow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913

at NEW-YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Seeling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1918

at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 200-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

COLUMBIA

sailing from

Glasgow 27th September

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicated by permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tahtinen Hilda	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Joutsa	Mother Anna Maria Tahtinen	New York
2	Pepponen Adam	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Piteburg	Father Adam Pepponen	New York
3	Burman Anna	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Boston	Father J. Burman	Conn. Branford
4	Packell Maria	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Boston	Father Karl Packell	Conn. Branford
5	Konpaa Julia	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Maunio	Father Heikki Konpaa	NY New Rochelle
6	Seppala Senja	29	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kaestula Kyla	Father Altti Seppala	NY Brooklyn
7	Kimia Helvi	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Peraseima	Mother Maria Kimia	NY New Rochelle
8	Hellsten Karl	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Father Emil Hellsten	NY New York
9	Naukkarinen Elsa	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pikkemaki	Father Herman Naukkarinen	NY Flushing L.I.
10	Pattap Paul	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Lifland	Russian	Lifland Mero	Father Peter Pattap	NY Brooklyn
11	Pattap Elisabet	21	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Lifland	Russian	Lifland Mero	Father Peter Pattap	NY Brooklyn
12	Solstrand Carl Kristoforos	48	M	Seaman	Yes	Finland	Scand	Finland Brando	Brother Carl Nordberg	NY Jersey City
13	Solstrand Emma Vilhelmina	38	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Finland	Scand	Finland Brando	Brother Brando Aland	NY Jersey City
14	Likilali Suoma	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kestari	Mother Josephine Likilali	NY New York
15	Waltakoski Frans	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kestari	Father Elias Waltakoski	NY Maybrook
16	Katara Johan	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pietari	Mother Maria Katara	NY Hudson
17	Kaukoranta Aleksander	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Salkava	Mother Maria Kaukoranta	NY Monessen
18	Hartin Matias	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Paakylä	Mother Maria Hartin	NY New York
19	Ranta Sem	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Haukkinen	Brother Edward Ranta	NY New York
20	Chenkebon Minia	25	F	Wife	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark New York	Father Lauritz Chenkebon	NY Brooklyn
21	Sorensen Soren Hedegaard	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Billed	Father Soren Sorensen	NY New York
22	Persson Johan Svend	39	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Malmo	Mother Rosa Persson	NY New York
23	Tahlin Victor	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Stockholm	Father Victor Tahlin	NY New York
24	Grødal Soren Hansen	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Rudebø	Father Soren Grødal	NY New York
25	Byrne Lars Hansen	23	M	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Notterø	Father Lars Hansen	NY New York
26	Hansen Henry	23	M	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Notterø	Father Henry Hansen	NY New York
27	Hansen Karl	19	M	Cook	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Notterø	Father Karl Hansen	NY New York
28	Persson Ole	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiansund	Father Ole Persson	NY New York
29	Persson Thor	19	M	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Kjelling	Father Thor Persson	NY New York
30	Thomassen Hans	23	M	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Notterø	Father Hans Thomassen	NY New York

85

J. J. G. G. G.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 5 1913

10/3

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
No.	Age	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if how, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Christ Minami Lindqvist 94 E 1st St New York NY	No	No	5 1	light brown brown	none	Finland Joutsen
2	25	Female	Yes	Yes	No	Wife Laura Lindqvist 58 E 1st St New York NY	No	No	5 7	light brown grey	none	Finland Pietari
3	27	Male	No	No	No	Consul Maria Peterson 217 Harbor St Braford Conn	No	No	5	light light blue	none	Finland Bortom
4	27	Male	No	No	No	Consul	No	No	5 4	light light blue	none	Finland Bortom
5	25	Male	No	No	No	Brother Louis Janni Hietaniemi Boston Port R. d New Rochelle NY	No	No	5 4 1/2	light brown grey	none	Finland Alaricus
6	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother Helma Hietaniemi 3606-139th Brooklyn NY	No	No	5 3	light brown grey	none	Finland Alaricus
7	25	Male	No	No	No	Brother Lempi Hietaniemi Woodland Ave New Rochelle NY	No	No	5 4	light brown grey	none	Finland Alaricus
8	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother Bruno Hietaniemi 107 E 25th St New York NY	No	No	5 9 1/2	light brown grey	none	Finland Alaricus
9	25	Male	No	No	No	Sister Anna Hietaniemi 6 South 14th St New York NY	No	No	5 3	light brown grey	none	Finland Alaricus
10	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother Juri Copelman 61-63 E 11th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	5 11	light brown grey	none	Finland Alaricus
11	25	Male	No	No	No	Brother	No	No	5 5	light blond grey	none	Finland Alaricus
12	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 7	fair grey blue	none	Finland Alaricus
13	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 6	fair blond blue	none	Finland Alaricus
14	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 4	light brown blue	none	Finland Alaricus
15	25	Male	No	No	No	Brother	No	No	5 7	light brown blue	none	Finland Alaricus
16	25	Male	No	No	No	Brother	No	No	5 5	light brown blue	none	Finland Alaricus
17	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 7 1/2	light blond blue	none	Finland Alaricus
18	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 4	light blond blue	none	Finland Alaricus
19	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 9 1/2	light brown blue	none	Finland Alaricus
20	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 5	fresh blond blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
21	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 10	fresh blond blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
22	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 8	fair blond blue	none	Sweden Orsa
23	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
24	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 8	fair dark blue	none	Norway Andebu
25	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 9 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Norway Ranaas
26	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 9 1/2	fair light blue	none	Norway Ranaas
27	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 5	fair light blue	none	Norway Ranaas
28	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 10 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Norway Ranaas
29	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Norway Ranaas
30	25	Male	Yes	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Norway Ranaas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 1913
at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaille dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Stensck, Surgeon of the U.S. COLUMBIA, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1913, day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from Glasgow 27th September

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Assumed unless permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Gadlenski Boleslaw	30	M	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Elizabeth Gadlenski Shamrock St. Glasgow S.S.	Pa. Scranton
2	Gagarskas Matthew	27	M	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Hamilton	Sister Kate Kaska 28 Main St. Old Cumnock	Pa. Carnegie
3	Gagarskas Petrus	22	M	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Hamilton	Sister Kate Kaska 28 Main St. Old Cumnock	Pa. Carnegie
4	Gagarskas Nellie	1	F	Sail	No No	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland Hamilton	Sister Kate Kaska 28 Main St. Old Cumnock	Pa. Carnegie
5	Gizus Ona	24	F	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Kate Kaska 28 Main St. Old Cumnock	Pa. Carnegie
6	Landokenie Katarina	22	F	Housekeeper	No No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Kate Kaska 28 Main St. Old Cumnock	Pa. Carnegie
7	Nicholski Jan	19	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kielki	Father Franciszek Michalski Kielki	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Partina Jan	27	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Jessoik	Wife Josefa Partina Jessoik	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Razinskaja Agnes	25	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Gromno	Father Antoni Razinski Gromno	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Rasjakewitz Daria	19	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Jachowicz	Father Antoni Rasjakewitz Jachowicz	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Sukalo George	24	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zaliwki	Father Antoni Sukalo Zaliwki	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Schwopas Marwara	18	F	Seamstress	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Vorkshila	Father Antoni Schwopas Vorkshila	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Tworkowska Stanislaw	20	M	Sailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Marchan	Father Antoni Tworkowski Marchan	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Petrus Mozeick	17	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Wola Chozetowska	Father Antoni Petrus Wola Chozetowska	Pa. Philadelphia
15										
16										
17										
18										
19	Scalajka Mozeick	26	M	Labourer	No No	Austria	Polish	Austria Rzeszow	Wife Anna Scalajka Rzeszow	Pa. Newcastle
20	Kraska Stanislaw	18	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Gomo	Father Antoni Kraska Gomo	Pa. Chicago
21	Molceyk Paul	46	M	Labourer	No No	Austria	Polish	Austria Rakowice	Wife Anna Molceyk Rakowice	Pa. Auburn
22	Doe Marcin	40	M	Labourer	No No	Austria	Polish	Austria Rakowice	Wife Anna Doe Rakowice	Pa. Auburn
23										
24	Sirawo Dominico	18	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland Bathgate	Father Frank Sirawo Bathgate	Pa. Philadelphia
25										
26										
27	Luria Meyer	20	M	Dealer	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kupatiki	Father Hersh Luria Kupatiki	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Luria Frieda	18	F	Servant	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kupatiki	Father Hersh Luria Kupatiki	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Gluckowski Moisehe	24	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kalinkowicz	Father Hersh Gluckowski Kalinkowicz	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Wolfson Sora	18	F	Sailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kalinkowicz	Father Hersh Wolfson Kalinkowicz	Pa. Philadelphia

86

AB
J. H. [Signature]
J. H. [Signature]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 5 1913

1913

160

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
2	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6 3/4	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
3	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
4	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
5	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
6	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
7	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
8	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
9	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
10	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
11	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
12	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
13	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
14	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
15	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
16	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
17	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
18	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
19	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
20	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
21	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
22	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
23	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
24	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
25	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
26	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
27	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
28	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
29	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
30	Self	25 No	friend Frank Zinkus 112-11 No. 1st St. Stanton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1913 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the U.S. COLUMBIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this

day of OCT 5 1919

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from Glasgow 27th September

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Name of future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Bradae Peter	49	M	Laborer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Tregoviste	father Simon Bradae	Ill Chicago
2	Herecz Frank	38	M	Laborer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Tregoviste	Wife Pepa Herecz	Ill Chicago
3	Borovecki Adam	32	M	Laborer	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria Tregoviste	Wife Teresa Borovecki	Ill Chicago
4	Bradae Peter	19	M	Laborer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Tregoviste	father Peter Bradae	Ill Chicago
5	Bradae Pavis	35	M	Laborer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Tregoviste	Wife Anna Bradae	Ill Chicago
6	Gyetic Stephen	19	M	Laborer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Tregoviste	father August Gyetic	Ill Chicago
7	Penisi Peter	28	M	Laborer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Tregoviste	father Peter Penisi	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Radanovic Rade	33	M	Laborer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Tregoviste	Wife Simca Radanovic	Pa Pittsburgh
9	Giboci Miko	27	M	Laborer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Tregoviste	Wife Anna Giboci	Pa Pittsburgh
10	Parker Peter	32	M	Laborer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Tregoviste	Wife Anna Parker	Pa Pittsburgh
11	Parker Mariuska	25	F	Laborer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Tregoviste	Wife Anna Parker	Pa Pittsburgh
12	Kovacovic Miko	18	M	Laborer	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria Tregoviste	Wife Anna Kovacovic	Pa Pittsburgh
13										
14										
15	Scheibel Heinrich	20	M	Mechanic	yes	Austria	German	Austria Vienna	father John Scheibel	Pa Pittsburgh
16	Gora Walter	20	M	Mechanic	yes	Austria	German	Austria Berlin	Wife Maria Gora	Pa Pittsburgh
17										
18										
19	Lohansen Edwin	30	M	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Brona	Wife Ellen Lohansen	Pa Pittsburgh
20										
21										
22	Platur Tim	21	M	Student	yes	Britain	Scot	India Lahore	Wife Mary Platur	Pa Pittsburgh
23										
24										
25										
26	Morrison James	29	M	Mechanic	yes	Britain	Scot	India Lahore	Wife Mary Morrison	Pa Pittsburgh
27										
28	Laughlan Hugh	35	M	Farmer	yes	Britain	Scot	India Lahore	Wife Mary Laughlan	Pa Pittsburgh
29	Laughlan Sarah	35	F	Farmer	yes	Britain	Scot	India Lahore	Wife Mary Laughlan	Pa Pittsburgh
30										

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 5 1913

1913

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	18 00		friend, Joe Senkance 11-5-17 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
2	Self	24 00		friend, Frank Lagan 120 St. 1009 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
3	Self	18 00		friend	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
4	Self	14 00		brother, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
5	Self	15 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
6	Self	24 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
7	Self	24 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
8	Self	24 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
9	Self	10 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
10	Self	10 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
11	Self	10 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
12	Self	10 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
13																
14																
15	Self	13 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
16	Self	13 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Austria-Prague			
17																
18																
19	Self	13 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	fair blue	none	Norway-Hera			
20																
21																
22	Self	13 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	India-Lahore			
23																
24																
25																
26	Self	13 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark blue	none	India-Lahore			
27																
28	Self	13 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark blue	none	India-Lahore			
29	Self	13 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark blue	none	India-Lahore			
30	Self	13 00		friend, John St. Peter 16-49 1/2 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark blue	none	India-Lahore			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1913

at NEW-YORK

U. English
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

September 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 5 1913

1913

Number 50

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Duffy	John	26	M	Boston May 9/1886		21 West 19 St. Bayonne
2	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
3	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
4	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
5	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
6	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
7	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
8	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
9	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
10	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
11	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
12	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
13	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
14	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
15	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
16	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
17	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
18	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
19	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
20	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
21	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
22	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
23	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
24	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
25	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
26	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
27	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
28	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
29	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
30	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
31	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
32	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
33	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
34	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
35	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
36	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
37	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
38	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
39	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne
40	Don	John	17	M	Boston May 9/1886		253 Main Street Bayonne

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1913 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from LONDON

September 27, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
X	McGinnis	John	35	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
X	McGinnis	Michael	6	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
3	Clancy	Andrew	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
4	McCarthy	Bernard	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
5	McCarthy	Denis	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
6	Hodges	Edward	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
7	McGinnis	John	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
X	McGinnis	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
X	McGinnis	John	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
10	Smith	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
11	McGinnis	John	26	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
12	Cullen	Michael	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
13	Linley	Philip	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
14	Anderson	Robert	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
15	McGinnis	Robert	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
16	McGinnis	John	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
17	Ligue	Thomas	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
18	Shannon	James	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
19	Shannon	James	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
20	McGinnis	Ann	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
21	McGinnis	Ann	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
22	McGinnis	Ann	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
23	McGinnis	Ann	29	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
24	McGinnis	Ann	31	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
25	McGinnis	Ann	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
26	McGinnis	Ann	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
27	McGinnis	Ann	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
28	McGinnis	Ann	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
29	McGinnis	Ann	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London
30	McGinnis	Ann	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Grandmother	London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 5 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	father	no	father William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
2	father	no	311 St. Nicholas St. Phila	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
3	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
4	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
5	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
6	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
7	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
8	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
9	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
10	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
11	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
12	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
13	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
14	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
15	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
16	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
17	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
18	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
19	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
20	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
21	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
22	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
23	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
24	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
25	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
26	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
27	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
28	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
29	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		
30	brother	no	brother William J. Sullivan	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Ireland, Derry		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, master, of the "COLUNDA", from LORENDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

U. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Starrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Swearing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Starrock

Sworn to before me this

day of OCT 5 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

52

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

801

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

September 27, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State, City or Town
1	M. Hume	Ellen	22	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
2	M. Hume	Janey	19	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
3	M. Hume	Ellen	24	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
4	M. Hume	Janey	22	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
5	M. Hume	Josephine	18	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
6	M. Hume	Father	20	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
7	M. Hume	Madge	22	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
8	M. Hume	Margaret	18	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
9	M. Hume	Margaret	18	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
10	M. Hume	Mary	27	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
11	M. Hume	Mary	28	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
12	M. Hume	Mary	24	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
13	M. Hume	Mary	23	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
14	M. Hume	Mary	23	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
15	M. Hume	Rose	19	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
16	M. Hume	Rose	18	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
17	M. Hume	Rose	24	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
18	M. Hume	Rose	21	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
19	M. Hume	Rose	21	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
20	M. Hume	Rose	22	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
21	M. Hume	Manfred	18	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
22	M. Hume	Agnes	19	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
23	M. Hume	Anna	23	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
24	M. Hume	Anna	21	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
25	M. Hume	Mate	19	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
26	M. Hume	Mate	18	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
27	M. Hume	Bob	21	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
28	M. Hume	Bob	18	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
29	M. Hume	Mary	22	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY
30	M. Hume	Mellie	24	✓		Irish		Irish	father, Michael Hume	NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 5 1913

19

167

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 1	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
2	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Ireland Corktown			
3	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 2	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
4	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 2	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
5	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 1	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
6	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 4	dark black grey	none	Ireland Corktown			
7	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 6	dark brown grey	none	Ireland Corktown			
8	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 3	dark black grey	none	Ireland Corktown			
9	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 4	dark black grey	none	Ireland Corktown			
10	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 6	dark brown grey	none	Ireland Corktown			
11	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 4	dark black grey	none	Ireland Corktown			
12	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
13	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 5	dark black grey	none	Ireland Corktown			
14	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 7	dark black grey	none	Ireland Corktown			
15	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
16	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
17	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5	dark black brown	none	Ireland Corktown			
18	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
19	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	4 11	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
20	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 4	dark black grey	none	Ireland Corktown			
21	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 3	dark black grey	none	Ireland Corktown			
22	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
23	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
24	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
25	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
26	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
27	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
28	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corktown			
29	Self	1913	James Budget Connolly	no	no	5 3	dark black grey	none	Ireland Corktown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 521 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 1913

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1919

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

September 27, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State	City or Town
1	McBride	Sheela	24	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James McBride	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	McBride	Grace	5	✓	child	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James McBride	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	McBride	Mary	4	✓	child	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James McBride	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	McBride	John	2	✓	child	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James McBride	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	McBride	Maggie	9	✓	child	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James McBride	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Salagher	Nora	28	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Salagher	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Salagher	Nora	21	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Salagher	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Buchanan	Marisa	21	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Buchanan	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Buchanan	Margaret	22	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Buchanan	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Hyman	Bridget	22	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Hyman	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Cullen	Delia	21	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Cullen	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Cullen	Maggie	21	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Cullen	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	McLaughlin	Margaret	19	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James McLaughlin	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	McLaughlin	Mary	18	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James McLaughlin	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Hyman	James	19	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Hyman	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	McMurtrei	Michael	20	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James McMurtrei	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	McMurtrei	James	20	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James McMurtrei	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Thomas	James	21	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Thomas	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	McMurtrei	Thomas	22	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James McMurtrei	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	McMurtrei	Patrick	26	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James McMurtrei	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Salagher	Patrick	22	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Salagher	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	McMurtrei	Annie	21	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James McMurtrei	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Curry	Bridget	22	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Curry	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Curry	Bridget	20	✓	maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Curry	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Curry	Mary	11	✓	child	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Curry	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Curry	James	11	✓	child	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Curry	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Curry	Mary	10	✓	child	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Curry	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Curry	Annie	9	✓	child	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Curry	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Curry	Grace	7	✓	child	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Curry	Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Curry	Nora	4	✓	child	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father James Curry	Brooklyn, N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 5 1913

19

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		If Yes—				Post. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	dark brown blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
2	no mother		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no		fair brown blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
3	no mother		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no		fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
4	no mother		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no		fair fair dark	none		Ireland	Wexford	
5	no mother		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no		fair fair dark	none		Ireland	Wexford	
6	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	dark brown blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
7	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no		fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
8	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no		fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
9	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no		fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
10	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
11	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
12	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
13	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
14	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
15	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
16	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
17	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
18	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
19	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
20	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
21	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
22	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
23	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
24	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
25	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
26	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
27	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
28	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
29	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	
30	no self		Shelton Charles 27	no no no no good	no	5-6	fair fair blue	none		Ireland	Wexford	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the SS. EMMA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 5 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country, of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the Sailing Therswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1913 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from

September 2, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Boyle	Hannah	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
2	Boyle	Mary	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
3	Boyle	Alice	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
4	M. Grogan	Mary	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
5	M. Grogan	Simon	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
6	Corcoran	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
7	Smith	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
8	Smith	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
9	Smith	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
10	Conroy	John	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
11	McLennan	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
12	McLennan	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
13	McLennan	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
14	McLennan	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
15	McLennan	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
16	Jones	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
17	Jones	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
18	Maguire	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
19	Maguire	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
20	Maguire	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
21	Maguire	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
22	Maguire	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
23	Maguire	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
24	Maguire	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
25	Maguire	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
26	Maguire	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
27	Maguire	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
28	Maguire	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
29	Maguire	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport
30	Maguire	John	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London, England	father, 10 Rouse	Pa Bridgeport

Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 5 1913

19

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.														
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Color of— Nails.	Color of— Teeth.	Color of— Tongue.	Color of— Mouth.	Color of— Throat.
1	Yes self 50 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
2	Yes self 50 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
3	Yes self 50 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
4	Yes self 50 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
5	Yes self 50 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
6	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 11	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
7	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
8	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	6	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
9	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
10	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
11	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
12	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
13	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
14	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
15	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
16	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
17	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
18	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
19	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
20	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
21	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
22	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
23	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
24	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
25	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
26	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
27	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
28	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
29	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no
30	Yes self 75 no	1909	Return from New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Irish	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, master of the "ALMA" from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 08 day of 15 1918

at NEW YORK

C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Starrock, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

P. Starrock

Sworn to before me this

day of OCT 5, 1919

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from

Sept 27, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Burt Maggie	15	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
2	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
3	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
4	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
5	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
6	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
7	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
8	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
9	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
10	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
11	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
12	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
13	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
14	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
15	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
16	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
17	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
18	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
19	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
20	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
21	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
22	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
23	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
24	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
25	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
26	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
27	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
28	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
29	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
30	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
31	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
32	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
33	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
34	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
35	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
36	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
37	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
38	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London
39	Callaghan Maggie	17	f	Irish		Ireland	Irish	London	London	London

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 5 1913

19

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to land and certificate.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.2	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
2	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.6	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
3	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.6	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
4	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
5	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
6	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
7	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
8	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
9	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
10	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
11	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
12	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
13	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
14	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
15	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
16	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
17	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
18	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
19	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
20	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
21	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
22	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
23	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
24	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
25	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
26	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
27	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
28	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
29	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena
30	Yes	Self	1875	Brother, John, 1725 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5.3	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland, Ballynabreena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master of the "LOMBIA", from LORELEI, DEBBY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel bailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, smolder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 day of 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from

September 27, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Doherty Patrick	24	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, John Doherty, Moyella, Ireland	my report
2	Doherty Patrick	24	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, John Doherty, Moyella, Ireland	my report
3	Curran Robert	24	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Robert Curran, Moyella, Ireland	my report
4	Curran Robert	21	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Robert Curran, Moyella, Ireland	my report
5	McGovern Kate	22	F	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McGovern, Moyella, Ireland	my report
6	McGovern Alice	24	F	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McGovern, Moyella, Ireland	my report
7	McGovern Bella	25	F	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McGovern, Moyella, Ireland	my report
8	Coyle Mary	27	F	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael Coyle, Moyella, Ireland	my report
9	Deaney Mary	19	F	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael Deaney, Moyella, Ireland	my report
10	McManis Mary	21	F	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McManis, Moyella, Ireland	my report
11	McManis Mary	15	F	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McManis, Moyella, Ireland	my report
12	Donnell Mary	24	F	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael Donnell, Moyella, Ireland	my report
13	Donnell Mary	26	F	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael Donnell, Moyella, Ireland	my report
14	McLaughlin Bernard	23	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McLaughlin, Moyella, Ireland	my report
15	McLaughlin John	22	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McLaughlin, Moyella, Ireland	my report
16	Simons William	24	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael Simons, Moyella, Ireland	my report
17	Curran Rose	20	F	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael Curran, Moyella, Ireland	my report
18	Curran Rose	20	F	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael Curran, Moyella, Ireland	my report
19	Doherty James	24	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, John Doherty, Moyella, Ireland	my report
20	Doherty Austin	24	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, John Doherty, Moyella, Ireland	my report
21	McLoy Francis	21	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McLoy, Moyella, Ireland	my report
22	McLoy Francis	21	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McLoy, Moyella, Ireland	my report
23	McLoy Francis	21	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McLoy, Moyella, Ireland	my report
24	McLoy Francis	21	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McLoy, Moyella, Ireland	my report
25	McLoy Francis	21	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McLoy, Moyella, Ireland	my report
26	McLoy Francis	21	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McLoy, Moyella, Ireland	my report
27	McLoy Francis	21	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McLoy, Moyella, Ireland	my report
28	McLoy Francis	21	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McLoy, Moyella, Ireland	my report
29	McLoy Francis	21	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McLoy, Moyella, Ireland	my report
30	McLoy Francis	21	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	father, Michael McLoy, Moyella, Ireland	my report

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 5 1913

, 19

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 10	dark brown dark	none	none	Ireland, Morville		
2	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 9	fair dark grey	none	none	Ireland		
3	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	none	Ireland, Derry		
4	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 10	fair dark grey	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
5	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 8	dark black black	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
6	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark black black	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
7	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair fair brown	none	none	Ireland, Monaghan		
8	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair dark grey	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
9	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 3	dark black black	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
10	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 3	dark brown dark	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
11	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair fair	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
12	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
13	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
14	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 8	fair grey blue	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
15	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 9	dark dark blue	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
16	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 11	dark dark brown	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
17	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 1	dark dark blue	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
18	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
19	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
20	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 10	dark dark blue	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
21	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
22	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 8	dark dark blue	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
23	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 7	dark dark blue	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
24	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 10	fair dark grey	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
25	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 9	fair dark brown	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
26	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 7	dark dark blue	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
27	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 2	fair dark dark	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
28	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 10	dark dark	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
29	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		
30	Self	25/20	Brother Jas. Doherty 107 Wood St Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	none	Ireland, Carrigallen		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the "COLOMBIA", from LOUISIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5 1913, 1913
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Stumrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", being therewith do
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or both, and if employed by
any person, state the name of such person.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 5, 1913

at NEW YORK

English
Immigration Officer.

Actual
337c
19c
351 Tot
14 ST
14 TN
14 CL

Revised
376c
19c
345 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from Sept 27, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								State City or Town
1	Callaghan	Mate	21	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
2	Donnell	Mary	22	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	US Boston	Irish	Irish
3	Mooney	Mary	15	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
4	McNeely	Mary	22	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
5	Callaghan	Andrew	33	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
6	McNeely	James	23	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
7	McNeely	Patrick	21	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
8	McNeely	Minnie	15	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
9	Anderson	Mary	25	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
10	Anderson	Minnie	10	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
11	Anderson	John	15	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
12	Anderson	Mary	25	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
13	Anderson	Minnie	27	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
14	Anderson	George	21	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
15	McNeely	Mary	34	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
16	McNeely	Thomas	15	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
17	Boyle	John	27	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
18	Boyle	James	22	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
19	Boyle	Mary	19	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
20	McNeely	Mary	20	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
21	McNeely	Mary	30	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
22	McNeely	Francis	30	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
23	McNeely	Mary	25	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
24	McNeely	Mary	20	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
25	McNeely	Mary	15	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
26	McNeely	Mary	10	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
27	McNeely	Mary	5	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
28	McNeely	Mary	1	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
29	McNeely	Mary	1	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
30	McNeely	Mary	1	V	Self Servant		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 5 1913

19

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes self 25/10/1906		no no no no good no	5.6	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
2	yes self 25/10/1906		no no no no good no	5.5	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
3	yes brother 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.5	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
4	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
5	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.6	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
6	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.6	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
7	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.9	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
8	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
9	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
10	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
11	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
12	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
13	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
14	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
15	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
16	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
17	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
18	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
19	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
20	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
21	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
22	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
23	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
24	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
25	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
26	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
27	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
28	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
29	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				
30	yes self 15/10/1907		no no no no good no	5.4	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Drumfield				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black master of the "OSCARIA", from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 19, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

71-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron smelter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. COLUMBIA (Anchor Line) arrived October 6, 1912, 19 M., from 178

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Connolly, Lissie	4	9	1	To Int. Husband	12:30 Patrick Henry	J	8	12 ⁴⁵	3	3	3
Jorne, Sarah	2	22	1	" husband	Hub. Chicago 287 New York	D	5	4 ³⁰	-	1	-
Mulvaney, John	51	9	1	" father	Hub. Mathew 434 W. 52 NYC	Bel	5	1 ¹⁵	-	1	-
Stewart, Annie	51	22	1	" friend	Is. Eliza McGowan 125 E 20th NYC	D	5	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
Donney, Alice	57	5	1	" sister	Con. Mrs. Ellen Gallagher 405 W 22 St NYC	B	6	10 ⁵¹	1	1	1
Cassidy, Catherine	51	25	1	" aunt	Con. Mrs. Alice Brannigan 219 E 95 St NYC	B	6	10	1	1	1
Anderson, Mary & 3 ch	57	9	4	" husband	Hub. Father, Thos. 303 1/2 St. Peter St NYC	B	6	10	4	4	4
Kaveney, Mary	53	14	1	" cousin	Con. Mrs. Cecilia Hugo 840 West 17th NYC	B	6	10	1	1	1
Mc Cann, Mary	55	19	1	" uncle	Aunt. Pat McCann 459 W 35 NYC	Bel	5	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
O'Brien, Minnie	5	8	1	" aunt	Aunt. Maggie Hughes 927 President NYC	S	5	12 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
Markin, Nora	53	7	1	" cousin	Con. Cecilia Charles 125 West 17th NYC	D	5	1 ¹⁵	-	1	-
Reilly, Agnes	52	22	1	" aunt	Aunt. Kate Gallagher 420 W 29 St NYC	B	6	10	1	1	1
Mooney, Patrick	57	25	1	" friend	Friend Pat Sweeney 247 E 45 NYC	Bel	5	1 ¹⁰	-	-	-
Mc Bride, Sheelah & 4 ch	53	1	4	" husband	Hub. Chas. Kent + Myrtle NYC	D	5	1 ¹⁵	-	4	-
Delaney, Mary	56	9	1	" sister	Sister, Catherine 35 West 17th NYC	B	6	11 ²⁰	1	1	1
Tworowska, Stanis	6	17	1	" brother	Bro. Stanislaw 217 Ave. A NYC	B	6	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
Flynn, Bridget	53	10	1	" sister	Sister Annalynn 45 E Kent NYC	B	5	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
Cullen, Delia	53	11	1	" aunt	Aunt. Delia Carney 214 E 27 NYC	D	5	1 ¹⁰	-	1	-
Cullen, Maggie	53	12	1	" sister	Sister, Mrs. Mary Early 216 W 100 St NYC	B	6	11 ²⁰	1	1	1
Sweeney, Mary	52	29	1	" cousin	Cousin, Annie Gallagher 118 W 50 St NYC	D	7	10 ²⁰	2	2	2
Mc Ternan, Minnie & sis	54	25	2	" sister	Sister, Alice 328 W 83 St NYC	B	6	2	2	4	2
Gluskowski, Melishe	6	29	1	" brother	Bro. Leon 1480 Wash. St, Bronx NYC	B	6	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
Conaty, Bridget	54	10	1	" sister	Aunt. Mrs. Bridget Lee 1070 3rd NYC	B	6	10 ²¹	1	1	1
Likilali, Suoma	5	14	1	" friend	Fr. Wm. Langren 262 W 71 St NYC	B	6	2	1	2	1
Seppala, Lempi	5	6	1	" friend	Friend Anna Sola 15 E 14 NYC	B	5	2	-	1	-
Seelan, Kate	57	24	1	" brother	Sister, Maggie Seelan 57 W 50 St NYC	B	5	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
Haukharinen, Elsa	5	9	1	" sister	Sister, Maggie Seelan 57 W 50 St NYC	B	5	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
Wolfson, Bessa	6	30	1	" girl	Blanc de Mont. NYC	B	6	2	1	2	1
McTney, Kate	52	25	1	" aunt	Con. Mrs. Kate NYC	B	6	2	1	2	1
Saikkinen, Hilda	5	1	1	" aunt	Con. Mrs. Kate NYC	B	6	2	1	2	1

COLUMBIA

OCT 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DEPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Group

Number

One year or older

than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

O'Donnell, Maggie

57 19

1

To sister

Sister, Mrs. Felix Lamm, 583 Amsterdam, A. B.

6 12

1

1

1

Man, Bina

52 24

1

sister

Sister, Mrs. Mary McQuinn, 125 E 88th, B.

6 11

1

1

1

Wheeler, Nora

53 6

1

cousin

Cous. Nellie Gallagher, Englewood, N.Y.

5 15

1

1

1

Mon, James

7 26

1

tel

Wife, Flora, 86 Ridge Ave, No. 100, B.

7 9

2

3

2

Mon, Agnes & 3 ch

54 12

4

husband

Wife, John 108 2 Deane St, Bklyn, B.

5 14

4

1

1

Mon, Mary

56 12

1

sister

Sister, Bridget, 200 W 22 St, N.Y. City, B.

6 9

1

1

1

Mon, Katie

52 6

1

sister

Dear Mary McCauley, 266 Bedford, Bklyn, B.

5 15

1

1

1

Mon, Mary

54 22

1

father

Father, Patrick, 204 Bklyn St, Bklyn, A.

6 10

1

1

1

Mon, Agnes & Jane (Cabin)

11 8/9

2

brother

RRW! Bro Alex R. D. 3 Park St, Bklyn, B.

5 2

1

1

1

Mon, Mary

52 13

1

sister

Bro Alex R. D. 3 Park St, Bklyn, B.

5 2

1

1

1

Mon, John & 2 ch (Cabin)

4 16

3

daughter

Bro Alex R. D. 3 Park St, Bklyn, B.

5 2

1

1

1

Mon, Josephine

52 5

1

aunt

Mrs. Bridget Boyle, 204 Bklyn St, Bklyn, B.

5 2

1

1

1

Mon, Simon

54 6

1

sister

Aunt Mrs. Anna Ring, 116 E 40 St, N.Y.C., B.

5 15

1

1

1

Mon, Wojciech

61 14

1

tel

Sister, Mrs. Rose Quinn, 218 Bklyn St, Bklyn, B.

6 10

1

1

1

Mon, Rose

52 16

1

sister

Father, John, 138, Boyne, Pa, A.

13 10

8

8

8

Mon, Tillie

6 6

1

b-4-1

Sister, Mary, 439 W 54 St, N.Y. City, B.

6 11

1

1

1

Mon, Rosa

56 18

1

uncle

Bro. Sammi Kenni, 204 Bklyn St, Bklyn, B.

6 11

1

1

1

Mon, Teresa

4 2

1

cousin

Uncle, John Cassidy, 202 W 64 St, N.Y. City, B.

6 10

1

1

1

Mon, Sarah

52 26

1

aunt

John Markham, 204 Bklyn St, Bklyn, B.

5 15

1

1

1

Mon, Mary

56 10

1

next line

Aunt, Margaret Campbell, 204 Bklyn St, Bklyn, A.

6 12

1

1

1

Mon, John & 2 ch

51 1

2

father

Bro. Wm. H. Quinn, 303 4th St, Bklyn, B.

6 9

1

1

1

Mon, Sarah

57 23

1

uncle

Father, Wm. H. Quinn, 303 4th St, Bklyn, B.

6 9

2

2

2

Mon, Margaret

52 8

1

sister

Uncle, Michael Doherty, 210 East 10th St, Bklyn, A.

6 10

1

1

1

Mon, James

3 30

1

parents

Sister, Mary, 546 W 140 St, N.Y. City, B.

6 12

1

1

1

Mon, Anna and

5 3/4

2

late

Father, Andrew Adams, Lancaster Road, B.

6 3

1

2

1

Mon, Maria

5 3/4

2

late

Deformation

6 1

9

2

1

Mon, Emily

52 17

1

late

Place in Hospital

6 19

1

1

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4988

Oct 4-5-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 18 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clark in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume #4989

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From Oct. 5 to Oct. 6, 1913.

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Oct. 5	la Lorraine	Havre	38
	Patris	Palermo, Patras, Piraeus, etc.	36
6	Uranus	Rotterdam	29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4989

Oct. 5 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 18 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

LA LOUPE

sailing from HAVRE SEP 27 1913 19 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 4 1913

No. on list	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown Frederick G.	43	M	Brooklyn Jan 4 1870		16 W. 72 St. N. York
2	Met.	42	F	Aug 12 1871		
3	Schmidt Bertha Ann	21	F	May 7 1892		
4	Isabel Ann	19	F	New York Dec 2 1894		
5	Bees Benjamin	30	M	Chicago Ill. May 28 1883		828 W. Madison St. Chicago
6	Baker Mary Ann E. S.	86	F	New York City		50 West 48th St. N. York
7	George Baker	51	M			600 West End Ave
8	Bellows Katharina M.	50	F	Cleveland Ohio 2 June 1863		1451 Broadway Ave Chicago
9	Canda Louise M.	65	F	Boston Mass 13 July 1846		667 Madison Ave N. York
10	Gachot Charles	53	M		Court of Common Pleas Oct 27 1890 New York	127 East 73rd St. N. York
11	Louise M.	46	F			
12	Grotheer A. H.	53	M		Octob. 1897 Antwerp	Spencer Mass
13	Gannon Mary M.	60	F	1853 Aug 20 Milwaukee Wis		1451 Broadway Ave Chicago
14	Katharina M.	29	F	1884 March 8 Chicago Ill		
15	Gilmour Mrs. Bruce	50	F	1864 Feb 7 Baltimore Mary		124 W. Haymarket Paris
16	Gordon Bradford Alice M.	48	F	1875 April Brooklyn N. Y.		Hotel for 6 New York
17	Hanley Nora M.	33	F	1880 Sept 9 Charleston S. C.		112 East 130th St. N. York
18	Hardee Annie M.	28	F	1885 Sept 3 Kirtwood Cal.		60 W. 128th St. N. York
19	Leah David	50	F		Superior Court Providence 10 Oct 1896	2805 Canal St. N. Orleans
20	W. B. M.	28	F	1885 Sept 5 Philadelphia Pa.		401 Hewell Ave Providence
21	Simonson Gustave	49	M	1864	Supreme Court N. Y.	1619 N. High Ave Philadelphia
22	Schiattino Giulia M.	41	F	October 1872 N. York		Authors Club Building Hall
23	Meyer Charles A.	33	M	Nov 7 1879 Baltimore		2804 Pennmont Ave Brown
24	W. Kinley W. H. M.	40	M	Aug 1873 Hudson Falls N. Y.		1421 Franklin St. Baltimore
25	Motley Gertrude	37	F	Aug 20 1876 N. York		147 W. 35th St. N. York
26	Mac Leo Frederick	26	M	April 15 1887 Newport		326 W. 95th St. N. York
27	Pickard H. M.	40	M	April 24 1873 New York		10 Rhode Island Ave New York
28	de Sallut du Pin Rene	31	M	Dec 29 1881 Cape Vincent N. Y.		264 Seventh Ave N. York
29	Chambers Edward H.					202 Clinton St. Westview
30	de S. Ethelreda Mary	38	F	Brooklyn March 11 1875		114 E 86th St. N. York

4984

29

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **LA LOIRINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, **SEP 27 1913**, 19, Arriving at Port of New York **NEW YORK** **OCT 4 1913**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Taylor	Georges	50	✓ <u>High Innington N.Y.</u> Sept 19 th 1860		257 W. 92 St. N. York
2		Oliver J.	32	✓ <u>High Innington Ohio</u> Dec 1 1880		
3	Pandurognote	J.	42	✓ <u>High Innington Ohio</u>		
4	Wilson	Albert V.	57	✓ <u>High Innington Ohio</u> Sept 21 st 1856 Philadelphia	Salt Lake City 15 March 1911	Salt Lake City O.R.R. Hotel Yellow Cab for Philadelphia

6 Closed N° 100.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facility of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1913, 19

at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENCE sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

19

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write				State City or Town
1	Andrew	Charles	38	m	Engineer	yes	Russia	Russian	Paris	New York
2	Abella	Charles	34	m	Teacher	yes	France	French	Paris	New York
3	Astrand	Harold	32	m	Doctor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York
4	Elvanz	Silvestre	37	m	Chamberlain		Italy	Italian	Italy	New York
5	Ennovi	Jeanne	21	f	Chamberlain		France	French	France	New York
6	Bressler	Ellis	63	m	none		France	French	France	New York
7	Bailey	Ellis	28	m	none		France	French	France	New York
8	---	(Child)	1	f	Child		France	French	France	New York
9	Bolognini	John B.	32	m	Engineer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York
10	---	Strence (W)	30	f			France	French	France	New York
11	---	Hogde	6	f	Child		France	French	France	New York
12	---	Leonard	1	m			France	French	France	New York
13	Belong	Alfred Richard	39	m	Merchant	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York
14	Bunk	Henri	24	m	Merchant		France	French	France	New York
15	Bruchstein	Haïm	31	m	Chemist		France	French	France	New York
16	Bachmann	Alberto Abraham	38	m	Merchant		France	French	France	New York
17	---	U. S. (W)	24	f			France	French	France	New York
18	Bigot	Eleonore	62	f	Maid		France	French	France	New York
19	Cheron	Jeanne	28	m	Teacher		France	French	France	New York
20	Cohen	André	33	m	Merchant		France	French	France	New York
21	Chauveau	Emile	44	m	Merchant		France	French	France	New York
22	Cauprot	Pedro Suarez	35	m	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	U. S.	New York
23	Caral	Gonzalo	29	m	Owner		France	French	France	New York
24	Deupre	Edouard	31	m	Owner		France	French	France	New York
25	---	Emile (W)	31	f	Housewife		France	French	France	New York
26	Saudet	Edouard	27	m	Engineer		France	French	France	New York
27	---	Henri (W)	26	f	Housewife		France	French	France	New York
28	Dyevre	Henri	19	m	Officer		France	French	France	New York
29	Delavand	Henri A.	27	m	Havas agency		France	French	France	New York
30	Laguna	Floris Moutet	43	m	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Habana	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 4 1913, 19

4

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other extraordinary cause, to be stated in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	1896 N. York	142 st. Lenox ave. Drug store N. York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	light	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk			
2	"	"	50	1912 N. York	Washington University, St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	France	Paris			
3	"	"	50	no	Relation at University of Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Switzerland	S. Claude			
4	"	"	50	1912 N. York	Hotel 2 avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid			
5	"	"	50	no	Elaborate in Belgium 311 W. 28 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	Italy	St. Remo			
6	"	"	50	no	Opera House Metropolitan New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray blue	"	France	Vantratten			
7	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"			
9	Yes	Self	100	1906 N. York	Home 311 st. 28 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	Italy	Curin			
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	London			
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"			
13	"	Self	50	1912 N. York	60 Avenue Hall on Long River	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Germany	Breme			
14	"	"	50	no	Home Chateau Frontenac Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	France	Perigueux			
15	"	"	50	"	Conan Jacob Shapiro 180 Christie St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black brown	"	Austria	Rosch Pank			
16	"	"	50	1909 N. York	friend Max Kaplan 1826 ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneva			
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	France	Paris			
18	"	Self	500	1913 N. York	M. Ferdinand Cande 607 Madison ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Poland			
19	"	"	50	1912 Boston	28 Elm Ferryway Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Paris			
20	"	"	50	no	Hotel Astor 5th ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	50	1911 N. York	Calgary First St. W. 711	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	50	1904 N. York	Home 112 E. 30 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Spain	Valladolid			
23	"	"	50	1912 N. York	Hotel America New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Coruna			
24	"	Self	50	since N. York 1905	Home 118 E. 66 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	France	Lyon			
25	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown black	"	"	"			
26	"	Self	50	no	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair blue	"	"	Paris			
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	"			
28	"	French Government	100	"	Going to join his ship. Route Zelle-Tahiti Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	France			
29	"	Self	50	"	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Neuilly			
30	"	"	50	1913 N. York	Hotel America New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri, First Officer, of the LA LOUVE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
h Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1913, 19, at NEW YORK

Amey Regal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LOURDINE sailing from HAVRE SEP 27 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Figueras	Seefeld	24	Owner	yes	Cuba	Cuban	France Paris			
2	"	Pichorio	20								
3	"	Sara	20	Daughter							
4	Traves	Sevando	27	Student		Mexican	Mexican		Quint. Santa. France		New York.
5	"	Dominique	27	none					Sister		
6	Dingwall	Landelle	32	Man		Canada	Canadian				
7	Jimenez (de)		40	Owner		Cuba	Cuban		Covered in Europe		
8	"	Mrs.	30	none					home 97 me. S. Honor		Philadelph
9	Le Quellec	E. B.	32	Merchant		France	French	France Paris	wife Marie Longy		New York
10	Songy	Georges	45	Musician				Morglun	Morglun		
11	Lecep	Gaston	25	Engineer				Paris	home		
12	Joseph	Marcelin	45	Barber		Haiti			Covered in France		Haiti Cayes
13	"	(Mrs)	28	none							
14	"	(Mrs)	2	clerk					from R. Rouman		New York
15	Mellone	Eugene	31	merchant		Argentina	Spanish		Chamon France		W. Stapleton
16	Montaudou	Frederic	34	writer		Switzerland	French	Switzerland Geneve	home Geneve		
17	Nathan	Shaw	48	Engineer		France		France Paris	wife Nathan		
18	Ochoa	Guillermo	25	Owner		Mexico	Spanish		87 me. de. petite champs Paris		Mexico Mexico France
19	Orchard	Sauvage	31	Secretary		England	English	England	Covered in Europe		
20	Portet	Beauche	35	none		France	French	France S. Sauveur	Father Orchard		Calgary Canada
21	Jiva	Chet	46	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Italy Velobiasom	wife Hatch Henderson		
22	Quintin	Jeane	26	none		France	French	France Paris	M. Ferragolles		New York
23	Rodriguez	Marcellino	33	Merchant		Spain	Spanish		La Bourboulle France		
24	Roure (Desrochers) Rene		32	Teacher		France	French		relation Barbara Pira		
25	Saonas (de)	Prescutacion	38	none		Spain	Spanish	Habana Pivda	Valobiasom		
26	Scheiner	Rene	49	Owner		Hungary	Hungarian	France Paris	Hatch deville 124 S.		
27	Tricot	Esther	42	Chapman		Cuba	Cuban		U. York. Hausman		
28	"	Celia (W.H.)	18	none					La Guardie Spain		
29	de Linseau	Leon	60	writer		France	French	France Paris	home		Quebec Montreal Canada
30	Thompson	Edward	39	Brother		England	English		16 me. de. Couri Paris		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

OCT 4 1913

19

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.	
1	ALIEN	Self	50 yrs 1913 N. York		Habana Cuba						5 8	Black			Havana	Cuba
2	ALIEN	husband			Batavia Ind						5 8	Black			Batavia	Ind
3	ALIEN	father	L								5 6					
4		mother			father Jose Juan						5 6					
5		self	50 yrs 1913 N. York		Habana Cuba						5 8	Brown			Mexico	Mexico
6		husband			Habana Cuba						5 6	Light brown				
7		self	50 yrs 1913		Habana Cuba						5 7	Brown			Canada	Quebec
8		husband	L		Habana Cuba						5 7					
9		self	50 yrs		Habana Cuba						5 6				Habana	Cuba
10		self	50 yrs Boston		Habana Cuba						5 7				France	Brest
11		self	50 yrs		Habana Cuba						5 6				Habana	Cuba
12	ALIEN	self	50 yrs 1911 N. York		Habana Cuba						5 7				Habana	Cuba
13	ALIEN	husband			Habana Cuba						5 8	Black			Habana	Cuba
14		father			Habana Cuba						5 8					
15		self	50 yrs 1900 N. York		Habana Cuba						5 7	Brown			Rio de Janeiro	Buenos Aires
16		self	50 yrs 1900		Habana Cuba						5 8				Habana	Cuba
17		self	50 yrs		Habana Cuba						5 7				Habana	Cuba
18	ALIEN	self	50 yrs 1910 Chicago		Habana Cuba						5 7				France	Paris
19	ALIEN	self	50 yrs 1913 N. York		Habana Cuba						5 7				Mexico	Mexico
20		self	50 yrs		Habana Cuba						5 8				England	London
21		self	50 yrs		Habana Cuba						5 6	Brown blue			France	La Bourneville
22		self	50 yrs		Habana Cuba						5 8	Brown			Italy	Milan
23	ALIEN	self	50 yrs		Habana Cuba						5 7	Black			France	Le Havre
24	ALIEN	self	50 yrs 1913 N. York		Habana Cuba						5 6	Black brown			Spain	La Guardia
25		self	50 yrs		Habana Cuba						5 7	Brown green			France	Versailles
26		self	50 yrs 1906 N. York		Habana Cuba						5 6	fair grey			Spain	Barcelona
27	ALIEN	self	50 yrs 1913		Habana Cuba						5 7	Brown			Hungary	Budapest
28	ALIEN	mother			Habana Cuba						5 8				Cuba	Matanzas
29		self	50 yrs		Habana Cuba						5 7					
30	ALIEN	self	50 yrs		Habana Cuba						5 6				France	Antony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second First Officer* of the *U.S.S. [illegible]*, from *ITA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heur
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19*14*

at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIANS (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levy Henry Surgeon of the U.S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
years' experience as a Physician Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-5415

Oct 5 - 13

36

45

36 36 - 32 1

45 237 28 4 28

66 36 - 10 2

236 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LI*

sailing from *SEA*

SEP

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate if more permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mgd.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Uscia	Jose	64	✓	owner	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	St. Antonio, Baltimore	Porto Rico
2	Uscia	Mrs	54	✓							Barcelona	Porto Rico
3	de la Vega	Enrico	53	✓	trader						Barcelona	
4	de la Vega	Maria	42	✓	Sister		Holland	Holland	France	Paris	Place la Baionelle	New York
5	de la Vega	Maria	37	✓			France	French				
6	de la Vega	Maria	33	✓								
7	de la Vega	Maria	26	✓								
8	Petipetto	Auguste	44	✓	Physician		Holland	Holland	France	Paris	Place la Baionelle	Cal. La Jolla
9	Petipetto	Henriette	40	✓	Housewife		Holland	English	France	Paris	Place la Baionelle	Cal. La Jolla
10	Vandewynckele	Paul	42	✓	Cook		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	France	Place la Baionelle	Utah Salt Lake City
11	Closid	N. Fern										

THIS IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

List

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	Porto Rico, Cram
2	Yes	husband	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 7	light brown	none	Porto Rico, Cram
3	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	Spain, Malaga
4	Yes	Consignation	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	Holland, Amsterdam
5	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
6	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
7	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
8	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
9	Yes	husband	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 7	light brown	none	France, Lyons
10	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
11	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
12	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
13	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
14	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
15	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
16	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
17	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
18	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
19	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
20	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
21	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
22	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
23	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
24	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
25	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
26	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
27	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
28	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
29	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons
30	Yes	self	10 Jan 1912 N. York	Hotel P. ...	no	no	5 8	light brown	none	France, Lyons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonce first officer of the L. L. from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1913.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVER

SEP 27 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 4 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Opel	Pierre	65	M		1883 - Saint Louis, Mo.	Elmhurst - Kansas
2	Pastiglione	Ottilio	32	M		Circuit Court of Houghton City, Mich. - Sept. 12, 1910	Royal Consulate agent of Italy - Washington
3		Silvio	5	M	Saviano - Mich. - 1908		Blg - Duluth, Minn.
4	Epstein	Avriel	35	F		Eastern District, Port Office Blg of Brooklyn - Aug. 10, 1904	652 1/2 St. - Brooklyn
5	Facchina	Victor	39	M		December 78 - 1901 - Washington, D.C.	142 3rd Street - S.E. Washington, D.C.
6		Elizabeth	38	F			
7		Santo	8	M	Washington - April 1905		
8		Elena	6	F	Jan. 1907		
9		Santo	5	M	Sept. 1908		
10	Gomez	William	66	M		Consulate of Bordeaux - 1847	2310 - Dumaine St. - New Orleans
11		Octavio	60	M	August 27, 1853 - New Orleans		
12	Gottschalk	Joseph	70	M		Jersey City Court - May - 1875	St. Louis, Mo. - 4 Hawthorn
13		Charlotte	50	F			Tenon - New York
14	Goldberg	Geo	30	M		Cook County Chicago - 1904	465 Glenview Av. - Brooklyn
15	Jeffries	Joseph	27	M	Declared to be Citizen		11 St. 5th - Newark, Ohio
16	Guinet	John P.	47	M		Cook County of Hartford - October 1909	85 New Park Av. - Hartford
17	Hammoud	Hall	71	M	May 19 - 1902 - Baltimore, Maryland		853 Park Av. - Baltimore, Maryland
18	Kuchner	Francis	28	M		Cook County of Chicago - 13th May 1903	Hawthorn Hotel - Chicago - Ill.
19	Kuchler	Charlotte	45	F	August 12, 1898 - Jersey City		St. Louis, Mo. - 4 Hawthorn
20	Lapanchi	Albert	47	M		Seattle, Wash. - November 2, 1892	Case of N. Santori, Collins Building - Seattle
21	Hill	James	39	M		About 1908 - Stanton - Virginia	853 Park Av. - Baltimore - Maryland
22		James	9	M	Baltimore - June 1905		
23		May	31	F	April 1882		
24	Miller	Leo S.	46	M	Pittsburg - December 10, 1886		156 Fifth Av. - New York
25		Mrs.	52	F	Custer Park - July 8, 1851		
26		Anna	18	F	Clifton - April 22, 1900		
27	Nellie	Georgina	35	F		Panton - Illinois - March 12, 1906	Family - St. Louis, Illinois
28	Perazzo	Pesare	54	M		State of Iowa - Woodbury County - Feb. 25, 1896	901 - 4th Street - Jersey City, New Jersey
29		Festa	43	F			
30	Pashliagh	Leander	59	M		Sup. Court of San Francisco - March 4, 1891	1464 - 26th Street - Brooklyn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 4 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Ragunovich	Mike	35	M		U.S. Pat. 54030	
2	Schwingenuber	Edward	67	M		Court of Washington - November 4, 1912	42 nd St - 450 - 10 th A - New York
3	Walton	Phat	36	M	Euphoria - July 4, 1880		160 - Bleeker St -
4		Eugene	34	M			Los Angeles 1311 W. 8 th - Lane
5	Geffries	Justina	28	F	Detonada - N. Y. - October	U.S. Pat. 54030	
6	Rudin	Jakob	68	M		Ohio State - October 1878	11 th - 5 th St - Newark - Ohio
7		Rosa	61	F			Columbus, Ohio
8	Closed N. Y. Survey						
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Henry Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 1913, at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Prusand	Adelaide	49	✓	Housewife	yes	France	French	Paris	Mother: Louise Chabert, Paris - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
2	Clutchaguo	Antoine	17	✓	Student		France	French	Paris	Father: Louis Clutchaguo, Paris - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
3	Agurrie	Maria	22	✓	Housewife		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother: Maria Agurrie, Spain - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
4	Arbouret	Felisa	25	✓	Dom.				Aspiner	Father: Louis Arbouret, Spain - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
5	Rias	Jean	31	✓	Cook		France	French	U.S.A. New York	Father: Jean Rias, France - New York	New York
6	Reubon	Jean	41	✓	Saboteur		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father: Jean Reubon, Italy - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
7	Antoine	Jean	28	✓	Student		France	French	France	Father: Jean Antoine, France - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
8	Antoine	Jean	28	✓	Student		France	French	France	Father: Jean Antoine, France - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
9	Arzuman	Yusuf	18	✓	Student		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Father: Yusuf Arzuman, Turkey - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
10	Arbet	Marcel	22	✓	Student		France	French	France	Father: Marcel Arbet, France - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
11	Black	Thomas	46	✓	Student		Germany	German	Germany	Father: Thomas Black, Germany - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
12	Belzil	Eugene	28	✓	Student		Canada	Canadian	U.S.A. New York	Father: Eugene Belzil, Canada - New York	New York
13	Bennard	Emile A	41	✓	Student		France	French	U.S.A. New York	Father: Emile A. Bennard, France - New York	New York
14	Black	Charlotte	31	✓	Student					Father: Charlotte Black, France - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
15	Bruggar	Victor	23	✓	Student		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Father: Victor Bruggar, Switzerland - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
16	Ballar	Maria	24	✓	Student		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father: Maria Ballar, Spain - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
17	Boschale	Louis	34	✓	Student		France	French	France	Father: Louis Boschale, France - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
18	Boschetto	Angelo	33	✓	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father: Angelo Boschetto, Italy - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
19	Boschale	Bartolo	47	✓	Student					Father: Bartolo Boschale, France - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
20	Belkham	Stefano	25	✓	Student					Father: Stefano Belkham, France - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
21	Bouapace	Samuel	11	✓	Student					Father: Samuel Bouapace, France - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
22	Bancu	Josue	24	✓	Student		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Father: Josue Bancu, Hungary - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
23	Bancu	Josue	3	✓	Student					Father: Josue Bancu, Hungary - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
24	Brown	Thomas	25	✓	Cook	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A. New York	Father: Thomas Brown, Greece - New York	New York
25	Bucetta	Dalla	19	✓	Saboteur		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father: Dalla Bucetta, Italy - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
26	Banco	Antonio	25	✓	Student					Father: Antonio Banco, Italy - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
27	Banco	Margherita	16	✓	Student					Father: Margherita Banco, Italy - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
28	Bacopra	Rosa	15	✓	Student					Father: Rosa Bacopra, Italy - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
29	Bacopra	Rosa	15	✓	Student					Father: Rosa Bacopra, Italy - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
30	Bacopra	Rosa	15	✓	Student					Father: Rosa Bacopra, Italy - Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 4 1913

19

12

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	100	1910	Whether	for return ticket		5	5	Light	Black	None	Latvia	Papeete			
2	no	Self	40	1910	Whether	Ocean side Cal		5	6	Black			France	Cherpet			
3	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				Spain	Madrid			
4	yes	Self	30	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
5	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
6	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
7	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
8	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
9	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
10	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
11	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
12	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
13	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
14	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
15	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
16	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
17	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
18	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
19	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
20	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
21	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
22	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
23	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
24	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
25	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
26	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
27	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
28	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			
29	yes	Self	40	1910	Whether	Isabel		5	3				France	Paris			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1913, 19

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facility of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1913 at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE** SEP 27 1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mds.								State City or Town
1	Bakalis	George M.	30	M	Cook	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Salonica	Wife: Alexandra Bakalis	Mr. Savanah
2	Bakalis	Ida	20	F	none		Greek	Greek	Greece Salonica	Father: David Bakalis	Mr. Reno
3	Bakalis	Augustina	1	F	none		Greek	Greek	Greece Salonica	Father: David Bakalis	Mr. Reno
4	Banella	Livia	27	F	Housewife	yes			Italy Rome	Family: Carlo Banella	Mont. Red Lodge
5	Banella	Anna	3	F						Family: Carlo Banella	
6	Banella	Lucrezia	1	F						Family: Carlo Banella	
7	Bartsch	Heinrich	52	M	Blacksmith	yes	German	German	U. S. A. Hartford	Parents: Ludwig Bartsch	Buffalo NON IMMIG
8	Bartsch	Maria	51	F	none					Parents: Ludwig Bartsch	Buffalo NON IMMIG
9	Baxello	Giuseppe	35	M	Mechanic		Italy	Italian North	Italy Rome	Wife: Bonella Baxello	New York
10	Bermicoglio	Juan	34	M	Salvador	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	Father: Mateo Bermicoglio	Cal. San Francisco
11	Babic	Josipa	18	F	Housewife		Austria	Slovak	Austria Rome	Father: Ignorato Babic	Cal. San Francisco
12	Bertoni	Raffaella	49	F	Housewife		Italy	Italian North	Italy Savona	Wife: Ladia Bertoni	New York
13	Baroni	Alexandre	12	M	tailor				Capacou	Mother: Alexandre Baroni	Washington
14	la Concho	Luis	30	M	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain Capadocia	At Home: la Concho	New York
15	la Concho	Luis (Mrs)	30	F	none					At Home: la Concho	New York
16	Coleman	Maria	38	F	Housewife		France	French	France Paris	Mother: Coleman	Cal. Rosemead
17	Casaway	Jeanne	21	F					Barre	Family: Casaway	Cal. San Francisco
18	Casson	Prosperine	32	F	Housewife				Merispe	Mother-in-law: Prosperine	Cal. San Francisco
19	Caulibet	Jean	32	M	Engineer				Alger	Father: Caulibet	Cal. San Francisco
20	Chapot	Jean Pierre	18	M	Boiler				Paris	Father: Chapot	Cal. San Francisco
21	Concato	Giuseppe	36	M	Boiler		Italy	Italian North	U. S. A. Wingham	Father: Concato	Cal. San Francisco
22	Concato	Maria	29	F	none					Father: Concato	Cal. San Francisco
23	Coala	Naide	22	F	Housewife				U. S. A. Wingham	Father: Coala	Cal. San Francisco
24	Cable	John	31	M	Chief Steward	yes	Switzerland	German North	Italy Geneva	Father: Cable	Cal. San Francisco
25	Campara	Letizia	32	F	Housewife		Italy	Italian North	Italy Geneva	Mother: Campara	Cal. San Francisco
26	Castelli	Marina	33	F	Housewife		Italy	Italian North	Italy Geneva	Mother: Castelli	Cal. San Francisco
27	Croli	Maria Theres	22	F	Teacher		France	French	France Bordeaux	Family: Croli	New York
28	Compain	Germaine	20	F	maid				Paris	Father: Compain	Porto Rico
29	Castet	Charles	31	M	Butcher				Orthez	Mother: Castet	New York
30		(Mrs)	31	F	none					Mother: Castet	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 4 1913

19

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Year of arrival, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1895 Savannah	Brother: Jimmy Bakalis, 26 Brockton Street, Savannah, Ga. See us at 100 god			69.3-32	10 light	Brown				Has tank like showing traces of 1900	Greece	Salonica
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.					5 3	Black				U.S.A.	Laurel
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Salerno
5	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Germany	Hellberg
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Asolo
7	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Austria	Rofe
8	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Severino
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Spain	Pangosou
10	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Spain	Barbosa
11	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
12	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
13	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
14	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
15	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
16	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
17	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
18	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
19	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
20	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
21	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
22	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
23	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
24	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
25	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
26	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
27	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
28	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
29	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano
30	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: 18 Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.										Italy	Corigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude First officer, of the LA LORENE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1913, at NEW YORK.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ORIGIN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of OCT 1913 19

Surgeon

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Pauline Henry	40	W	Glover	yes	France	French	U. S. A. Johnston	Father: Paul, Pauline, William, Marie, N. Y. Johnstown	
2	Pauline Henry	39	W	none					Family: William, Marie	
3	Nini	40	W							
4	Chery Pauline	14	W	Servant	no	Haiti		France Paris	Servant: Mr. Joseph (Saint Charles)	Haiti NON IMMIG
5	Cinquini Lucia	19	W	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Rapin R. Lucia	Family: Domenico, Martinelli, Rapin, de Lucia	New York
6	Paet Antoinette	27	W	Merchant		Turkey	Turkish	France Paris	Family: Ibrahim, H. Tani	Mexico NON IMMIG
7	Arize	45	W	none	no					
8	Faccaria	15	W	Merchant	yes					
9	Marquardt	11	W	none						
10	Widmer Marguerite	40	W	Chrysmas		France	French	France Toulouse	Brother: Camille, Delina, Paris	Canada Quebec NON IMMIG
11	Charlott	34	W	none				Paris	Father: Charles, Dupuy, Paris	New York
12	Jacques	5	W						Guardian: Antoinette, Bernard	Haiti NON IMMIG
13	Marguerite	17	W		yes			Oreux	Family: Benoit, H. Tanguy, Bernard, Desnoes	Haiti NON IMMIG
14	Francois	40	W					U. S. A. New York	Daughter: Olympe, Bernard, Mahon, Rukhman	New York
15	Lebanon	53	W	none	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Cesaret	Father: Boghos, Balanay, Casaret	U. S. A. Racine
16	Heranouch	18	W		yes				Father: Sarkis, Kopyphlyan	
17	Juhar	25	W		no			Romania	Family: Sarkis, Sarkis	
18	Gazar	6	W						Servant: Mrs. Koutan	
19	Demergue Edward	22	W	Locksmith	yes	France	French	France Paris	Brother-in-law: Charles, Mailly, Brignol	Cal. San Francisco NON IMMIG
20	Blie	36	W	none		Belgium	Belgian	U. S. A. New York	Family: Brunelle, Belgian	New York NON IMMIG
21	Gaston	17	W						Brother: Nicolas, Taudouin, Athous, Juco	
22	Exane	33	W	Reporter		Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Home: Bagot, Auguste	Canada NON IMMIG
23	Paul	26	W	Fireman		France	French	France Paris	Father: Maurice, Shapiro	
24	Mani	42	W	Clerk				U. S. A. Kaplan	Family: Samson, France	Swiss Kaplan NON IMMIG
25	Teche	17	W	Housewife				France Athos	Family: A. Escal, R. Man	Cal. San Francisco
26	Jean	19	W	Farm Hand				Ureper	Family: Jeanne, Hamed	Los Angeles
27	Alphabte	19	W	Housewife				U. S. A. Holyoke	Family: Camille, Eggmann	Mass. Holyoke NON IMMIG
28	Jerusalem	29	W	Laure		Spain	Spanish	Spain Sequestis	Family: Pierre, Charnaud, Fernand	Mass. Holyoke
29	Emma	45	W	Dressmaker		Germany	German	Germany Birkville	Family: Louis, Eggmann	Mass. Holyoke
30	Joan Marie	23	W	Cook		France	French	France Oust	Family: Joseph, Fuchs, Archimede	Mass. Holyoke

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lines of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 4 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	25	1903 Johnston	Family: Mary Cassel 316 W. Clinton St. Johnston, N.Y. Husband: John Cassel 122 East Main St. Johnston, N.Y. Father: [illegible]			no no no no good no		5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
2	Self	Self	20	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
3	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
4	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
5	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
6	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
7	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
8	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
9	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
10	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
11	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
12	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
13	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
14	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
15	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
16	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
17	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
18	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
19	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
20	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
21	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
22	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
23	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
24	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
25	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
26	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
27	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
28	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam
29	Self	Self	23	1903/15	Family: [illegible] Husband: [illegible] Father: [illegible]					5 6	Light	Brown	None		France	Willam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Henri *First Officer*, of the **LA LORETTE** from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of **OCT**, 1913, 19

at **NEW YORK**

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Henri
First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORENAIE, acting therewith as
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of OCT 1913, 19

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from **HAVRE**

SEP 27 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Loup — Joseph	23	M	Paik	yes	France	French	France Oust	Father: S. S. Loup	New York
2	Fric — Clementine	48	F	Housewife		U. S. A		San Francisco	Mother: S. S. Fric	Cal. San Francisco
3	Forjet — Auguste	44	M							
4	Futterweit — Samuel	30	M	Housewife		Austria	Austrian	France Vichy	Father: S. S. Futterweit	New York
5	Fardo — Luigi	28	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian North	Italy Chiasso	Father: S. S. Fardo	Conn. Westfield
6	Sino — Nicolas	27	M	Decorator		Switzerland		Switzerland	Father: S. S. Sino	Cal. San Francisco
7	Franchini — Antonio	44	M	Farmer		Switzerland		Switzerland	Father: S. S. Franchini	Cal. San Francisco
8	Stefano —	23	M							
9	Lincoln —	1	F							
10	Laura —	1	F							
11	Ferrand — Pierre	33	M	Bookbinder	yes	France	French	France Vichy	Father: S. S. Ferrand	New York
12	Camille —	32	F							
13	Frippa — Perietta	15	F			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Father: S. S. Frappa	Oh. Newark
14	Fanucchio — Eugene	35	M	Tailor				Capri	Father: S. S. Fanucchio	New York
15	Fantaisie — Auguste	27	M	Maist		France	French	France	Father: S. S. Fantaisie	New York
16	Faup — Paul	26	M	Butcher					Father: S. S. Faup	New York
17	Maria —	20	F	Housewife						
18	Gideunkauf — Pierre	35	M	Housewife		Germany		Germany	Father: S. S. Gideunkauf	Cal. Philadelphia
19	(M)	22	F							
20	Garin — Silvio	19	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Father: S. S. Garin	New York
21	Gamara — Giuseppe	33	M	Housewife				Seleto	Father: S. S. Gamara	Ind. Ellettsville
22	Gendri — Clementine	52	F	Housewife		Switzerland		Switzerland	Father: S. S. Gendri	Ind. Peru
23	Garauda — Beneditto	28	M	Farmer		Italy		Italy	Father: S. S. Garauda	
24	Gavila — Pablo	18	M	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father: S. S. Gavila	So. Boise City
25	Gradisar — Johann	18	M	Farmer		Austria	Slavak	Austria	Father: S. S. Gradisar	Oh. Collierville
26	Goldberg — Rachel	24	F	Housewife		Romania	Hebrew	France	Father: S. S. Goldberg	New York
27	Guillaume — Eugene	51	M	Housewife		France	French		Father: S. S. Guillaume	Cal. Quebec
28	Hollant — Auguste	58	M	Surgeon		Haiti			Father: S. S. Hollant	Haiti
29	Haiquet — Pierre	19	M	Farmer		France			Father: S. S. Haiquet	Cal. San Diego
30	Heinrich — Justus	24	M	Housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Father: S. S. Heinrich	Cal. Regina

18

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 4 - 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	1888	Friend: August 31 East 40th Street - New York	no no no no	Good	5 6	Slight Reddish	Nose	France	Paris
2	Self	1888	House: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 7	"	"	"	1st Rock
3	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
4	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 6	Black	"	Austria	Bochnia
5	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 8	Black	"	Italy	Chianco
6	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 7	Blue	"	"	France
7	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	Black	"	Switzerland	Chambray
8	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
9	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
10	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
11	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
12	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
13	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
14	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
15	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
16	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
17	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
18	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
19	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
20	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
21	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
22	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
23	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
24	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
25	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
26	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
27	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
28	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
29	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
30	Self	1888	Family: 12 West 4th - San Francisco	" " " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri First Officer of the LA LOUPE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, of a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA BORDIERE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1918 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Hebrewer	Madeleine	55	✓	none	yes	France	French	France	Toulon 11 Ave	Mrs. H. Toulon 11 Ave	Ill. Chicago
2		Emile	14	✓	2-1003 409	8/2-4/42						
3		Alexandrine	10	✓	10-10321							
4	Haupt	Johann	44	✓	Builder		Austria	German	Austria	Pennsylvania	Family: Hans, Stocker, Spald, Fuchs Nancy Ann Haupt - Graz	Pa. Carlisle
5		Juliana	46	✓	none							
6		Maria	17	✓								
7	Heinrich	Hortens	21	✓	Servant		Germany	German	Germany	Hettensberg	Family: Jos. Heinsch Hettensberg	N.J. Hight
8	Heinrich	Rudolph	35	✓	none				Riesheim	Family: Heinrich Riesheim		Riesheim
9	Hammer	Julia	52	✓	none		France	French	U. S. A.	Salem	Brother: Christian, France Antoine Tragnier	W. Va. Salem
10	Tragnier	Antoine	20	✓	none		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Berriatua	Family: Berriatua Tragnier	Nor. Elk
11	Swedish	Stick	40	✓	none		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bohemia	Family: St. Opatz, Austria St. Opatz	Canada Alta
12	Sturbe	Jos. M.	17	✓		yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sequeira	Family: Sequeira Louis J. Sequeira	Nor. Wisconsin
13	Junon	Franciska	21	✓	Housekeeper		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Genev	Family: Mail Ar. Genev Hans Stoksch	Pa. Radnor
14	Jank	Carl	23	✓			Germany	German	Germany	Davos	Family: Hans Stoksch Davos	Ill. Chicago
15	Kentner	Savo	23	✓			Germany	German	Germany	Davos	Family: Hans Stoksch Davos	Ill. Chicago
16		Stew	18	✓								
17		Kristina	22	✓	Housewife							
18	Kulipka	Barb	23	✓								
19	Kasper	Florian	27	✓			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Graubünden	Family: Kasper, Barbara, Kasper, Barbara Kasper	Wyo. Cheyenne
20		Barbara	23	✓	Housewife							
21	Krausfeld	Salie	37	✓	Jeweller		Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Family: Krausfeld, Salie Paris - Russia	New York
22	Katzoff	Anna	50	✓	none							
23	Kamel	Maliki	36	✓			Turkey	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	Family: Kamel, Kamel Cairo - Egypt	N.J. Jersey City
24		Maricling	14	✓								
25	Krasovec	Matia	18	✓			Austria	Slavak	Austria	Bratislava	Family: Krasovec, Matia Bratislava	Ill. Wheeling
26	Sedogar	Sei	19	✓	none		Germany	German	Germany	Walt	Family: Sedogar, Sei Walt - Germany	N.Y. Collingwood
27	Sano	Luigi	23	✓	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiampo	Family: Sano, Luigi Chiampo	N.Y. New York
28	Terma	Antonia	49	✓								
29	Saffitte	Madeleine	22	✓			France	French	France	Paris	Family: Saffitte, Madeleine Paris	NON IMMIG
30	Lovari	Jacomo	23	✓			Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Regensburg	Family: Lovari, Jacomo Regensburg	Pa. San Pedro

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 4 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		no Husband	100		Husband: Ph. McNeary 5222 - Washington St. Chicago Father: - Father: -	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Black		None	Germany	Munich
2		Self	800		Friend: Frank Horn Church Street 137 - Karlsruhe Pa. Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
3		Self	25		Uncle: Adolph Triple 279 Calverly Road Jersey City, N.J. Friend: E. Gallat Friend: -						5 9	Black			Germany	Hettenschlag
4		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
5		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
6		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
7		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
8		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
9		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
10		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
11		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
12		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
13		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
14		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
15		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
16		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
17		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
18		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
19		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
20		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
21		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
22		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
23		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
24		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
25		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
26		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
27		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
28		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach
29		Self	100		Friend: - Friend: - Friend: -						5 9	Black			Austria	Kainbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude First Officer, of the LA LOURNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1913.

at NEW YORK
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the Sailing thru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read - Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Lunzi	Guilberto	25	M	Cook	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pisa	Father: Giuseppe Lunzi	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Ada	20	F	Domestic						Father-in-law: Biondino		
3	Saca	Juan	18	M	Laborer		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Baratona	Father: Domingo Saca	Id.	Boyle City
4	Sipover	Franco	31	M			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Babnopol	Wife: Maria Sipover	Pa	Port Allegany
5	Sipover	Valentin	27	M						Babnopol	Wife: Helena Sipover		
6	Marcos	Savio	10	M			Turkey	Turkish	France	Paris	Family: Salah J. Marcos		
7	Marcos	Rosa	35	F						Beitheim	Mother: Haidal Georges		
8		Rahme	11	F							Family: mother: Betham		
9		Jamil	11	M							Family: mother: Betham		
10		Maxim	5	M							Family: mother: Betham		
11		Charles	11	M							Family: mother: Betham		
12	Marcell	Franz	42	M	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Galatona	Family: mother: Francisca		
13		Ana	32	F			France	French			Galatona		
14	Marchesi	Giovanni	56	M	Owner		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Megnano	Brother: Giovanni Marchesi		
15	Mitrovich	Marinka	17	F	Housewife		Austria	Slovak	Austria	St. Stephan	Father: J. Mitrovich		
16		Restagor	11	M							Father: J. Mitrovich		
17	Martinez	Joaquin	17	M	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arizum	Father: J. Martinez		
18	Martin	Emile	16	M			France	French	France	Lure	Family: mother: Emile		
19	Michelide	Paul	43	M	Millwright		Greece	Greek	France	Bordeaux	Wife: Marie H. Bordeaux		
20	Michelangelo	Amarati	21	M	Millwright		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bologna	Family: mother: Amarati		
21	Marcelli	Emilio	16	M	Millwright					Milan	Brother: Rocco Marcelli		
22	Mercari	Angelo	47	M	Farmer					Toscana	Mother: Mercari		
23	Maughi	Emilio	24	M	Artist					Parma	Father: Maughi		
24	Meke	Agnes	21	F	Laborer		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Radkowitz	Family: mother: Meke		
25	Matamala	Juan	35	M	Laborer		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife: Rosa Matamala		
26	Nicolauich	Beno	23	M	Farmer		Serbia	Serbian	Montenegro	Petrove	Father: V. J. Mar		
27		Mario	19	M	Housewife						Family: mother: Petrove		
28	Nale	Natale	44	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Avio	Wife: Rosina Nale		
29	Nicoli	Stefano	34	M	Housewife					Bagin	Family: mother: Nicoli		
30	Nail	Alphonse	18	M			France	French	France	Paris	Family: mother: Nail		

13

20 Entry for 19, 20, 23, 25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 4 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	4.0	1911 Pittsburg	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.				Good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	Italy	Brescia
2	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Cousin: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 6		Brown		Spain	Barcelona
3	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 8		Brown		Austria	Babush
4	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Brown			
5	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
6	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
7	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
8	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
9	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
10	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
11	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
12	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
13	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
14	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
15	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
16	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
17	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
18	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
19	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
20	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
21	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
22	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
23	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
24	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
25	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
26	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
27	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
28	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona
29	Self	Self	1.00	1911	Friend: Antonio G. Gaudin, 20 Congress St., Pittsburg, Pa.						5 11		Black		Spain	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henric First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 1913,
at NEW YORK
James J. Regan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of OCT 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

19

SAILING FROM												HAVRE		SEP 27 1913		19	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)					
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.									State	City or Town				
1	Oybolt	Anton	37	✓	Laborer	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria Balmfeld	Wife	Maria Oybolt Balmfeld	Pa	Port Allegany				
2	Ponsalle	Jean	46	✓	Farmer		France	French	France Evre	Mother	Mme Ponsalle Evre		New York				
3		Maria	25	✓	none					Mother-in-law							
4		Maria	17	✓						Grand mother							
5		Anne	16	✓						Grand mother							
6	Piati	Fittorio	28	✓	Laborer	19-13154, 5-13, 41	Italy	Italian North	Italy Diamonville	Mother	Donatino Piati Diamonville	Wyo	Diamonville				
7		Rosa	24	✓	wife					Mother-in-law			NON IMMIG				
8	Poulhau	Pauline	40	✓	Housewife		France	French	France Mingsen	Father	Poulhau Mingsen	Cal.	San Francisco				
9	Povinelli	Matter	29	✓	Laborer		Italy	Italian North	Italy Cantino	Wife	Maria Povinelli Cantino		New York				
10	Piacentini	Antonio	36	✓	Baker				Varallo	No family							
11		Fittorio	33	✓													
12	Pedrona	Luciano	48	✓	Blacksmith		Switzerland		Switzerland Morsgen	Wife	Theresa Pedrona Morsgen	Cal.	Los Angeles				
13	Pewot	Rehille	41	✓	Contractor		France	French	France Valenciennes	Wife	Theresa Pewot Valenciennes	Cal.	New York				
14	Povinelli	Arturo	23	✓	Laborer		Italy	Italian North	Italy Cantino	Mother	Lucia Povinelli Cantino		my my				
15	Puccinelli	Giuseppe	18	✓					Breutia	Father	Giuseppe Puccinelli Breutia	Cal.	Pittsburg				
16	Palagi	Lippie	15	✓	none				Segramiga	Grandmother	Theresa Palagi Segramiga	Mont.	Great Falls				
17		Maria	16	✓						Grandmother							
18		Carmelida	50	✓			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Grandmother							
19		Elsa	23	✓						Grandmother							
20	Rousselot	Jean	25	✓	Engineer		France	French	France Comtat	Father	Philippine Rousselot Comtat	N.Y.	Helltown				
21	Ratin	Pierre	36	✓	Coachman				St. Roch of Yon	Father	Ratin A. 2 St. Roch of Yon	Cal.	Los Angeles				
22	Rafidal	M. Louis	21	✓	Drum major				Paris	Grandmother	Theresa Rafidal Paris	Cal.	San Francisco				
23	Raki	Charlotte	20	✓	Waitress		Germany	German	Germany St. Marien	Brother	Theresa Raki St. Marien		New York				
24	Rauore	Giuseppe	36	✓	Merchant		Italy	Italian North	Italy St. Oreste	At Home	St. Oreste Italy	Wash.	Seattle				
25		Anna	15	✓	none												
26		Lina	5	✓													
27	Rudin	Yakov	67	✓	Contractor		Switzerland		Switzerland Morsgen	Mother	Regina Rudin Morsgen	Cal.	San Francisco				
28		Rosa	61	✓	none					Mother							
29	Regolatti	Plinio	18	✓	Laborer		Switzerland	Italian North	Switzerland Morsgen	Mother	Regolatti Plinio Morsgen	Cal.	San Francisco				
30		Walter	16	✓													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13-1113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 4 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability to become a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: Carl M. Kelly Port Allegany Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	Brown	None	Austria	Bathfeld
2	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
3	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
4	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
5	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
6	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
7	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
8	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
9	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
10	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
11	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
12	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
13	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
14	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
15	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
16	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
17	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
18	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
19	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
20	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
21	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
22	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
23	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
24	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
25	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
26	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
27	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
28	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
29	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris
30	yes	Self	yes	1905 Port Allegany	Brother: M. M. Kelly 130 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Brown	None	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herold, First Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herold
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of OCT 1913

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Henry, Surgeon of the Swedish, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 1913, at NEW-YORK, Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State	City or Town
1	Romani	Annette	41	✓	Washer	yes	Switzerland	Italian North Switzerland Bellinzona	Uncle: R. Tedeschi	N.Y.	West Hoboken
2	Roux	Louise Anna	35	✓	Washer		France	French U.S.A. New York	Father: Jean Victor	New York	
3	Rancari	Ruelmo	19	✓	Comm. Labor		Italy	Italian North Italy Chamber	Father: Selo court - France	Wash.	Aberdeen
4	Richard	Emile	34	✓	Miner		France	French France Alais	Sister: Selo court - France	Los. Lewis Mont	
5	Soyet	B. G.	35	✓	Chemist		Equator	Spanish Paris	Sister: Selo court - France	Los. Lewis Mont	
6	Sahur	Elia	13	✓	none		Turkey	Armenian Armenia	Sister: Selo court - France	Los. Lewis Mont	
7	Stengiel	Charles	33	✓	Owner		France	French France La Rochelle	Sister: Selo court - France	Los. Lewis Mont	
8	Salmini	Alfredo	32	✓	Baker		Italy	Italian North U.S.A. New York	Sister: Selo court - France	Los. Lewis Mont	
9	Santoni	Rugelo	44	✓	Blacksmith		Italy	Italian North Italy Novara	Sister: Selo court - France	Los. Lewis Mont	
10		Rugelo	15	✓	none						
11		Rosa	12	✓	none						
12	Scapellato	Helio	29	✓	Domestic		France	French France Paris	Mother: Mrs. Tofflette		
13		Alphonse	10	✓	none						
14		Jacques	10	✓	none						
15	Schneider	Jeanne	37	✓	Domestic	yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland La Chaux de Fonds	Father: Charles Tedeschi		
16		Germaine	10	✓	none						
17	Sicoulon	Eva	19	✓	none		France	French France Seloucourt	Wife: Selo court - France		
18	Storle	Heinrich	29	✓	Laborer		Austria	Austrian Austria Vienna	Wife: Selo court - France		
19	Stoykoff	Christo M.	32	✓	Student		Bulgaria	Bulgarian Bulgaria Lovich	Wife: Selo court - France		
20	Saugroni	Juan	18	✓	Laborer		Spain	Spanish Spain Equino	Wife: Selo court - France		
21	Salot	Berthe	34	✓	Housewife	yes	France	French France Paris	Wife: Selo court - France		
22	Thiard	Luc	21	✓	Barman		Haiti	Haitian Haiti Port au Prince	Wife: Selo court - France		
23		Luc (Mr)	26	✓	none						
24		Luciel	26	✓	none						
25	Trappoli	Aldino	36	✓	Blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy Giromello	Wife: Selo court - France		
26	Testa Velti	Anna	26	✓	Housewife						
27	Testa	Esthe	31	✓	Housewife						
28	Testa	Esthe	31	✓	Housewife						
29	Testa	Jacopo	47	✓	Laborer						
30	Pelzer	Joseph	35	✓	Laborer						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 4 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	100	1912	Husband: Ramon Antonio. 730 Bay West 110th St. N.Y.				good		5 6	Light	Brown		No.	Switzerland. St. Gallen
2	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: Luis Ch. Hernandez. 421 W. 53rd St. New York						5 4				"	France. Sceaux
3	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Luigi Roman. 87 797 Albee St. West.						5 8				"	Italy. Chiasso
4	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 166 Ave. Blanc. Int.						5 3				"	France. Alais
5	yes	Self	100	1912	Father: Cuenca. Equator						5 5		Brown		"	Ecuador. Cuenca
6	yes	Self	100	1912	Sister: Barbara. Honduras						5 7		Black		"	Turkey. Bethlehem
7	yes	Self	100	1912	Family: Tahiti. Tahiti						5 7		Black		"	Tahiti. Papeete
8	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 387 Ave. Blanc. New York						5 9				"	Italy. Casavola
9	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 387 Ave. Blanc. New York						5 9		Brown		"	Novara
10	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 387 Ave. Blanc. New York						5 7				"	
11	yes	Self	100	1912	Uncle						5 7				"	
12	yes	Self	100	1912	Husband: Salvador. 222 Avenue St. New York						5 8				"	France. Pau
13	yes	Self	100	1912	Father						5 8				"	U.S.A. New York
14	yes	Self	100	1912	Father						5 8				"	
15	yes	Self	100	1912	Father: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 5		Black		"	Switzerland. Soloth
16	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 5		Black		"	U.S.A. New York
17	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 5		Black		"	France. Sceaux
18	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 4		Brown		"	Austria. Blotz
19	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 10		Black		"	Bulgaria. Lovetch
20	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 1				"	Spain. Segurita
21	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 5		Brown		"	France. Paris
22	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 11		Black	Black	"	Haiti. Port au Prince
23	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 8				"	
24	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 8				"	
25	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 6		Light	White	"	Italy. Turin
26	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 7		Brown		"	Italy. Montebello
27	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 5				"	Switzerland. Bellinzona
28	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 5		Grey		"	Italy. Crotone
29	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 9		Grey	Brown	"	Italy. Gravina
30	yes	Self	100	1912	Brother: in law: Antonio. 145 West 35th St. New York						5 9		Brown		"	Austria. Bratislava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri First Officer of the **LA LORRAINE** from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1913, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORENAINE, Enclave, fasting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of OCT 1913

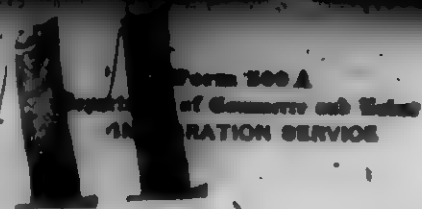
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Weibel	Bertha	35	✓	Domestic	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Bath	Brother Weibel Jakob Bath, Switzerl.	
2	Huthrich	Alfred	31	✓	Sailor		Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	Brother Huthrich Jakob Basle, Switzerl.	
3	Waltubry	Carl	27	✓	Artist		Russian	Russian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
4	Laukovich	Louis	32	✓	Domestic		Austria	Slovak	France	Paris	France
5	Lauino	Domenico	18	✓	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Litko	Johann	25	✓	Labourer		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Satbach	Austria
7	Anno	Willy	27	✓	Housewife						
8											
9	Closed No. 1										
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 4 1913

19

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri de Trest First Officer of the LA LORRAINE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Never in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri de Trest
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 1913

19

at NEW YORK

James H. Reed
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Lewis, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris Medical
Academy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of October, 19 13.

at

Washington
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from **HAVRE**

SEP 27 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Including future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Rocher Vincent	17	M	Steward	yes	France	French	Havre	Home 11 rue Washington Paris	Chicago
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

30

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 4 1913

IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude, 1st officer of the S.S. La Bourne, from San, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1913
at My San Francisco
James
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Perry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1918,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

191

(This space is reserved for the use of the collector of customs and the master of the vessel.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mon.	Sex		Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
		Ochille	Anas	31	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Mother: Achille Ochille
			Roma	18	f								Mother: Roma Ochille
		Baccetti	Vittorio	16	m							Capua	Mother: Maria Baccetti
		Bernini	Mario	16	m							Genoa	Father: Francesco Bernini
		Bernardini	Michèle	20	f							Ugento	Wife: Bernardino Bernini
		Busi	Andrea	20	m							Sassari	Father: Andrea Busi
		Bernini	Antonio	24	m							Cosentino	Wife: Rosa Bernini
		Barbieri	Pietro	20	m							Moncalvo	Father: Giacomo Barbieri
		Bonfigli	Annibale	33	m							Legnano	Wife: Bonfigli Annibale
		Borasi	Arturo	18	m							Reggio Emilia	Sister: Maria Borasi
		Bella	Carlo	24	m							Montebello	Father: Giovanni Bella
		Branchini	Giusto	18	m							Altopetrina	Father: Eugenio Branchini
		Bandiera	Giovanni	18	m							Arona	Father: Bandiera Giuseppe
		Bestetti	Antonio	18	m							Sassari	Mother: Bestetti Maria
		Braghini	Francesco	29	m							Mugano	Wife: Annina Braghini
		Burlando	Ottilio	22	m							Canalupa	Father: Burlando Burlando
		Canfora	Antonio	26	m							Castellana	Mother: Canfora Antonia
		Chorichini	Antonio	26	m							Moncalvo	Wife: Chorichini Maria
		Costella	Andrea	21	m							Borgomaro	Father: Costella Costella
		Colombani	Rinaldo	26	m							Sassari	Father: Colombani Giuseppe
		Clivio	Cesare	26	m							Arona	Father: Clivio Cesare
		Canola	Domènico	20	m							Genoa	Wife: Canola Maria Giulia
		Carda	Sebastiano	26	m							Pozzomaggiore	Wife: Carda Battistina
		Battistini	Christiano	24	m							Capua	Wife: Battistini Battistina
		Comarella	Luigi	20	m							Falco	Wife: Comarella Giuseppina
		Cattolotto	Pietro	20	m							Lanusei	Father: Cattolotto Francesco
		Colombo	Giuseppe	18	m							Mugano	Father: Angelo Colombo
		Damiani	Salvatore	21	m							Pozzomaggiore	Wife: Damiani Giuseppina
		Dalucchi	Francesco	19	m							Varese	Mother: Dalucchi Maria
		Dini	Antonio	28	m							Lanusei	Father: Dini Salvatore

18

Lib

32

NEW-YORK

OCT 4 1942

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets verbally in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucy Henry, Surgeon of the LA LOREINE, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets correct in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT, 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 191

191

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS				NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Deposit	Deposit	Deposit	Deposit	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1									Brasi	Alessio	16	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Mother Maria Brasi
2									Capucini	Paolo	20	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferrara	Mother Maria Capucini
3									Corombi	Luigi	26	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monza	Mother Maria Corombi
4									Ferraro	Angelo	24	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Magnago	Mother Maria Ferraro
5									Parasutti	Agostino	18	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellina	Mother Maria Parasutti
6									Gulivetti	Luigi	20	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gravere	Mother Maria Gulivetti
7									Mangini	Emilio	23	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Garate	Mother Maria Mangini
8									Furlan	Primo	25	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Mapo	Mother Maria Furlan
9									Ripetti	Giuseppe	22	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Garate	Mother Maria Ripetti
10									Fiorini	Maurizio	17	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Garate	Mother Maria Fiorini
11									Brusa	Emilio	24	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lusa	Mother Maria Brusa
12									Courmoulin	Cesare	26	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gravere	Mother Maria Courmoulin
13									Massaro	Giuseppe	25	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Asti	Mother Maria Massaro
14									Bava	Antonio	25	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monza	Mother Maria Bava
15									Franzucchi	Angelo	32	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Barate	Mother Maria Franzucchi
16										Bonfiglioli	17	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy		Mother Maria Bonfiglioli
17									Francaschini	Pietro	18	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy		Mother Maria Francaschini
18									Grilli	Emilio	22	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Angelo	Mother Maria Grilli
19									Guarino	Ettore	30	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fobbio	Mother Maria Guarino
20									Parasutti	Andrea	16	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cepano	Mother Maria Parasutti
21									Castaldi	Pietro	27	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Barignone	Mother Maria Castaldi
22									Del Ghibino	Leone	17	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cepano	Mother Maria Del Ghibino
23									Maggi	Domenico	28	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Garate	Mother Maria Maggi
24									Parasutti	Maurizio	34	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cepano	Mother Maria Parasutti
25									Ghilardi	Paolo	17	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvino	Mother Maria Ghilardi
26									Legala	Leo Battista	16	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lusane	Mother Maria Legala
27									Murro	Antonio	24	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cepano	Mother Maria Murro
28									Parasutti	Giuseppe	38	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cepano	Mother Maria Parasutti
29									Sola	Giuseppe	34	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lusane	Mother Maria Sola
30									Nordby	Emilio	24	M	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte	Mother Maria Nordby

19

Number of alien on this sheet as to whom
the master has been requested to return

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 4 1913

191

34

No on List	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether at Ancestry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes.	No.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	South Scitney	Self	Yes			Brother, Maria, Cambridge					5	7	light brown		Italy	Reggio
2	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes			104 Maria St. 1st Bridge					5	7			Germany	Berlin
3	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Walsh St. 2nd St. York					5	8			Poland	Warsaw
4	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	6			Magyar	Magyar
5	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7	brown grey		Poland	Warsaw
6	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	6	brown		Germany	Berlin
7	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7			Germany	Berlin
8	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	8			Magyar	Magyar
9	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7			Germany	Berlin
10	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	6				
11	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7			Germany	Berlin
12	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	8			Germany	Berlin
13	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7			Germany	Berlin
14	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	6	brown		Germany	Berlin
15	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7			Germany	Berlin
16	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7	brown grey			
17	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	8	brown		Germany	Berlin
18	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7				
19	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	6			Germany	Berlin
20	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7			Germany	Berlin
21	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	8			Germany	Berlin
22	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7			Germany	Berlin
23	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	6			Germany	Berlin
24	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7			Germany	Berlin
25	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	8			Germany	Berlin
26	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7			Germany	Berlin
27	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	6			Germany	Berlin
28	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7			Germany	Berlin
29	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	8			Germany	Berlin
30	Cal	Pittsburg	Self	Yes			Conrad, Conrad, Pittsburg					5	7			Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri First Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly set in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4023

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, in self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4023

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cecil Hewes, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Rail, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets finally are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of OCT. 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1912

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11						
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL					Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Married or Single	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.						
1										Bruschi	Frances	23	11	1	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lampiano	mother Albano				
2										Bava	Paquale	11			lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monza	father Bava				
3											Giovanni	21										father Bava				
4											Luigi	26										father Bava				
5										Cavanna	Paolo	16			weaver							father Bava				
6										Marino Jacot	Leo	19			school							father Bava				
7										Lora Pines	Florinda	25			weaver							father Bava				
8										Cuffari	Donna	25			lab							father Bava				
9										Loppi	Silvio	23			lab							father Bava				
10											Rinaldo	17										father Bava				
11										Sarti	Giuseppe	18										father Bava				
12										Dotta	Giovanni	20			lab							father Bava				
13										Macaroni	Nicola	17			mechanic							father Bava				
14										Attilio	Raffaele	24			lab							father Bava				
15										Lacchi	Primo	37										father Bava				
16										Brumetti	Luigi	23			lab							father Bava				
17										Lacchi	Nichola	23			lab							father Bava				
18										Franceschini	Federico	19										father Bava				
19										Lacchi	Giuseppe	26										father Bava				
20										Colombani	Ottavio	23										father Bava				
21										Bava	Alessandro	26			lab							father Bava				
22										Arragon	Valentino	20										father Bava				
23										Renzi	Giuseppe	20			lab							father Bava				
24										Bianchini	Giuseppe	18										father Bava				
25										Stella	Ramolo	17										father Bava				
26										Quagliardi	Enrico	5			child							father Bava				
27										Piana	Belinda	26			weaver							father Bava				
28											Giuse	21										father Bava				
29											Giuse	21										father Bava				
30										Bava	Epore	26			lab							father Bava				

Number of alien on this sheet as to which

Number of alien on this sheet as to which

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** OCT 4 1913 191

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Com-plexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	P.	San Francisco	self		Emilio J. Garcia					5	7	light brown				Italy	San Francisco		
2	Cal.	San Francisco	self		John P. Garcia					5	8						San Francisco		
3		San Francisco	self		John P. Garcia					5	9						San Francisco		
4		"	self		John P. Garcia					5	8						San Francisco		
5	N.Y.	W. Hoboken	self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
6			self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
7			self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
8	Ohio	Cleveland	self		John P. Garcia					5	8						San Francisco		
9	P.	San Francisco	self		John P. Garcia					5	6						San Francisco		
10			self		John P. Garcia					5	6						San Francisco		
11			self		John P. Garcia					5	8						San Francisco		
12	Cal.	Los Angeles	self		John P. Garcia					5	6						San Francisco		
13	P.	San Francisco	self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
14			self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
15			self		John P. Garcia					5	6						San Francisco		
16			self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
17			self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
18	P.	San Francisco	self		John P. Garcia					5	8						San Francisco		
19			self		John P. Garcia					5	6						San Francisco		
20			self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
21	Cal.	Stockton	self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
22			self		John P. Garcia					5	8						San Francisco		
23			self		John P. Garcia					5	8						San Francisco		
24	Mass.	Boston	self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
25	Ill.	Chicago	self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
26	Cal.	Stockton	self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
27			self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
28			self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
29			self		John P. Garcia					5	7						San Francisco		
30	Cal.	San Francisco	self		John P. Garcia					5	6						San Francisco		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Head First Officer of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fully set* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heur
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1913 day of 19

at **NEW-YORK**

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4883

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4883

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Perry Heever, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Onbas.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Perry Hecrey, Surgeon of the LA LOBBRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from **HAVRE**

SEP 27 1913

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. of Pass.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
					21									
1			Giacomini	Giuseppe	27	✓	21-5989			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gargano	Father: Giorgio Giacomini
2			Poli	Jacopo	29	✓	Salon						Gargano	Wife: Giulia Poli
3			Pallochio	Domenico	40	✓	From Salon						Gargano	Wife: Maria Pallochio
4			Fiamingo	Giuseppe	27	✓							Gargano	Father: Fiamingo Fiamingo
5			Guano	Agostino	27	✓							Gargano	Father: Agostino Guano
6			Ariata	Agostino	17	✓							Gargano	Wife: Ariata Ariata
7			Carubelli	Leandro	23	✓							Gargano	Father: Carubelli Carubelli
8			Har	Pietro	20	✓	Uson						Gargano	Wife: Har Har
9			Guano	Silvestro	25	✓	From Salon						Gargano	Father: Guano Guano
10			Cista	Domenico	23	✓	From Salon						Gargano	Wife: Cista Cista
11			Marrelli	Augusto	27	✓							Gargano	Father: Marrelli Marrelli
12			Rolfi	Giuseppe	25	✓							Gargano	Wife: Rolfi Rolfi
13			Borizza	Domenico	24	✓	From Salon						Gargano	Father: Borizza Borizza
14			Pouti	Eugenio	19	✓	Mechanician						Gargano	Wife: Pouti Pouti
15			Umaro	Giuseppe	27	✓	Salon						Gargano	Father: Umaro Umaro
16			Fidon	Leandro	22	✓	Uson						Gargano	Wife: Fidon Fidon
17			Lis	Francesco	47	✓							Gargano	Father: Lis Lis
18			Jacopetti	Prospiero	16	✓	Salon						Gargano	Wife: Jacopetti Jacopetti
19			Stappabisco	Calisto	24	✓	Uson						Gargano	Father: Stappabisco Stappabisco
20	706647-1/9/1/5		Costamagne	Pietro	21	✓	From Salon						Gargano	Wife: Costamagne Costamagne
21			Santori	Giuseppe	27	✓	1-274902-12/37/59						Gargano	Father: Santori Santori
22			Lalorano	Antonio	25	✓	Salon						Gargano	Wife: Lalorano Lalorano
23			Lamburilli	Antonio	23	✓	From Salon						Gargano	Father: Lamburilli Lamburilli
24			Bacchini	Michela	20	✓	Uson						Gargano	Wife: Bacchini Bacchini
25			Lamburilli	Antonio	23	✓	From Salon						Gargano	Father: Lamburilli Lamburilli
26			Gallapio	Mauro	23	✓	Salon						Gargano	Wife: Gallapio Gallapio
27			Blau	Luigi	18	✓	From Salon						Gargano	Father: Blau Blau
28			Bava	Angelo	27	✓	From Salon						Gargano	Wife: Bava Bava
29			Gasparini	Angelo	27	✓	Salon						Gargano	Father: Gasparini Gasparini
30			Immagiati	Giuseppe	29	✓							Gargano	Wife: Immagiati Immagiati
West														
Brosnahan														

W. E. T.

Brosnahan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 4 1913

191

38

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if they have not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
							Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
✓ 1	On. Cottage Grove	Pa	self		self	25	1905	Pa	✓			Good	no	5	6	light	Redden	None	Italy	Gargano				
✓ 2	On. Cleveland					25	1905	Cleveland	✓			Good	no	5	7					Guernsey				
✓ 3	On. Holland Spring					25	1905	Holland Spring	✓					5	9					Tallera				
✓ 4						25	1905		✓					5	4	Black								
✓ 5						25	1905		✓					5	6									
✓ 6	On. North Adams					25	1905		✓					5	7					Idelashua				
✓ 7	On. Holland Spring					25	1905		✓					5	7	Brown				Tallera				
✓ 8	On. Pueblo					25	1905	Pueblo	✓					5	9					Palanque				
✓ 9	On. Holland Spring					25	1905		✓					5	6	Black				Bango				
✓ 10	On. Cleveland					25	1905		✓					5	10	Redden				Guernsey				
✓ 11	On. Piquette					25	1905		✓					5	8					Capaciano				
✓ 12	On. Rock					25	1905		✓					5	7					Corinto				
✓ 13						25	1905		✓					5	10									
✓ 14	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Redden				Torino				
✓ 15	On. East					25	1905		✓					5	6	Redden				Prato				
✓ 16	On. Decatur					25	1905		✓					5	9					Boacappa				
✓ 17	On. Pueblo					25	1905		✓					5	8					Palanque				
✓ 18	On. Niagara Falls					25	1905		✓					5	1					Capaciano				
✓ 19	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	4	Black				Tallera				
✓ 20	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Redden				Torino				
✓ 21	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Brown				Therese				
✓ 22	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	6	Black				Capaciano				
✓ 23	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	8	Redden				Tallera				
✓ 24	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	8	Redden				Palanque				
✓ 25	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7					J. Guano				
✓ 26	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	4					Torino				
✓ 27	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	9	Black				Capaciano				
✓ 28	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Redden				Therese				
✓ 29	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	8	Redden				Palanque				
✓ 30	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Black				Capaciano				
✓ 31	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Redden				Therese				
✓ 32	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Black				Capaciano				
✓ 33	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Redden				Therese				
✓ 34	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Black				Capaciano				
✓ 35	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Redden				Therese				
✓ 36	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Black				Capaciano				
✓ 37	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Redden				Therese				
✓ 38	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Black				Capaciano				
✓ 39	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Redden				Therese				
✓ 40	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Black				Capaciano				
✓ 41	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Redden				Therese				
✓ 42	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Black				Capaciano				
✓ 43	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Redden				Therese				
✓ 44	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Black				Capaciano				
✓ 45	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Redden				Therese				
✓ 46	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Black				Capaciano				
✓ 47	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Redden				Therese				
✓ 48	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Black				Capaciano				
✓ 49	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Redden				Therese				
✓ 50	On. New York					25	1905		✓					5	7	Black				Capaciano				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets carefully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of OCT 1913,
at NEW-YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cecily Harvey, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing theewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSIT		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	By Treaty	By Law	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1								De Pellegrini	Olivia	38	W	Mar	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sevico	wife De Pellegrini, Eugene
2								Tenale	Ambrosio	27	M	Mar	lab						Maryland	wife Tenale, Giuseppe
3								Garzonio	Fantone	24	M	Mar	lab							mother Fantone, Maria
4								Dugars	Giovanni	41	M	Mar	lab							wife Dugars, Pasquale
5								Cuziani	Ferdinando	16	M	Mar	lab							mother Cuziani, Maria
6								De Rinsella	Fra	17	M	Mar	lab							father De Rinsella, Antonio
7								Stevano	Felice	22	M	Mar	lab							mother Stevano, Angela
8								Ferranotti	Giuseppe	35	M	Mar	lab							wife Ferranotti, Pasquale
9								Da Rimpispet	Giuseppe	17	M	Mar	lab							father Da Rimpispet, Pasquale
10								Pisan	Antonio	26	M	Mar	lab					USA	Vigo	father Pisan, Angela
11								Liguorini	Luigi	26	M	Mar	lab							wife Liguorini, Angela
12								Pinaz	Antonio	36	M	Mar	lab							wife Pinaz, Angela
13								Trinco	Mattia	41	M	Mar	lab							wife Trinco, Angela
14								Mattia	Gilles	23	M	Mar	lab							mother Mattia, Maria
15								Gabelli	Ficta	38	M	Mar	lab					USA	Varano	wife Gabelli, Angela
16								Martini	Valentino	20	M	Mar	lab							wife Martini, Angela
17								Negro	Giuseppe	22	M	Mar	lab							father Negro, Francesco
18								Liccardi	Francesco	26	M	Mar	lab							father Liccardi, Giuseppe
19								Rosa	Giuseppe	22	M	Mar	lab							father Rosa, Giuseppe
20								Da Riz	Beniamino	32	M	Mar	lab					USA	San Giovanni	father Da Riz, Angela
21								Mascone	Giuseppe	23	M	Mar	lab							father Mascone, Angela
22								Ferrero	Carlo	22	M	Mar	lab							father Ferrero, Angela
23								Gherlone	Urbano	24	M	Mar	lab							father Gherlone, Angela
24								Mussa	Michele	25	M	Mar	lab							mother Mussa, Angela
25								Dezani	Giuseppe	22	M	Mar	lab							father Dezani, Angela
26								Rabaiotti	Antoniuccio	16	M	Mar	lab							father Rabaiotti, Angela
27								Gherardi	Giuseppe	35	M	Mar	lab					USA	San Giovanni	wife Gherardi, Angela
28								Paganelli	Giuseppe	25	M	Mar	lab							father Paganelli, Angela
29								Moreni	Giuseppe	20	M	Mar	lab							father Moreni, Angela
30								Barbato	Lori	14	M	Mar	lab							mother Barbato, Angela

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. J. Fitzgerald

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 4 1913

191

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, mutual aid, or other organization.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		self			friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						57	light brown			Italy	Salerno
2	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						56					Italy
3	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						57					Italy
4	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						58					Italy
5	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						57					Italy
6	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						58	brown				Italy
7	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						58	red				Italy
8	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						57	red				Italy
9	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						56	brown				Italy
10	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						58					Italy
11	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						57					Italy
12	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						57					Italy
13	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						58					Italy
14	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						56					Italy
15	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						57					Italy
16	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						58					Italy
17	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						56	brown				Italy
18	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						57	brown				Italy
19	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						58					Italy
20	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						57					Italy
21	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						56					Italy
22	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						57					Italy
23	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						56					Italy
24	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						58					Italy
25	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						57					Italy
26	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						56					Italy
27	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						57					Italy
28	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						56					Italy
29	New York					friend Andrew P. P. 182 N. 1st St. New York						57					Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Louis, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Louis
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1918,
at NEW YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT, 1918,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration per

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officers of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Child	U. S. Adult	U. S. Child	U. S. Adult	U. S. Child	U. S. Adult	U. S. Child	U. S. Adult	U. S. Child	U. S. Adult	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1											Follari	Antonio	18		M	Labour			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fossano	Father Follari Antonio
2											Beneditto	Protha	23		M	Labour						Moreuil	Father Beneditto Protha
3											Malgaroli	Andrea	23		M	Labour						Moreuil	Father Malgaroli Andrea
4											Quagliarel	Alessandro	26		M							Ferris	Father Quagliarel Alessandro
5											Munari	Carlo	16		M							Luciano	Father Munari Carlo
6											Perotti	Celestino	42		M	Labour						Roeris	Father Perotti Celestino
7											Robbin	Giuseppe	25		M	Labour						Allan	Father Robbin Giuseppe
8											Perano	Giuseppe	25		M	Labour						S. Colombano	Father Perano Giuseppe
9											Pintore	Giuseppe	20		M	Labour						Poggione	Father Pintore Giuseppe
10											Maria	Giuseppe	22		M	Labour						Poggione	Father Maria Giuseppe
11											Mura	Giuseppe	23		M	Labour						Poggione	Father Mura Giuseppe
12											Spinoglio	Francesco	29		M	Labour						Capole	Father Spinoglio Francesco
13											Manfredi	Renzo	18		M	Labour						Vicenza	Father Manfredi Renzo
14											Zappa	Pietro	24		M	Labour						Albino	Father Zappa Pietro
15											Matteoli	Luigi	26		M	Labour						Albino	Father Matteoli Luigi
16											Prela	Luigi	22		M	Labour						Poggione	Father Prela Luigi
17											Loi	Michelino	19		M	Labour						Poggione	Father Loi Michelino
18											Fin	Leonore	44		M	Labour						Poggione	Father Fin Leonore
19											Torcu	Salvatore	23		M	Labour						Poggione	Father Torcu Salvatore
20											Mauri	Paquale	25		M	Labour						Gallerate	Father Mauri Paquale
21											Luigi	Carlo	23		M	Labour						Lamarate	Father Luigi Carlo
22											Rosa	Domenico	17		M	Labour						Magnago	Father Rosa Domenico
23											Sera	Michela	31		M	Labour						Poggione	Father Sera Michela
24											Tammaro	Giuseppe	42		M	Labour						Capanne	Father Tammaro Giuseppe
25											Gallo	Giuseppe	31		M	Labour						Caricere	Father Gallo Giuseppe
26											Maroz	Francesco	25		M	Labour						Poggione	Father Maroz Francesco
27											Paquini	Antonio	18		M	Labour						Eschla	Father Paquini Antonio
28											Bernardi	Virgilio	17		M	Labour						Eschla	Father Bernardi Virgilio
29											Bernardi	Alessandro	21		M	Labour						Eschla	Father Bernardi Alessandro
30											Becchetti	Domenico	35		M	Labour						Eschla	Father Becchetti Domenico

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** OCT 5 1913 191 42

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	Waldenburg	Self	25	Brother, William Claude Waldenburg, Cal.			good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	Italy	Trasimene
2	Mo	S. Louis		20	Consul, Charles Mott Winkler, 1912 S. Louis Mo.					5	6					Cassano
3	Mass	Hurley		25	Wife, Anna Lappan Box 529, Hurley, Mass.					5	7					Locana
4	New York			25	Brother, John Francis James St. New York					5	6					Ferrara
5	Ill	Chicago		20	Consul, Francesco Pichina Kimmington Box, Chicago Ill.					5	7					Lusiana
6	N. Mexico	Galap		20	Brother, Casilio Francisco Galap, N. Mexico					5	6	Black				Reed
7	Po	Portage		30	Friend, Vincent, San Louis Portage, Wisconsin					5	7	Brown				Illam
8	Cal	S. Francisco		25	Consul, Cadamonty, Carlotta 69, J. Street, S. Francisco					5	8					St. Charles
9	New York			20	Brother, in Law, Edith 24, Mulberry St. New York					5	9					Honover
10				40	Brother, in Law, Peter Pichina 24, Mulberry St. New York					5	7					Poggendorf
11	N. Y.	Holburnton		40	Wife, Maria Pichina Box 52, Holburnton N. Y.					5	8					
12	Wash. D. C.	Yakima		25	Consul, Lucio, Luigi 12, Yakima, Valley County					5	7					Cash
13	Nor	Reno		25	Friend, William, Poggendorf 216, Centre St. Reno, Nevada					5	6					Kierzyga
14	Cal	Kauwood		20	Wife, Maria Pichina Kauwood, California					5	7					Salerno
15	Ill	Aurora		20	Brother, in Law, Casilio Pichina 68, Broadway, Aurora					5	7					Marshall
16	Conn	Stamford		25	Brother, in Law, Giuseppe Pichina Stamford, Conn.					5	8					Ferrara
17	New York			40	Brother, in Law, Pichina 191, Street, New York					5	7	Black				Poggendorf
18				20	Brother, in Law, Pichina 191, Street, New York					5	6	Brown				
19	Cal	San Francisco		40	Brother, in Law, Pichina 191, Street, New York					5	7	Black				Gallatin
20	Cal	San Francisco		40	Brother, in Law, Pichina 191, Street, New York					5	7	Black				San Francisco
21	Mass	Boston		40	Brother, in Law, Pichina 191, Street, New York					5	7	Black				San Francisco
22	Cal	S. Francisco		40	Brother, in Law, Pichina 191, Street, New York					5	7	Black				San Francisco
23	Po	Philadelphia		20	Brother, in Law, Pichina 191, Street, New York					5	7	Black				San Francisco
24	Cal	S. Francisco		20	Brother, in Law, Pichina 191, Street, New York					5	7	Black				San Francisco
25	Po	Philadelphia		20	Brother, in Law, Pichina 191, Street, New York					5	7	Black				San Francisco
26	Po	Philadelphia		20	Brother, in Law, Pichina 191, Street, New York					5	7	Black				San Francisco
27	Po	Philadelphia		20	Brother, in Law, Pichina 191, Street, New York					5	7	Black				San Francisco
28	Po	Philadelphia		20	Brother, in Law, Pichina 191, Street, New York					5	7	Black				San Francisco
29	Po	Philadelphia		20	Brother, in Law, Pichina 191, Street, New York					5	7	Black				San Francisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri, First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Wills in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1918
at NEW YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carey H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1913.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cecile Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Vessel, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913, 19
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, SEP 27 1913, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1								Rossa	Antoine G.	24		M		Labour			Italy	Italian North Italy	Parzanaggin	Mathe	Cappella Cella T.
2								Calvo	fr. Antonio	21		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
3								Paolotti	Enzo	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
4								Pier	Salvatore	29		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
5								Matteoni	Emilio	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
6								Canelli	Umberto	17		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
7								Ma Ronco	Giovanni	17		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
8								Pratavista	Antonio	19		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
9								De Lona	Demetrio	15		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
10								Pirgon	Mario	16		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
11								Di Rina	Francesco	21		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
12								Savini	Giulio	19		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
13								Pongun	Adamo	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
14								Quarantotti	Alfonso	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
15								Macagnan	Pietro	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
16								Licariello	Pasquale	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
17								Leoni	Angelo	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
18								Temperelli	Pietro	17		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
19								Boito	Giuseppe	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
20								Passeri	Giulio	19		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
21								Pierro	Salvi	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
22								Well	Natali	16		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
23								Donno	Leandro	19		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
24								Donno	Pietro	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
25								Malloni	Roberto	17		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
26								Bisuneri	Guido	12		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
27								Marchetti	Giovanni	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
28								Barbosa	Bartholomeo	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
29								Bruno	Demetrio	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin
30								Alarino	Chiappardo	18		M								Wife	Parzanaggin

Johna Cairns
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Oct 1913

191

44

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination (intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
												Feet.	Inches.						Country.	City or Town.										
1	New York	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
2	New York	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
3	New York	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
4	New York	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
5	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
6	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
7	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
8	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
9	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
10	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
11	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
12	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
13	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
14	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
15	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
16	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
17	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
18	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
19	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
20	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
21	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
22	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
23	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
24	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
25	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
26	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
27	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
28	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
29	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										
30	Chicago	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Carronaggio										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri 1st Officer of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1913,
at **NEW-YORK**

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-523

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-523

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS										NAME IN FULL										Age										Sex										Calling or Occupation										Able to										Nationality										Race or People										Last Permanent Residence										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List										Family Name										Given Name										Yrs. Res.										Married or Single										Read										Write										Country										City or Town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

25

St. Clair
Dush

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** OCT 1913 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												25		26		27		28		29	
No. of Lic.	Final Destination.		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Height.		Complexion.	Color of.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Self				Cousin: Sam. Bruno							5	2	Light	Rubbery		None	Italy	Porto
2	Ut.	Bingham					Brother: Frank Bruno							5	6						Pistoia
3	Pa.	Philadelphia					Brother: John Bruno							5	5						Wigmore
4	Pa.	Philadelphia					Brother: John Bruno							5	7						London
5	Ill.	St. Louis	Self				Brother: John Bruno							5	4		Black	Brown			Chicago
6	Cal.	Watsonville					Brother: John Bruno							5	7						Calo
7	Ill.	Joliet					Brother: John Bruno							5	6		Brown				Pigo
8	Cal.	San Francisco					Brother: John Bruno							5	7						Newark
9	Ill.	Joliet					Brother: John Bruno							5	9						Pigo
10	Pa.	Philadelphia					Brother: John Bruno							5	7						Philadelphia
11	Pa.	Philadelphia					Brother: John Bruno							5	6						Vienna
12	Pa.	Philadelphia					Brother: John Bruno							5	4						Philadelphia
13	Pa.	Philadelphia					Brother: John Bruno							5	8		Rubbery				Vienna
14	Cal.	San Francisco					Brother: John Bruno							5	4						San Francisco
15	Ill.	Joliet					Brother: John Bruno							5	6		Rubbery				Chicago
16	Ill.	Joliet					Brother: John Bruno							5	5		Brown				Chicago
17	Ill.	Joliet					Brother: John Bruno							5	7		Black				Chicago
18	Ill.	Joliet					Brother: John Bruno							5	8						Chicago
19	Ill.	Joliet					Brother: John Bruno							5	8		Rubbery				Chicago
20	Ill.	Joliet					Brother: John Bruno							5	8						Chicago
21	Ill.	Joliet					Brother: John Bruno							5	8						Chicago
22	Ill.	Joliet					Brother: John Bruno							5	8						Chicago
23	Pa.	Philadelphia					Brother: John Bruno							5	8		Black				Philadelphia
24	Cal.	San Francisco					Brother: John Bruno							5	7						San Francisco
25	Pa.	Philadelphia					Brother: John Bruno							5	9		Rubbery				Philadelphia
26	Pa.	Philadelphia					Brother: John Bruno							5	8		Brown				Philadelphia
27	Pa.	Philadelphia					Brother: John Bruno							5	7		Black				Philadelphia
28	Pa.	Philadelphia					Brother: John Bruno							5	8		Rubbery				Philadelphia
29	Pa.	Philadelphia					Brother: John Bruno							5	8						Philadelphia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

47

I, André 1st Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 1918, at NEW YORK.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

191

1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
U.S. Child.											U.S. Adult.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											Country of which citizen or subject.											Race or People.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
																						26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 4 1918

191

48

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, patron, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	Ma	Kansas	Y	Self	26				Friend: Rudie Kradie Post of 307 Kansas - Ma			good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	None	Hungary	Lupatka															
2	Oh	Cleveland	Y		27				Brother in law: Rudie Kradie Lawrence 1601 - Cleveland - Oh					5	6				Austria	Budapest															
3	Oh	Portland	Y		28				Uncle: Tomi Kradie Box 101 - Portland - Me					5	9		Brown		Austria	Budapest															
4	Pa	Bridgville	Y		29				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	4				Austria	Budapest															
5	Pa	Bridgville	Y		30				Uncle: Rudie Kradie Box 101 - Portland - Me					5	4				Austria	Budapest															
6	Pa	Bridgville	Y		31				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	7				Austria	Budapest															
7	Pa	Bridgville	Y		32				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	8				Austria	Budapest															
8	Pa	Bridgville	Y		33				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
9	Pa	Bridgville	Y		34				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
10	Pa	Bridgville	Y		35				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
11	Oh	Cleveland	Y		36				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
12	Oh	Portland	Y		37				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
13	Pa	Bridgville	Y		38				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
14	Pa	Bridgville	Y		39				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
15	Pa	Bridgville	Y		40				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
16	Pa	Bridgville	Y		41				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
17	Pa	Bridgville	Y		42				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
18	Pa	Bridgville	Y		43				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
19	Pa	Bridgville	Y		44				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
20	Pa	Bridgville	Y		45				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
21	Pa	Bridgville	Y		46				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
22	Pa	Bridgville	Y		47				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
23	Pa	Bridgville	Y		48				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
24	Pa	Bridgville	Y		49				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
25	Pa	Bridgville	Y		50				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
26	Pa	Bridgville	Y		51				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
27	Pa	Bridgville	Y		52				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
28	Pa	Bridgville	Y		53				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
29	Pa	Bridgville	Y		54				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															
30	Pa	Bridgville	Y		55				Family: Aladdin Kradie Box 98 - Bridgville - Pa					5	9				Austria	Budapest															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

First Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *fully* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of **OCT**, 191*8*.

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Thruwith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Faculty are in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 200-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

191

No. List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted by Law.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.	
1			Koeff — Horata	38	m	labr	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Panagioty	brother Rosta Koeff
2			Mitchell — Jankla	28	m					Poland	Poland	wife Bronia Mitchell
3			Kotter — Ecorer	35	m			Austria	Bavaria	Austria	Leibers	wife Bronia Kotter
4			Herrner — Palthasar	39	m	engraver		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	brother Hermann
5			Schwartz — Benard	26	m	mechanic		Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Paris	brother Joseph Schwartz
6			Cole — Cline	48	m	labr		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	brother Celine
7			Ziesi — Constantin	35	m		yes				Paris	wife Maria Martin
8			Soter — Martin	18	m		yes				Alaska	brother Soter
9			Horata — Simon	38	m	gardener		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Constantinople	brother Joseph Horata
10			Angela — Stefan	19	m	labr	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	brother Stefan
11			Atanas — Vasil	20	m		yes					brother Atanas
12			Davis — Rachel	19	m							brother Davis
13			Rosta — Stefan	20	m							brother Rosta
14			Eckman — Aram	26	m			Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Van	brother Aram
15			Musarian — Tannian	23	m	farmer					Monaco	brother Musarian
16			— Harnett	25	m							wife Julia Harnett
17			Michitani — Bagdasian	38	m							wife Maria Michitani
18			Elias — Salim	25	m			Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Ram Raga	brother Elias
19			Meyer — Simon	28	m	weaver		German	German	Germany	Mettlen	brother Meyer
20			Liarte — Julian	19	m	farmer		Span	Span	Spain	Aspury	brother Liarte
21			— Octavian	18	m						Musella	brother Octavian
22			— Ramon	24	m						Pipera	brother Ramon
23			Melior — Felix	22	m							brother Melior
24			Vasil — Christo	25	m	labr		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Constantinople	brother Vasil
25			Kotter — Sazo	19	m			Albanian	Albanian	Albania		brother Kotter
26			Tashe — Christo	22	m							brother Tashe
27			Spiso — Ligor	27	m		no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania		brother Spiso
28			Seroli Ragn — Rembates	27	m		yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania		brother Seroli
29			Grura — Janos	46	m			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Leborka	brother Grura
30			Tatru — George	40	m						Hickory	brother Tatru

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** OCT 4 1913, 191 50

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 16, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ill.	Chicago	S. self	25 Apr 1910 Chicago	friend Nicola Turganoff, Adams St. 709 Chicago Ill.			good		5	7		light	brown	none	Bulgaria	Brayuta				
2	Mich.	Palmetto	S.	28 Apr 1910 Detroit	friend Peter Marchetti, Palmetto Mich. 203					5	6						Detroit				
3	Ill.	Springfield	No	33 Apr 1910 Springfield	friend John Gural, 121 1/2 East 4th St. Springfield Ill.					5	7						Springfield				
4	Pa.	Pennsburg	S.	15 Apr 1910 Pennsburg	friend John T. St. Pennsburg Pa.					5	8						Pennsburg				
5	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	4 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	6						Pittsburg				
6	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7		brown	blue			Pittsburg				
7	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	16 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7		brown				Pittsburg				
8	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	8						Pittsburg				
9	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7		brown	gray			Pittsburg				
10	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	6						Pittsburg				
11	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7		brown				Pittsburg				
12	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7						Pittsburg				
13	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	8						Pittsburg				
14	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7						Pittsburg				
15	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	6						Pittsburg				
16	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7		black				Pittsburg				
17	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7						Pittsburg				
18	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	8		fair	blue			Pittsburg				
19	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7		brown				Pittsburg				
20	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	8						Pittsburg				
21	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7						Pittsburg				
22	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	6						Pittsburg				
23	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7						Pittsburg				
24	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	6						Pittsburg				
25	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7						Pittsburg				
26	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	6						Pittsburg				
27	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7						Pittsburg				
28	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	8						Pittsburg				
29	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7						Pittsburg				
30	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	28 Apr 1910 Pittsburg	friend John T. St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7						Pittsburg				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri, First Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1913, at NEW-YORK

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curey Harvey, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, totally one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 06 day of OCT, 1918, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS				NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1									Pedzta	Demeter	43	m	lab	no		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Comenestrud	Wife Maria Pedzta
2									Kalman	Gaston	19	m		yes				Villach	Villach	Parents Father and Mother
3									Poch	Josif	31	m		yes		Croatian	Slav	Slav	Slav	Wife Anna Poch
4									Romazi	Kan	16	m		yes				Slav	Slav	Father Poch, Slav
5									Stahl	Stefan	16	m		yes				Slav	Slav	Mother Anna Stahl
6									Potappa	Johann	23	m		yes				Slav	Slav	Father Poch, Slav
7									Platti	Luigi	23	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Father Giovanni Platti
8									Demayrou	Georges	21	m		yes		France	French	France	Lezignan	Father Demayrou
9									Rehoue	Robert	21	m		yes				France	France	Father Rehoue
10									Lemon	Marius	36	m	Hotel Keeper	yes				France	France	Mother Marie Lemon
11									Uzondo	Antoine	17	m		yes				France	France	Father Uzondo
12									Basque	Pierre	26	m		yes				France	France	Mother Basque
13										Jean	18	m		yes				France	France	Father Jean Basque
14									Claveris	Antoine	34	m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes				France	France	Mother Louise Claveris
15									Kalidis	Nicolas	15	m	Sailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Parents	Wife Kalidis
16									Courmou	Valentin	20	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	France	Father Courmou
17									Gracan	Janko	46	m	lab	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Potok	Mother Gracan
18									Wiedner	Franz	24	m		yes		Austria	German	Austria	Gottweig	Mother Wiedner
19									Fattani	Guido	25	m		yes				Italy	Italy	Father Fattani
20									Malavasi	Franziska	21	f	housewife	yes				Italy	Italy	Father Malavasi
21									Kuznick	Maria	20	f		yes				Poland	Poland	Mother Kuznick
22									Stras	Ana	24	f		yes				Poland	Poland	Father Stras
23										Maria	24	f		yes				Poland	Poland	Father Stras
24									Malavasi	Maria	25	f		yes				Italy	Italy	Father Malavasi
25									Livka	Julia	24	f		yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Potok	Mother Livka
26									Neimeth	Katalin	18	f		yes				Hungary	Hungary	Father Neimeth
27									Stavitsky	Margit	17	f		yes				Hungary	Hungary	Father Stavitsky
28									Calvita	Fery	20	f		yes				Hungary	Hungary	Father Calvita
29									Krajnovic	Stella	25	f		yes				Croatian	Croatian	Mother Krajnovic
30									Tubacki	Ana	18	f		yes				Hungary	Hungary	Father Tubacki

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 11

52

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 7 1913

191

No on List	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit	self	no	Cousin Martin Vass			good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	Hungary	Banau
2	P. Baltimore			brother in law Charles Spaul					5	6					Harold
3	W. Keasport			Bethlehem P. Co. 618					5	7					Obispo
4	Houston			friend Andrew Vass					5	8	dark	gray			Wassila
5				brother in law John Spaul					5	7		brown			Berlin
6	Johnston			brother in law John Spaul					5	6					Pringy
7	St. Louis			friend Martin Spaul					5	7					Canara
8	Cal. St. Francis			146 Johnston Ave					5	7					France
9	P. St. Paul			Cousin Martin Spaul					5	6					St. Paul
10	New York			brother in law John Spaul					5	7		brown			Berlin
11	St. Paul			brother in law John Spaul					5	8					Irce
12	New York			brother in law John Spaul					5	7					Leipzig
13				brother in law John Spaul					5	6		gray			Turkey
14				brother in law John Spaul					5	7		black			Haly
15	P. Butler			brother in law John Spaul					5	8					Hungary
16	But. Breachburg			brother in law John Spaul					5	7		brown			Austria
17	P. Keasport			brother in law John Spaul					5	6					Gold
18	N.Y. Brooklyn			brother in law John Spaul					5	8					Leipzig
19	Min. Chisholm			brother in law John Spaul					5	7					Leipzig
20	P. Missouri			brother in law John Spaul					5	6					Leipzig
21	Ohio Cleveland			brother in law John Spaul					5	7					Leipzig
22				brother in law John Spaul					5	6					Leipzig
23	P. Allegheny			brother in law John Spaul					5	6					Leipzig
24	Missouri			brother in law John Spaul					5	7					Leipzig
25	Ohio Cleveland			brother in law John Spaul					5	6					Leipzig
26	P. Keasport			brother in law John Spaul					5	5					Leipzig
27	Ohio Wadsworth			brother in law John Spaul					5	6					Leipzig
28	Conn. Bridgeport			brother in law John Spaul					5	6					Leipzig
29	Conn. Bridgeport			brother in law John Spaul					5	6					Leipzig
30	P. Pittsburgh			brother in law John Spaul					5	5					Leipzig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude, First Officer, of the LA LOREINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913, at NEW-YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Harvey, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Salting Sherrill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets correctly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempted by Law.	Exempted by Treaty.	Exempted by Executive Order.	Exempted by Special Provision.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1						Spamer	Erga	31		f	Housewife								Rustan	Croatian	Rustan	Bastafi	Mother	Erga R. Bastafi						
2						Dragovic	Rusa	16		f									Hungary		Hungary	Romanette	Mother	Romanette Dragovic						
3						Bika	Serban	26		m									Rumanian		Rumanian	Ragjaploph	Father	Ragjaploph Bika						
4						Gavila	Supia	15		f		7-114651											Father	Gavila Supia						
5						Kalan	Marino	21		f													Mother	Kalan Marino						
6						Stefani	Domirica	26		f									Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefani	Mother	Stefani Domirica						
7	150243	3-25				Gatta Rusa	Pisavina	29		f	Shoe maker												Husband	Gatta Rusa						
8						Ghiselli	Giuseppina	26		f	Housewife												Father	Ghiselli Giuseppina						
9						Gregori	Maria	35		f													Mother	Gregori Maria						
10						Steffaroui	Maria	21		f													Father	Steffaroui Maria						
11						La Fancher	Eugene	22		m													Father	La Fancher Eugene						
12						Pavuzzi	Margherita	41		f		11-13763											Mother	Pavuzzi Margherita						
13						Negro	Maria	26		f		2-381675											Father	Negro Maria						
14						Neleap	Maria	26		f													Mother	Neleap Maria						
15						Chiovini	Rosa	23		f		12-20260											Mother	Chiovini Rosa						
16						Colombini	Augustina	19		f		11-12089											Father	Colombini Augustina						
17						Cerallo	Paula	16		f	Housewife												Mother	Cerallo Paula						
18						Borden	Orsolina	25		f													Father	Borden Orsolina						
19						Chidi	Pirquinia	15		f													Mother	Chidi Pirquinia						
20						Garbaccio	Lucrezia	23		f													Father	Garbaccio Lucrezia						
21						Lourenco	Pierina	15		f													Father	Lourenco Pierina						
22						Pigala	Maria	19		f													Father	Pigala Maria						
23						Pavuzzi	Maria	41		f													Father	Pavuzzi Maria						
24						Barbieri	Maria	35		f	Housewife												Father	Barbieri Maria						
25						Polpi	Maria	19		f	Dom.												Father	Polpi Maria						
26						Maruzzi	Lucrezia	30		f													Father	Maruzzi Lucrezia						
27						Bertorelli	Maria	21		f		3-237906											Father	Bertorelli Maria						
28						Respi	Maddalena	22		f													Father	Respi Maddalena						
29						Russo	Lucrezia	33		f	Housewife												Father	Russo Lucrezia						
30						Moulin	Charlotte	23		f													Father	Moulin Charlotte						

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

98916

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head taxLast permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 4 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent destination.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa	Harrisburg	Self		Husband: Johann Meyer Belmeyer Harrisburg Pa.	good		5	1	Light	Brown	None	Austria	Bastaford			
2	Oh	Marion's Ferry			Father: John Dragovic 106 N. 1st St. Marion's Ferry Oh.			4	8				Hungary	Houmanik			
3		Alliance			Husband: Jacob Miller 106 N. 1st St. Marion's Ferry Oh.			5	5					Hungary	Houmanik		
4		"			Brother: in law: Jacob Matasch 2 Broder St. 102 Alliance Oh.			5	4	Auburn	gray						
5		Canton			Brother: Jan Bauer Canton 1704 Canton Oh.			5	7	Auburn				Spalantown			
6	Cal	Waltham			Brother: Johann Joseph Polguis Waltham 1723 Waltham Cal.			5	5	Brown			Italy	Tramano			
7		New York			Brother: Rudi Gierman 311 N. 1st St. New York			5	4					Poland			
8		For St. Louis	Brother		Brother: Johann Gierman 1121 Broadway St. St. Louis Mo.			5	5	Black				Poland			
9		Winn Hibbing	Self		Brother: Johann Gierman 1121 Broadway St. St. Louis Mo.			5	4	Auburn				Poland			
10		"			Brother: Johann Gierman 1121 Broadway St. St. Louis Mo.			5	4	Black				Poland			
11	Ut	Bingham			Husband: Antonia de la Cruz R. 2 Box 11 Bingham Ut.			5	5					Galicia			
12	Ill	Oglethorpe	Husband		Husband: Johann Gierman Box 61 Oglethorpe Ill.			5						Galicia			
13	N.Y.	Quincy	Self		Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5	1	Auburn				Poland			
14		New York			Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5	2					Poland			
15	Mo	St. Louis			Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5	7					Poland			
16	Ill	Hennepin			Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5						Poland			
17		New York			Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5	5					Poland			
18		"			Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5	8					Poland			
19	Cal	Waltham			Father: Chas. Antonis Waltham Cal.			4	9	Black				Poland			
20	N.Y.	Patterson	NO		Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5		gray skin				Poland			
21		New York			Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5	1	Black				Poland			
22	Cal	San Francisco	Brother's		Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5	1	Auburn				Poland			
23	Oh	Utica	Self		Husband: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5	8					Poland			
24	Cal	San Francisco			Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5						Poland			
25		New York	NO		Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5						Poland			
26		"			Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5	6					Poland			
27	Pa	Danvers	NO		Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5	11					Poland			
28		New York			Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5	5	Black				Poland			
29		"			Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5	7	Auburn				Poland			
30	Cal	San Francisco			Brother: Johann Gierman Box 11 Quincy N.Y.			5	6					Poland			

last abdominal tumor with signs of pregnancy which affects

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of OCT 1913,
at NEW-YORK

James J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Henry, Surgeon of the LA LOREINE, Sailing Therese also
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form No. 1
Bureau of Customs and Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS											NAME IN FULL											Age											Sex											Calling or Occupation											Able to											Nationality											Race or People											Last Permanent Residence											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
U. S. Citizens											Exempt											Family Name											Given Name											Yrs.											Mos.											Married or Single											Read											Write											Country of which citizen or subject											Country											City or Town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
																						Lacroix											Anna											30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Number of alien on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence if the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 4 1913

191

56

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$300 and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.					
No. on List.		State.	City or Town.			(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				Country.	City or Town.			
1	Cal.	S. Francisco	Self	45	no					Brother, Emma Samuels 1508 Bush	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Light	brown	None				France	Paris						
2	Alab.	Birmingham	Self	45	no					Brother, R. Rabin Birmingham Alabama 1802 Route 200										5	7							Russia	St. Petersburg				
3			Husband							Brother										5	6									Russia			
4			Father							uncle																				France	Paris		
5										uncle																							
6	New York		Self	38	no					Brother, J. R. Rabin 106 St. N. York										5	6									Russia	St. Petersburg		
7			Husband							Brother										5	5												
8			Father							uncle																							
9										uncle																							
10	Kan.	Pittsburg	Husband	30	no					Husband, M. Rabin 106 St. N. York										5	7	Light	blue							France	Paris		
11			Father							Father, Pittsburg Kansas										5													
12										Father																							
13										Father																							
14	Cal.	S. Francisco	Self	45	no					Brother, Emma Samuels 1508 Bush										5	8										France	Paris	
15			Husband							Brother										5	6												
16			Father							uncle										5	6												
17	Pa.	Philadelphia	Self	45	no					Brother, Emma Samuels 1508 Bush										5	8										Germany	Berlin	
18			Brother							Brother										5	6												
19	Ill.	Waukegan	Self	45	no					Brother, Emma Samuels 1508 Bush										5	6										Germany	Berlin	
20			Brother							Brother																							
21	Pa.	Harrisburg	Self	30	no					Brother, Emma Samuels 1508 Bush										5	6											Germany	Berlin
22			Brother							Brother																							
23		St. Louis	Self	50	no					Brother, Emma Samuels 1508 Bush										5	6												
24			Brother							Brother																							
25	Montana	Helena	Self	45	no					Brother, Emma Samuels 1508 Bush										5	6											Germany	Berlin
26			Brother							Brother																							
27																																	
28																																	
29	Pa.	Verona	Self	45	no					Brother, Emma Samuels 1508 Bush										5	7											Germany	Berlin
30			uncle							Brother																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heide First Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heide
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913,
at **NEW-YORK**.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4482

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reverend Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing the month do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.* (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizens.	Discharged.	Foreign.	Child.	Married.	Applied for Exemption.	U. S. Citizens.	Discharged.	Foreign.	Child.	Married.	Family Name.				Given Name.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.							
1												Magala	Katerina	25	f	Housewife	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prerov	No Family in Prerov							
2												Tracy	Pauline	10	f								Prerov							
3												Pauline	3	f									Prerov							
ADMITTED 21.5												Knakker	Samuel	9	m		yes		Hungary		Jak		Prerov							
ADMITTED 51.5												Elia		7	f								Prerov							
4												Ma Pori	Dolores	27	f	Housewife	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Ralli		Prerov							
5												Ida		9	f								Prerov							
6												Bonfanti	Emilia	28	f	Housewife	yes						Prerov							
7												Primo		4	m								Prerov							
8												Beatrice	Eugenia	28	f	Housewife	yes						Prerov							
9												Primo		4	m								Prerov							
10												Esther		3	f								Prerov							
11												Leibowitz	Leizer	18	m	Teacher	yes	Romania	Hungarian	Romania	Wasko		Prerov							
12												Klara		16	f	Student			Hungary				Prerov							
13												Abdul	Shawfa	24	m				Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mbein		Prerov						
14												Wahib		2	m								Prerov							
15												Hannuett	Hannuett	18	m								Prerov							
16												Hanna	Hannuett	18	f								Prerov							
17												Salomon	Kada	30	m	Housewife			Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Nasrah		Prerov						
18												Spif		11	f								Prerov							
19												Joseph		9	m				U. S. Citizen	U. S. born	U. S. born	U. S. born		Prerov						
20												Abraham		7	m				U. S. Citizen	U. S. born	U. S. born	U. S. born		Prerov						
21												Saamir		5	m				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey			Prerov						
22												Hannuett		2	m									Prerov						
23												Hannuett	John	30	m	Housewife	yes		Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Chia		Prerov						
24												Trini		22	f									Prerov						
25												Hannuett		16	f									Prerov						
26												Hanna	Beneditto	31	m	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Algeria	Constantine		Prerov						
27												Eleonora		45	f	Housewife								Prerov						

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-222

List 14

59

NEW-YORK

OCT 6 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																																																												
																	25												26												27												28												29											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com- plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																																																									
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																																																								
1	Pa	Bethlehem	yes	Husband	18	no	no	Husband: Stefan Nagata 49 1/2 Wm. St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light Brown	gray	None	Hungary	Budapest																																																								
2			yes					Father:																																																																				
3			yes					Father:																																																																				
4	Me. Houl.	Rochester	yes	Self	45	no	no	Family: John Houl. Box 66 Me. Houl. Roch. Pa.	no	no	no	good	11			Rubrous			U.S.A.	St. Bethlehem																																																								
5			yes					Family:																																																																				
6	Mich.	Norway	yes	Self	50	no	no	Husband: Joseph de Papp Box 224 Norway Mich.					5	2		Brown			Russia	Rabat																																																								
7			yes					Father:																																																																				
8	Pa	Superior	yes	Self	18	no	no	Husband: Abraham Boula Box 2 Superior Pa.					5	3		Rubrous			Russia	Ranga																																																								
9			yes					Father:																																																																				
10			yes					Father:																																																																				
11			yes	Husband	20	no	no	Husband: Giovanni Bontasi Box 2 Superior Pa.					5	2		Rubrous																																																												
12			yes					Father:																																																																				
13			yes					Father:																																																																				
14	New York		yes	Grand father	22	no	no	Grand father: Antonia 1510 Washington St. New York					5	1		Gray Blue			Romania	Hera																																																								
15			yes					Grand father:					5																																																															
16	New	Springfield	yes	Self	40	no	no	Husband: Louis Saboul 25 Liberty Street Springfield					5	1		Rubrous			Turkey	Melior																																																								
17			yes					Father:																																																																				
18			yes					Father: Hannes Saboul 25 Liberty Street Springfield					5			Rubrous																																																												
19			yes					Father:					4	9																																																														
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	12	no	no	Husband: Salomon Joseph 115 1/2 S. 4th St. Philadelphia					5	1					Syria	Nasrah																																																								
21			yes					Father:											U.S.A.	Philadelphia																																																								
22			yes					Father:																																																																				
23			yes					Father:																																																																				
24			yes					Father:																																																																				
25			yes					Father:																																																																				
26	Sydney		no	Self	45	no	no	H. H. H. H. 25 Prince St. Sydney Pa.					5	6		Rubrous			Syria	Nasrah</																																																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri, First Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913,
at NEW-YORK
Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cecil Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Salisbury do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1918, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form No. 15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913, 191

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens	Exempt	U.S. Citizens	Exempt					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1					De Sandre Giovanni	37	M	Housewife			Italy	Pizzo	Brother: Pietro De Sandre		
2					De Sandre Antonia	9	F						Mother: Pietro De Sandre		
3					Rossi Rudina	24	F	Housewife					Mother: Rudina Rossi		
4					Rossi Rudina	19	F	Housewife					Mother: Rudina Rossi		
5					Benuati Ruth	21	F	Housewife					Mother: Ruth Benuati		
6					Rossi Rudina	21	F	Housewife					Mother: Rudina Rossi		
7					Prosperi Soteria	28	F	Housewife					Mother: Soteria Prosperi		
8					Prosperi Elva	10	F						Mother: Elva Prosperi		
9					Prosperi Rosa	6	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
10					Prosperi Rosa	4	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
11					Prosperi Rosa	2	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
12					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
13					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
14					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
15					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
16					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
17					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
18					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
19					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
20					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
21					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
22					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
23					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
24					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
25					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
26					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
27					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
28					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
29					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
30					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
31					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		
32					Prosperi Rosa	1	F						Mother: Rosa Prosperi		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collectors have been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW-YORK

OCT 4 1913

191

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Pa	Meriden	Y	Self	40	no	no	Husband: Robert L. Sanders Box 539. C.R. & L. Meriden Conn					5	9	Ruburn	None			Italy	Pige															
2								Father:																											
3	Okla.	Coalgate	Y	Self	56			Brother: Maxine Ross Box 709 - Coalgate - Okla. Mother-in-law:					5	9	Black skin					Oklahoma															
4													5																						
5	Pa	Beaverdam	Y		30			Husband: Bernhardt Bernhardt Box 492 - Beaverdam - Pa. Father:					5	1	Ruburn					Penn															
6								Father:																											
7																																			
8	La	Des Moines	Y	Husband				Husband: Arthur J. Des Moines 1119 - Halbury St. - Des Moines - Iowa Father:					5	3	Ruburn					Des Moines															
9				Father				Father:																											
10					50			Father:																											
11								Father:																											
12	Cal	San Francisco	Y	Self	40			Wife: Lillian J. San Francisco Box 100 - San Francisco - Cal. Mother:					5	2	Brown					California															
13													5	2	Ruburn																				
14	Miss	Ely	Y		40			Husband: Charles J. Ely Box 566 - Ely - Minn. Father:					5	5	Black					Minnesota															
15																																			
16	NT ALIEN	Ill.	Oglethorpe	Y	40	no	no	Husband: George H. Oglethorpe Box 67 - Oglethorpe - Ill. Father:					5	6	Black					Ill.															
17																																			
18	Ind	Ellettsburg	Y		48	no	no	Brother: Walter H. Ellettsburg Box 226 - Ellettsburg - Ind. Father:					5	6	Ruburn					Indiana															
19								Brother: Ellettsburg					5	5	Black skin																				
20	Wt.	Rome	Y	Self	46	no	no	Husband: William J. Rome Box 100 - Rome - Wt. Father:					5	2	Ruburn					Wt.															
21								Father:																											
22																																			
23	Oh.	Cleveland	Y	Self	99	no	no	Wife: Elizabeth A. Cleveland Box 100 - Cleveland - Oh. Father:					5	5	Black skin					Ohio															
24													5	11																					
25	Pa	East Cappel	Y	Self	36			Husband: George J. Cappel Box 100 - East Cappel - Pa. Father:					5	11	Ruburn					Penn															
26																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude First Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1918,
at NEW-YORK

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4033

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyril Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La cely of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presented in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 400-10
Bureau of Customs and Border
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.		
1												Grisotto	Elisabeth	22	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Limone	Sister, Colard, France		
2												Pietro		6	m	s	child							Aunt, France		
3												Giuseppe		4										Aunt, France		
4												Mangini	Giuseppe	23	m		Lab	yes					Coriglia	Father, Mangini, Bartolomeo		
5												Giuseppe		21	f		housewife							Father, Mangini, France		
6												Di Martelli	Agata	39	m			yes					Capanni	Aunt, Giannina, Jaffa		
7												Carlotta		14		s	daughter	yes						Aunt, Capanni		
8												Calvinaria		13										Aunt, Capanni		
9												Mangini	Bartolomeo	28	m	m	Labore						Coriglia	Father, Mangini, Vincenzo		
10												Amabile		18	f		housewife							Father, Mangini, France		
11												Santoro	Carlo	23	m		Spain Lab						Castano	Mother, Calisto, Calisto		
12												Gemma		8	f		niece							Aunt, Castano		
13												Mulari	Caroline	26	f	m	housewife	yes					Ferrine	Mother, Liguori, Roma		
14												Francesco		4	m	s	child							Ferrine	Ferrine	
15												Margherita		2	f										Ferrine	Ferrine
16												Carabinieri	Luigi	23	m	m	Labore	yes						Barbi	Brother, Carabinieri, France	
17												Maria		8	f	s	child								Barbi	uncle, Barbi
18												Martelli		7			child								uncle, Barbi	
19												Carneghi	Francesco	25	m		housewife	yes						Perate	Father, Carneghi, Carneghi	
20												Aristide		3	m	s	child								Father, Carneghi, Carneghi	
21												Arramini	Luigia	38	f	m	housewife	no						Varze, Liguori	Sister, Arramini, Calisto	
22												Giovanni		14	m	s	son	yes						Varze, Liguori	Aunt, Varze, Liguori	
23												Isolina		12	f		daughter									
24												Paquino		10	m											
25												Federico		7	m		child									
26												Pietro		4	m											
27												Ottavi	Agostino	46	m	m	Labore	yes						Faligues	Sister, Ottavi, Ottavi	
28												Adel		38	f		housewife								Sister, Ottavi, Ottavi	
29												Carullo	Fabrizio	33	m		housewife							Faligues	Father, Carullo, Pietro	
30												Alice		7	f	s	child								Faligues	Faligues
31																										
32																										
33																										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 5 1913

191

62

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Providence	Self	Yes	Husband: Giacinto Piaton Box 327 - Providence			good		5	7	Light	Rubiny	None	Italy	Sanary		
2					Father:													
3					Father:													
4	Wash	Seattle		Yes	Brother: in law: Augustus J. Brown 212 North Second St. Seattle Wash			214	Deaf	5	6		Rubiny			Lanagha		
5				Yes	Husband: 1st. Randolph Br. H. 328 N. W. 25th St. Chicago					5	5				U.S.A.	Rockford		
6	Ill	Chicago		Yes	Father:					5	1				Italy	Capanni		
7				Yes	Father:					5								
8				Yes	Father:					5								
9	Wash	Seattle	Self	Yes	Brother: Augustus J. Brown 417 North Second St. Seattle Wash			214	Deaf							Lanagha		
10				Yes	Brother:											Prospato		
11	Ill	Quincy		Yes	Brother: Augustus J. Brown Box 100 Quincy Ill.											Ordinary Bell		
12				Yes	Father:													
13	New York		Self	Yes	Husband: 1st. Augustus J. Brown 1110 Park Ave. New York											Parvina		
14				Yes	Father:										U.S.A.	New York		
15				Yes	Father:													
16				Yes	Family: in New York 1110 Park Ave. N.Y.										Italy	Mass		
17				Yes	Family:													
18				Yes	Family:													
19	Mich	Detroit	Self	Yes	Husband: 1st. Augustus J. Brown 395 Cass Ave. Detroit Mich					5	2		Rubiny		Italy	Mass		
20				Yes	Father:													
21	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Husband: 1st. Augustus J. Brown Box 100 San Francisco											Mass		
22				Yes	Father:													
23				Yes	Father:													
24				Yes	Father:													
25				Yes	Father:													
26				Yes	Father:													
27	Pa	Pittsburg	Self	Yes	Brother: Augustus J. Brown Box 100 Pittsburg Pa										U.S.A.	Pittsburg		
28				Yes	Father:													
29	New York			Yes	Husband: 1st. Augustus J. Brown 395 Cass Ave. New York											Mass		
30				Yes	Father:										U.S.A.	New York		

Handwritten notes and signatures:
August 11/13
August 12/13
August 13/13
August 14/13
August 15/13
August 16/13
August 17/13
August 18/13
August 19/13
August 20/13
August 21/13
August 22/13
August 23/13
August 24/13
August 25/13
August 26/13
August 27/13
August 28/13
August 29/13
August 30/13
August 31/13
August 1/14
August 2/14
August 3/14
August 4/14
August 5/14
August 6/14
August 7/14
August 8/14
August 9/14
August 10/14
August 11/14
August 12/14
August 13/14
August 14/14
August 15/14
August 16/14
August 17/14
August 18/14
August 19/14
August 20/14
August 21/14
August 22/14
August 23/14
August 24/14
August 25/14
August 26/14
August 27/14
August 28/14
August 29/14
August 30/14
August 31/14
August 1/15
August 2/15
August 3/15
August 4/15
August 5/15
August 6/15
August 7/15
August 8/15
August 9/15
August 10/15
August 11/15
August 12/15
August 13/15
August 14/15
August 15/15
August 16/15
August 17/15
August 18/15
August 19/15
August 20/15
August 21/15
August 22/15
August 23/15
August 24/15
August 25/15
August 26/15
August 27/15
August 28/15
August 29/15
August 30/15
August 31/15
August 1/16
August 2/16
August 3/16
August 4/16
August 5/16
August 6/16
August 7/16
August 8/16
August 9/16
August 10/16
August 11/16
August 12/16
August 13/16
August 14/16
August 15/16
August 16/16
August 17/16
August 18/16
August 19/16
August 20/16
August 21/16
August 22/16
August 23/16
August 24/16
August 25/16
August 26/16
August 27/16
August 28/16
August 29/16
August 30/16
August 31/16
August 1/17
August 2/17
August 3/17
August 4/17
August 5/17
August 6/17
August 7/17
August 8/17
August 9/17
August 10/17
August 11/17
August 12/17
August 13/17
August 14/17
August 15/17
August 16/17
August 17/17
August 18/17
August 19/17
August 20/17
August 21/17
August 22/17
August 23/17
August 24/17
August 25/17
August 26/17
August 27/17
August 28/17
August 29/17
August 30/17
August 31/17
August 1/18
August 2/18
August 3/18
August 4/18
August 5/18
August 6/18
August 7/18
August 8/18
August 9/18
August 10/18
August 11/18
August 12/18
August 13/18
August 14/18
August 15/18
August 16/18
August 17/18
August 18/18
August 19/18
August 20/18
August 21/18
August 22/18
August 23/18
August 24/18
August 25/18
August 26/18
August 27/18
August 28/18
August 29/18
August 30/18
August 31/18
August 1/19
August 2/19
August 3/19
August 4/19
August 5/19
August 6/19
August 7/19
August 8/19
August 9/19
August 10/19
August 11/19
August 12/19
August 13/19
August 14/19
August 15/19
August 16/19
August 17/19
August 18/19
August 19/19
August 20/19
August 21/19
August 22/19
August 23/19
August 24/19
August 25/19
August 26/19
August 27/19
August 28/19
August 29/19
August 30/19
August 31/19
August 1/20
August 2/20
August 3/20
August 4/20
August 5/20
August 6/20
August 7/20
August 8/20
August 9/20
August 10/20
August 11/20
August 12/20
August 13/20
August 14/20
August 15/20
August 16/20
August 17/20
August 18/20
August 19/20
August 20/20
August 21/20
August 22/20
August 23/20
August 24/20
August 25/20
August 26/20
August 27/20
August 28/20
August 29/20
August 30/20
August 31/20
August 1/21
August 2/21
August 3/21
August 4/21
August 5/21
August 6/21
August 7/21
August 8/21
August 9/21
August 10/21
August 11/21
August 12/21
August 13/21
August 14/21
August 15/21
August 16/21
August 17/21
August 18/21
August 19/21
August 20/21
August 21/21
August 22/21
August 23/21
August 24/21
August 25/21
August 26/21
August 27/21
August 28/21
August 29/21
August 30/21
August 31/21
August 1/22
August 2/22
August 3/22
August 4/22
August 5/22
August 6/22
August 7/22
August 8/22
August 9/22
August 10/22
August 11/22
August 12/22
August 13/22
August 14/22
August 15/22
August 16/22
August 17/22
August 18/22
August 19/22
August 20/22
August 21/22
August 22/22
August 23/22
August 24/22
August 25/22
August 26/22
August 27/22
August 28/22
August 29/22
August 30/22
August 31/22
August 1/23
August 2/23
August 3/23
August 4/23
August 5/23
August 6/23
August 7/23
August 8/23
August 9/23
August 10/23
August 11/23
August 12/23
August 13/23
August 14/23
August 15/23
August 16/23
August 17/23
August 18/23
August 19/23
August 20/23
August 21/23
August 22/23
August 23/23
August 24/23
August 25/23
August 26/23
August 27/23
August 28/23
August 29/23
August 30/23
August 31/23
August 1/24
August 2/24
August 3/24
August 4/24
August 5/24
August 6/24
August 7/24
August 8/24
August 9/24
August 10/24
August 11/24
August 12/24
August 13/24
August 14/24
August 15/24
August 16/24
August 17/24
August 18/24
August 19/24
August 20/24
August 21/24
August 22/24
August 23/24
August 24/24
August 25/24
August 26/24
August 27/24
August 28/24
August 29/24
August 30/24
August 31/24
August 1/25
August 2/25
August 3/25
August 4/25
August 5/25
August 6/25
August 7/25
August 8/25
August 9/25
August 10/25
August 11/25
August 12/25
August 13/25
August 14/25
August 15/25
August 16/25
August 17/25
August 18/25
August 19/25
August 20/25
August 21/25
August 22/25
August 23/25
August 24/25
August 25/25
August 26/25
August 27/25
August 28/25
August 29/25
August 30/25
August 31/25
August 1/26
August 2/26
August 3/26
August 4/26
August 5/26
August 6/26
August 7/26
August 8/26
August 9/26
August 10/26
August 11/26
August 12/26
August 13/26
August 14/26
August 15/26
August 16/26
August 17/26
August 18/26
August 19/26
August 20/26
August 21/26
August 22/26
August 23/26
August 24/26
August 25/26
August 26/26
August 27/26
August 28/26
August 29/26
August 30/26
August 31/26
August 1/27
August 2/27
August 3/27
August 4/27
August 5/27
August 6/27
August 7/27
August 8/27
August 9/27
August 10/27
August 11/27
August 12/27
August 13/27
August 14/27
August 15/27
August 16/27
August 17/27
August 18/27
August 19/27
August 20/27
August 21/27
August 22/27
August 23/27
August 24/27
August 25/27
August 26/27
August 27/27
August 28/27
August 29/27
August 30/27
August 31/27
August 1/28
August 2/28
August 3/28
August 4/28
August 5/28
August 6/28
August 7/28
August 8/28
August 9/28
August 10/28
August 11/28
August 12/28
August 13/28
August 14/28
August 15/28
August 16/28
August 17/28
August 18/28
August 19/28
August 20/28
August 21/28
August 22/28
August 23/28
August 24/28
August 25/28
August 26/28
August 27/28
August 28/28
August 29/28
August 30/28
August 31/28
August 1/29
August 2/29
August 3/29
August 4/29
August 5/29
August 6/29
August 7/29
August 8/29
August 9/29
August 10/29
August 11/29
August 12/29
August 13/29
August 14/29
August 15/29
August 16/29
August 17/29
August 18/29
August 19/29
August 20/29
August 21/29
August 22/29
August 23/29
August 24/29
August 25/29
August 26/29
August 27/29
August 28/29
August 29/29
August 30/29
August 31/29
August 1/30
August 2/30
August 3/30
August 4/30
August 5/30
August 6/30
August 7/30
August 8/30
August 9/30
August 10/30
August 11/30
August 12/30
August 13/30
August 14/30
August 15/30
August 16/30
August 17/30
August 18/30
August 19/30
August 20/30
August 21/30
August 22/30
August 23/30
August 24/30
August 25/30
August 26/30
August 27/30
August 28/30
August 29/30
August 30/30
August 31/30
August 1/31
August 2/31
August 3/31
August 4/31
August 5/31
August 6/31
August 7/31
August 8/31
August 9/31
August 10/31
August 11/31
August 12/31
August 13/31
August 14/31
August 15/31
August 16/31
August 17/31
August 18/31
August 19/31
August 20/31
August 21/31
August 22/31
August 23/31
August 24/31
August 25/31
August 26/31
August 27/31
August 28/31
August 29/31
August 30/31
August 31/31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heide Smith, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heide Smith
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1918, 1918.

at NEW-YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, habing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 08 day of OCT, 1917, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAYRE

SEP 27 1913, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Discharged	Merchant	Seaman	Merchant	Seaman	U. S. Citizen	Discharged	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1									Santambrogio	Adèle	29	✓	m	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Father: Luigi Santambrogio
2									Petrucci		6	✓									Father: Francesco
3									Santambrogio		14	✓	m	Housewife							Father: Francesco
4									Catalani	Concetta	28	✓	f								Father: Francesco
5									Concetta		28	✓	f								Father: Francesco
6									Rita		11	✓	f								Father: Francesco
7									Giannini	Giannina	33	✓	m	Housewife							Father: Francesco
8									Mania		7	✓	f								Father: Francesco
9									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
10									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
11									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
12									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
13									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
14									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
15									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
16									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
17									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
18									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
19									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
20									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
21									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
22									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
23									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
24									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
25									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
26									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
27									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
28									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
29									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
30									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
31									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
32									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
33									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco
34									Mania		3	✓	f								Father: Francesco

34

William Beck
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEWARDESS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 6 1913

191

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mo	St Louis	Self	70		Husband: <i>Antonia Maria</i> Sister: <i>Anna Maria</i> Father: <i>St Louis Mo</i>							5	6	Light	Black	None	Italy	Neapolitano
2						Father: <i>St Louis Mo</i>													
3																			
4	Cal	Sanoma	Husband			Husband: <i>Catalani, Antonio</i> Sister: <i>Sanoma City Cal</i> Father: <i>Sanoma City Cal</i>							5	3		Black			Pescaglia
5			Father			Father: <i>Sanoma City Cal</i>							5	7					Marquesa
6																			
7	Pa	Lechburg	Husband			Husband: <i>Lechburg, Joseph</i> Sister: <i>Lechburg, Pa</i> Father: <i>Lechburg, Pa</i>							5	7		Black			Monchio
8			Father			Father: <i>Lechburg, Pa</i>													
9																			
10																			
11	Mass	York	Self	70		Brother: <i>Trunka, Antonio</i> Sister: <i>York, Mass</i> Brother: <i>York, Mass</i>							5	9		Black			Barnes
12						Brother: <i>York, Mass</i>							5	4		Black			Indio
13						Brother: <i>York, Mass</i>													
14																			
15	Mass	Dorchester	Self	35		Husband: <i>Marcos, Maria</i> Sister: <i>Dorchester, Mass</i> Father: <i>Dorchester, Mass</i>							5	5		Black			Italy
16																			
17	Mo	St Louis	Self	42		Husband: <i>St Louis, Mo</i> Sister: <i>St Louis, Mo</i> Father: <i>St Louis, Mo</i>							5	6		Black			Bellington
18						Father: <i>St Louis, Mo</i>													Bazzola
19																			Cappiano
20																			
21	Cal	Sanoma	Husband	40		Husband: <i>Sanoma, Cal</i> Sister: <i>Sanoma, Cal</i> Father: <i>Sanoma, Cal</i>							5	3		Black			Catano
22			Father			Father: <i>Sanoma, Cal</i>													Catano
23																			
24	Mass	Lehigh	Husband	39		Husband: <i>Lehigh, Mass</i> Sister: <i>Lehigh, Mass</i> Father: <i>Lehigh, Mass</i>							5	5		Black			Gatto
25			Father			Father: <i>Lehigh, Mass</i>													
26	Mass	Rossmore	Brother	40		Brother: <i>Rossmore, Mass</i> Sister: <i>Rossmore, Mass</i> Brother: <i>Rossmore, Mass</i>							5	11		Black			Rossmore
27						Brother: <i>Rossmore, Mass</i>							5	11		Black			Rossmore
28																			
29			Self	70		Brother: <i>Christina, Castagna</i> Sister: <i>Rossmore, Mass</i> Brother: <i>Rossmore, Mass</i>							5	7		Black			Castagna
30													5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude, First Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2083

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1918,
at NEW-YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 100-2
U. S. Customs and Border
Protection Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LORRRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No.	Sex	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.	Married or Single	Reading	Writing	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	
1		Roughiacci	Annunziata	34	1	✓	Housewife	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Italy	Castellano	Father:	R. Massimo							
2			Eugenia	1	1	✓							Father:								
3			Calisto	2	1	✓							Father:								
4			Giuseppe			✓							Father:								
5		Riva	Anna	34	1	✓	Housewife	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Italy	Castellano	Father:	R. Massimo							
6			Giuse	5	1	✓							Father:								
7			Enza	3	1	✓							Father:								
8			Guida	1	1	✓							Father:								
9		Rista	Roberto	34	1	✓	Housewife	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Italy	Castellano	Father:	R. Massimo							
10			Luca	3	1	✓							Father:								
11		Manasse	Catharina	40	1	✓	Housewife	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Italy	Castellano	Father:	R. Massimo							
12			Giuseppe	11	1	✓							Father:								
13			Marcellina	10	1	✓							Father:								
14			Stefano	5	1	✓							Father:								
15			Felippo	5	1	✓							Father:								
16			Maria	3	1	✓							Father:								
17		Montenastelli	Natale	36	1	✓	Housewife	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Italy	Castellano	Father:	R. Massimo							
18			Barbara	23	1	✓							Father:								
19			Paule	6	1	✓							Father:								
20			Nello	11	1	✓							Father:								
21			Giuse	1	1	✓							Father:								
22		Ferraro	Giuse. Battista	22	1	✓	Housewife	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Italy	Castellano	Father:	R. Massimo							
23			Giuseppe	17	1	✓							Father:								
24		Menelod	Auguste	15	1	✓	Housewife	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Italy	Castellano	Father:	R. Massimo							
25			Elisa	17	1	✓							Father:								
26		Gastoni	Paula	24	1	✓	Housewife	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Italy	Castellano	Father:	R. Massimo							
27			Maria	1	1	✓							Father:								
28		Ribic	Qua	31	1	✓	Housewife	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Italy	Castellano	Father:	R. Massimo							
29			Mijo	6	1	✓							Father:								
30			Sara	3	1	✓							Father:								

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 4 1913

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Indicate full permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether arriving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and has not been deported.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.															
1	Cal. San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	1909	English	1912	Wife: Rosa Maria Angulo 3/14 Scott Street San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Blue	Rome	Italy	Castellano															
2								Father:										U. S. A.	Switzerland																
3								Father:																											
4								Father:																											
5	Pa. Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	1908	Irish	1912	Husband: Mrs. Angela Liverpool, Pa.						5	6	Red			Italy	Perugia															
6								Father:																											
7								Father:																											
8								Father:																											
9	N. J. West Hoboken	yes	Self	yes	1908	Irish	1912	Husband: Maria Edwards 150 Central Ave. West Hoboken											Italy	Trivento															
10								Father:										U. S. A.	W. Hoboken																
11	Cal. Sacramento	yes	Self	yes	1901	Cal.	1912	Husband: Thomas J. Piacentini 122 1/2 St. Sacramento, Cal.											Italy	Trivento															
12								Father:										U. S. A.	Sacramento																
13								Father:																											
14								Father:																											
15								Father:																											
16								Father:																											
17	Pa. Farmington	yes	Self	yes	1907	Pa.	1912	Brother: Thomas J. Lett Box 371 Farmington, Pa.											Italy	Trivento															
18								Brother: Lett										U. S. A.	Farmington																
19								Brother: Lett																											
20								Brother: Lett																											
21								Brother: Lett																											
22	Cal. Hanford	yes	Self	yes	1908	Cal.	1912	Brother: Thomas J. Lett Box 371 Hanford, Cal.						5	7	Light	Gray		Italy	Hanford															
23								Brother: Lett						5	6	Light																			
24	Pa. Portage	yes	Self	yes	1908	Pa.	1912	Brother: Thomas J. Lett Box 371 Portage, Pa.						5	9					Portage															
25								Brother: Lett						5	4																				
26	Pa. Schuylkill	yes	Self	yes	1908	Pa.	1912	Husband: Thomas J. Lett Box 371 Schuylkill, Pa.						5	6	Black				Guthrie															
27								Father:																											
28	Pa. Schuylkill	yes	Self	yes	1908	Pa.	1912	Brother: Thomas J. Lett Box 371 Schuylkill, Pa.						5	1	Black			Italy	Schuylkill															
29								Brother: Lett										U. S. A.	Schuylkill																
30								Brother: Lett										Italy	Schuylkill																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Louis Offici of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1918
at NEW-YORK

James
Immigration Officer.

11-4428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4428

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carey Hewey, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

49

Form No. 1
Bureau of Customs and Border
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1918

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS										NAME IN FULL										Age										Sex										Calling or Occupation										Able to—										Nationality										Last Permanent Residence										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
U.S. Citizens										U.S. Citizens										Family Name										Given Name										Yrs.										Mos.										Married or Single										Road										Write										Country of which citizen or subject										Race or People										Country										City or Town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
																				36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

36

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Age of alien will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT - 1918, 101

		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Completion.	Color of.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																	
		State.	City or Town.			Yes.	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																
1		Ill.	E. L. Louis Jr.	self	23 yrs			husband Fran Raic, 1104 W. 5th St. St. Louis Mo						5	6		light	brown	none	Hungary	Szabolcs																
2				mother				father																													
3																																					
4																																					
5		Mass	Virginia	self	19 yrs			husband Frank Rakic Box 607 Virginia 418-1210						5	7						Penn																
6				mother				father													Paoli																
7	ITALIEN ET ALIEN	Mass	Sudbury	self	40 yrs			husband Flora Ferguson in Sudbury, Mass						5	6						Italy	S. Daniel															
8				mother				father																													
9		P.	Brookhaven	self	44 yrs			husband Auguste P. P. Brookhaven P. P. Camp						5	7						Austria	Eugensdorf															
10				mother				father																													
11			Liberton S.	self	38 yrs	13th St.		husband Edward Smith from the book 11 x 20						5	6		fair	blue			Hungary	Szabolcs															
12		Conn	Torrington		50 yrs	11th		brother Vachelia 76 Jackson St. Torrington						5	8		brown				Italy	Szabolcs															
13		P.	Johnston		6th			Conan John P. P. Johnston, Conn						5	7						Austria	Jugoslav															
14		Ohio	Cleveland		8th			husband Edward Smith 1807 Cleveland, Connecticut						5	8							Finland															
15		Conn	Portland		30			brother P. P. 202 S. 19th St. Portland Me.						5	7							Ly. Lora															
16		Conn	Kansas		10			brother W. H. 115 W. Kansas City Kan						5	6							Finland															
17		Conn	Portland		22			husband Marshall 288 W. 16th St. Portland Me.						5	7							Ly. Lora															
18		Mass	Lowell		25			husband John Smith East St. W. 21th St. Lowell						5	6							Finland															
19		Mass	Lowell		10			husband John Smith Lowell, Mass						5	7							Finland															
20		P.	Winstown		25			husband John Smith Winstown, Pa						5	6						Hungary	Szabolcs															
21			Postage	no	40			husband John Smith Postage, Pa						5	5							Italy	Szabolcs														
22				no	40			husband John Smith Postage, Pa						5	6							Finland															
23				no	30			husband John Smith Postage, Pa						5	6							Finland															
24		Cal	S. Francis		25			husband John Smith 2904 - 22 St. S. Francis						5	6							Finland															
25			New York		30			husband John Smith 387 - 8 Ave. N. York						5	6							Finland															
26				self	30 yrs	1907		husband John Smith 387 - 8 Ave. N. York						5	7							Finland															
27				father	230			husband John Smith						5	6							Finland															
28								husband John Smith						5	5							Finland															
29	ITALIEN	Conn	Bridgeport	self	17 yrs	1912		husband John Smith 302 Bridgeport Conn						5	6						Hungary	Szabolcs															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herold First Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets truly and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herold
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

James J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cecy Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets truly are in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of OCT, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Actual
56,770
579 Tot
29 S.D.
25 T.V.
24 cl

Revised

538
170
555 Tr

ACT 5/13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

HAVRE

SEP 27 1913....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	
678907 12/16/00	Chiapusso Grilli	Emilio Imuta	37	M	M. J. Sawyer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova
					J. J. D. Graham					J. J. D. Graham

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1111 **20**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 11 1912

191

70

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket for return to his country of origin.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Prostitute.	22 Whether a Mentally Deficient.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Com- plexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	ALIEN	Emporium		Self	30	Yes	1909	Emporium	Brother, Giovanni, Chicago				Good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Fiume	
2		Emporium		Self	30	Yes	1909	Emporium	Brother, Giovanni, Chicago				Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Fiume	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Lorraine, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri Lorraine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCT. 1913, 1913

at NEW-YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4006

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4006

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAYRE

SEP 27 1918 19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 4 1918

19

71

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				
1	Deepie	Alber	38	Chicago - June 8, 1908	Land to near 287137 Cook County - June 13, 1912 - State Ill.	Husband: Lucien Deepie, 3159 North Father: - - - Chicago
2	Bennet	Marcel	4	Chicago - September 10, 1909		
3	Lucile	Mike	3			
4	Lucile	Mike	3			
5	Lucile	Mike	3			
6	Lucile	Mike	3			
7	Lucile	Mike	3			
8	Lucile	Mike	3			
9	Lucile	Mike	3			
10	Lucile	Mike	3			
11	Lucile	Mike	3			
12	Lucile	Mike	3			
13	Lucile	Mike	3			
14	Lucile	Mike	3			
15	Lucile	Mike	3			
16	Lucile	Mike	3			
17	Lucile	Mike	3			
18	Lucile	Mike	3			
19	Lucile	Mike	3			
20	Lucile	Mike	3			
21	Lucile	Mike	3			
22	Lucile	Mike	3			
23	Lucile	Mike	3			
24	Lucile	Mike	3			
25	Lucile	Mike	3			
26	Lucile	Mike	3			
27	Lucile	Mike	3			
28	Lucile	Mike	3			
29	Lucile	Mike	3			
30	Lucile	Mike	3			
31	Lucile	Mike	3			
32	Lucile	Mike	3			
33	Lucile	Mike	3			
34	Lucile	Mike	3			
35	Lucile	Mike	3			
36	Lucile	Mike	3			
37	Lucile	Mike	3			
38	Lucile	Mike	3			

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

5. La Lorraine (French Line)

arrived Oct 5, 13

191

from

No.

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

6 S. La Lorraine, French

arrived Oct 3 1918

M. from

19 Tersilla F. Lavina

10 28

Spec Cert 71D from 7/1/18 Security

10/4/18 75 3 by U.S. citizen

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.											
DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		
DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS

DEPORTED.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-5425

(Cis. Gle. Trans.) arrived October 5, 1913.

19

M.

from

74

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bednars, Anna	19	14	1	To tel #	10:15 Cleveland, Ohio Wreck Ferdinand Strain, 4807 Lorain St. as.	D	7	3 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
2	Lorance, Florinda and					Cous. Walter Guarnasone	S	5	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
3	Marone, Ida	5	6	2	" father	347 West 41 West Hoboken N.J.	S	5	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
4	Tournour, Rosina	19	25	1	" brother	M. Severino, 387 8 th St. N.Y.C.	D	7	2	2	3	2
5	Tournour, Flarina	18	21	1	" brother	Bro. Emilio Tournour, 387 8 th St. N.Y.C.	B	6	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
6	Servini, Celeste	18	26	1	" husband	Husb. Giovanni Servini, 239 4 th St. N.Y.C.	B	6	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
7	Pischione, Maddelina	12	28	1	" cousin	Cous. Giovanni Pischione, 22 James St. N.Y.C.	B	6	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
8	Stacertski, Margit	11	27	1	" tel #	Bro. Emik, Box 620 Wadsworth, O.	D	9	12	4	4	4
9	Brumetti, Teresa	12	29	1	" husband	Ind. America, Emiko R70 #2 Hamilton Ct	B	5	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
10	Borden, Ursolina	12	18	1	" friend	fr. Sabina Borden, 232 W. 37 St. N.Y.C.	B	6	2 ³⁵	1	2	1
11	Troha, Jakob	8	27	1	" tel #	Bro. Anton Troha, Box 150, Pittman, D.	D	9	12	4	4	4
12	Cerullo, Leonilda	12	17	1	" aunt	Bro. Felice 340 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.	B	5	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
13	Davilla, Florina	10	18	1	" from ship	Ret. Hosp. 171 41 st St. N.Y.C.	S	14	2 ⁰⁰	2	1	2
14	Pantare, Florina	6	9	1	" from ship	Bro. L. G. Pantare, Box 107, Solhi	D	11	11 ⁰⁰	2	1	2
15	Malin, Florina	-	-	1	" from ship	Bro. L. G. Malin, Box 187, Hultburton	D	11	11 ⁰⁰	2	1	2

W H 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

75

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIOT OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

Oct

1963

at B. HORTIS

W. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Routmanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1

1

Form 504
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered NON IMM.

S. S. PATRIE sailing from PIRAEUS 13 SEP 1913 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Zafiropoulos	Emilia	19	✓	m Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her father	Stavros	Greece	Texas Waco
2	Zafiropoulos	Diagoras	19	✓	m nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His grand father	Stavros	Greece	Texas Waco
3	Zafiropoulos	Stavros	19	✓	m nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His grand father	Stavros	Greece	Texas Waco
4	Canellos	Panagiotis	40	✓	m Landman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother	Stavros	Greece	Texas Waco
5	Alexizakis	Theodoros	18	✓	m workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyra	His mother	Stavros	Greece	Minneapolis
6	Papastastasiou	Theodoros	18	✓	m workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyra	His mother	Stavros	Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Karapoulos	Anna	70	✓	w Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyra	Her daughter	Stavros	Greece	N.Y. New York
8	Papastastasiou	Georgia	36	✓	m Landman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyra	Her daughter	Stavros	Greece	N.Y. New York
9	Georgis	John	40	✓	m Merchant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyra	His mother	Stavros	Greece	N.Y. New York

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 OCT 1913

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	Her husband Char. Zepiopoulos	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae				
2	no	Her father the same	no	no	no	Good	no		dark	None	Greece	Athinae				
3	no	Her father the same	no	no	no	Good	no		dark	None	Greece	Athinae				
4	no	Her brother John Canellos	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tripolis				
5	yes	Her friend Apostolor Pymas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Styra				
6	yes	Her uncle the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lagolia				
7	no	Her father the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae				
8	no	Her father the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae				
9	no	Her father the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae				
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Sinclair Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Lamb, Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

Oct

at

NY

W. L. C. H.

Immigration Officer.



Ch. Lamb
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the is PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1913
at B. Thess

W. Searlett

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

September 4th, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Thompson	13	✓	Barber	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Mr. Thompson, 1125 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Plouffe	16	✓	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Mr. Plouffe, 1125 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Shirig (Pyridas)	36	✓	Landy	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Mr. Shirig, 1125 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Scarlett
Jensen

3/2

40

List

2

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1913

● OCT 1913

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.											
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no himself	1885	to his business 1025	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece, Thessalonica		
2	no himself	1885	to his business 1025	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece, Thessalonica		
3	no himself	1885	to his business 1025	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece, Thessalonica		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charalambos Lazaros, Master, of the s/s PATRIOT OF ANDROS, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of Oct

at NY

Wm. H. Hallett

Immigration Officer.



Ch. Lazaros
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

Octo

1913

at B. Charti

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pertuis*

sailing from

Palerino

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pirga</i> — <i>Salvatore</i>	28	m.	merchant	no	Italian	South Italian	<i>McKinnon</i> Sicily	my wife <i>Russotto Vincenza</i> - <i>St. Giovanni</i> N.Y.	Jersey City
2	<i>Biancacci</i> — <i>Giuseppa</i>	18	f.	merchant	no	"	"	"	my wife <i>Ving. Verrone</i> - <i>St. Giovanni</i> N.Y.	Jersey City
3	<i>Capitarini</i> — <i>Rosolino</i>	32	m.	merchant	no	"	"	<i>Amunrota</i> "	my wife <i>Luigi. Concetta</i> - <i>Communist</i> N.Y.	Jersey City
4	<i>Orlando</i> — <i>Carlo</i>	59	m.	merchant	yes	"	"	<i>Colone</i> "	my daughter <i>Orlando Anna</i> - <i>Orleans</i>	"
5	wife <i>Martha</i> — <i>Giuseppa</i>	50	f.	civil	no	"	"	"	my daughter — do —	"
6	son <i>Orlando</i> — <i>Isolina</i>	17	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	my sister — do —	"
7	<i>Orlando</i> — <i>Nichelangelo</i>	15	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	my sister — do —	"
8	<i>Orlando</i> — <i>Calogero</i>	14	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	my sister — do —	"
9	<i>Orlando</i> — <i>Nana</i>	13	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	my sister — do —	"
10	<i>Mattei</i> — <i>Agostino</i>	24	m.	merchant	no	"	"	"	my wife <i>Concetta</i> - <i>Colone</i> N.Y.	New York
11	<i>Prezigiavano</i> — <i>Salvatore</i>	24	m.	merchant	no	"	"	"	my wife <i>Giuseppa</i> - <i>Colone</i> N.Y.	New York
12	<i>Trisla</i> — <i>Luciano</i>	33	m.	merchant	yes	"	"	"	my wife <i>Dr. Giovanni</i> - <i>Colone</i> N.Y.	New York
13	<i>Torrici</i> — <i>Giuseppa</i>	23	m.	merchant	no	"	"	"	my father <i>Torrici Vincenzo</i> - <i>Colone</i> Ills.	Chicago
14	wife <i>Monella</i> — <i>Rosaria</i>	16	f.	civil	no	"	"	"	my father — do —	Ills. Chicago
15	<i>Giuffrè</i> — <i>Francesco</i>	25	m.	merchant	no	"	"	"	my father <i>Giuffrè</i> - <i>Colone</i> Ills.	New Orleans
16	<i>Giuffrè</i> — <i>Liborio</i>	23	m.	merchant	no	"	"	"	my wife <i>Portuonista</i> - <i>Colone</i> Ills.	New Orleans
17	<i>Di Lione</i> — <i>Isolina</i>	19	m.	barber	yes	"	"	"	my father <i>Di Lione</i> - <i>Colone</i> N.Y.	New York
18	<i>Di Lione</i> — <i>Angela</i>	30	f.	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Montelepre</i> "	my father <i>Di Lione</i> - <i>Montelepre</i> N.Y.	New York
19	<i>Di Lorenzo</i> — <i>Giuseppa</i>	4	f.	none	no	"	"	"	my grand father — do —	"
20	<i>Di Lorenzo</i> — <i>Francesco</i>	14	m.	none	no	"	"	"	my grand father — do —	"
21	<i>Domino</i> — <i>Antonino</i>	24	m.	merchant	yes	"	"	<i>Villabate</i> "	my wife <i>Di Lione</i> - <i>Villabate</i> N.Y.	New York
22	<i>Di Ferro</i> — <i>Francesco</i>	19	m.	merchant	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i> "	my father <i>Di Ferro</i> - <i>Palermo</i> N.Y.	New York
23	<i>Camella</i> — <i>Nichole</i>	52	m.	merchant	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i> "	my wife <i>Di Ferro</i> - <i>Palermo</i> N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	<i>Festella</i> — <i>Carlina</i>	32	f.	civil	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i> "	my father — do —	N.Y.
25	<i>Di Ferro</i> — <i>Sebastiano</i>	17	m.	merchant	no	"	"	<i>Villabate</i> "	my mother <i>Domino</i> - <i>Villabate</i> N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	<i>Di Ferro</i> — <i>Sebastiano</i>	17	m.	merchant	no	"	"	<i>Villabate</i> "	my wife <i>Domino</i> - <i>Villabate</i> N.Y.	Utica
27	<i>Calamuso</i> — <i>Pietro</i>	24	m.	merchant	no	"	"	<i>Campobello</i> "	my wife <i>Verona</i> - <i>Campobello</i> N.Y.	Detroit
28	<i>Basalamati</i> — <i>Antonino</i>	54	m.	merchant	no	"	"	<i>Montelepre</i> "	my wife <i>Rosalia</i> - <i>Montelepre</i> N.Y.	Franklin
29	<i>Abbate</i> — <i>Carlo</i>	20	m.	merchant	yes	"	"	<i>Montelepre</i> "	my father <i>Abbate</i> - <i>Montelepre</i> N.Y.	Utica

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1913

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother Veriga Vincenzo 385 W. Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown		St. Giovanni G. Sicily
2	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother Schillaci Giovanni 385 W. Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown		St. Giovanni G. Sicily
3	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother Tasharini Carlo 41 Newark Street Jersey City	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown		Cambridge
4	yes	myself	\$30	no	my sons Giovanni Vincenzo and Salvatore Orlando 186 Gregg Street Houston Tex	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair white blue		Corona
5	yes	myself	\$30	no	my sons - do -	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown		"
6	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brothers - do -	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown		"
7	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brothers - do -	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown		"
8	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brothers - do -	no	no	good	no	"	"		"
9	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brothers - do -	no	no	good	no	"	"		"
10	yes	myself	\$30	no	my cousin Caterino Antonio 104 East 107 Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	scar on face	"
11	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother Francesco no Chicago 101 East 213 Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	scar on face	"
12	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother Lucia Trico 42 Hale Street New Brunswick	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown		"
13	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother Antonio Angelo 516 W. Oak Street Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown		"
14	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother nlp - do -	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown		"
15	yes	myself	\$30	no	my cousin Giorgio Antonio 104 East 107 Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown		"
16	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother in law Caterino Antonio 104 East 107 Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown		"
17	yes	myself	\$30	no	my wife Calogera Calogera 104 East 107 Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown blue		"
18	yes	myself	\$30	no	my husband Di Brando Vincenzo 458 - 10th Street New York	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair brown		Montefiore
19	yes	myself	\$30	no	my father - do -	no	no	good	no	"	"		"
20	yes	myself	\$30	no	my father - do -	no	no	good	no	"	"		"
21	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother Commio Salvatore 160 East 107 Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown		Villabate
22	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother in law Camilla Indila 404 Carroll Street Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	scar on face	Palermo
23	yes	myself	\$30	no	my son Camilla Indila 404 Carroll Street Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	Palermo
24	yes	myself	\$30	no	my husband Camilla Indila 404 Carroll Street Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown		Palermo
25	yes	myself	\$30	no	my father - do -	no	no	good	no	"	"		"
26	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother Di Fiore Antares 245 Wall Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown		Villabate
27	yes	myself	\$30	no	my cousin Di Fiore Antares 245 Wall Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brown		Villabate
28	yes	myself	\$30	no	my cousin Di Fiore Antares 245 Wall Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark brown	scar on face	Cambridge
29	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother in law Di Fiore Antares 245 Wall Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brown	scar on face	Montefiore
30	yes	myself	\$30	no	my brother in law Di Fiore Antares 245 Wall Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	scar on face	Montefiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, Charalamba Zagora Marich the S/S PATRIOS OF ANDROS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of

Oct 1913

at

My

W. H. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

Ch. Zagora

Officer, master



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eguetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4) 81

915 Patris

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S[] PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at B. Chortis

4

day of

Octo

1903

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

5-13

11-1116

Actual

Lat. 41. 2 4.3
Long. 121 7 119

2 41 43 2
7 112 119 8 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

39 2 41
107 7 114

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Patris*sailing from *Palermo*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	51	m. <i>yes</i> merchant	yes	Italian	<i>Sardegna</i>	<i>Cagliari</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>my father Salvatore Sanburo Cpt. N.Y. Baltimore</i>
2	<i>wife Sanburo</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	41	f. <i>yes</i> civil	no	"	"	"	"	<i>my brother in law</i>
3	<i>sons Sanburo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	9	m. <i>no</i>	no	"	"	"	"	<i>my uncle</i>
4	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	7	f. <i>no</i>	no	"	"	"	"	<i>my uncle</i>
5	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	m. <i>no</i>	no	"	"	"	"	<i>my uncle</i>
6	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	3	m. <i>yes</i> merchant	yes	"	"	<i>Vico</i>	"	<i>nobody</i>
7	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33	m. <i>yes</i> proprietor	no	"	"	<i>St. Vito</i>	"	<i>my wife Eugenia Sanburo St. Vito N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	49	m. <i>yes</i> merchant	yes	"	"	<i>St. Vito</i>	"	<i>my wife Emma Sanburo St. Vito N.Y. Detroit</i>
9	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	19	m. <i>no</i> merchant	no	"	"	<i>St. Vito</i>	"	<i>my father Offalo Patris St. Vito N.Y. Detroit</i>
10	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Francesco Gado</i>	23	m. <i>no</i> merchant	yes	"	"	<i>Terracina</i>	"	<i>my father Giuseppe Sanburo - Terracina N.Y. Detroit</i>
11	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	41	m. <i>yes</i> proprietor	no	"	"	<i>Terracina</i>	"	<i>my wife Maria Maria - Terracina N.Y. Detroit</i>
12	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	33	m. <i>yes</i> proprietor	no	"	"	<i>Terracina</i>	"	<i>my mother in law Maria Sanburo - Terracina N.Y. Detroit</i>
13	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	18	f. <i>yes</i> civil	no	"	"	<i>Terracina</i>	"	<i>my mother in law Maria Sanburo - Terracina N.Y. Detroit</i>
14	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	51	m. <i>yes</i> merchant	yes	"	"	<i>Colliano</i>	"	<i>my wife Emma Sanburo - Colliano N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	33	m. <i>no</i> merchant	yes	"	"	<i>Colliano</i>	"	<i>my wife Emma Sanburo - Colliano N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	8	m. <i>no</i> merchant	yes	"	"	<i>Colliano</i>	"	<i>my mother Emma Sanburo - Colliano N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	19	m. <i>no</i> merchant	no	"	"	<i>Colliano</i>	"	<i>my father Salvatore Sanburo - Colliano N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Sanburo</i>	<i>Laura</i>	21	f. <i>yes</i> civil	no	"	"	<i>Colliano</i>	"	<i>my mother Emma Sanburo - Colliano N.Y. New York</i>
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Scarlatti
Sanburo

9

12

*Instead of showing occupation of the alien in column 5, show whether he is a "tourist" or "in transit."

*Race or People" is to be determined from the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 SEP 1913

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown			Italy	Sicily	
2	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown			Italy	Sicily	
3	yes	myself	no	no	my uncle	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair brown			Italy	Sicily	
4	yes	myself	no	no	my uncle	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair brown			Italy	Sicily	
5	yes	myself	no	no	my uncle	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair brown			Italy	Sicily	
6	yes	myself	no	no	my wife Leone Anna, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown			Italy	Vita	
7	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brown			Italy	St. Vito	
8	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark brown	scar in the face		Italy	St. Vito	
9	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brown	scar in the face		Italy	St. Vito	
10	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown			Italy	Terracina	
11	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair gray			Italy	Terracina	
12	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark brown	lock-marked		Italy	Terracina	
13	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark brown			Italy	Terracina	
14	yes	myself	no	no	my brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brown			Italy	Collesano	
15	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown			Italy	Cisterna	
16	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown			Italy	Bari	
17	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	scar in the face		Italy	Civitate	
18	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	lock-marked		Italy	San S. S. S.	
19	yes	myself	no	no												
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

West Hall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Zagora, Master of the SS. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

Oct

1903

at

My

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.



Ch. Zagora
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gatto dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if not relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

83

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the island PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1913
at Is Chertiv
Am Sealitt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATHIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

13 SEP 1913

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Ezila — Eftymia	22	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Her father Dimitrios Athens Greece	N.Y. New York
2	Tsoulesina — Theodoros	27	F	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Her son Nikolaos Athens Greece	Mass Boston
3	Mihelopoulou — Nicolaos	45	M	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His wife Eleni Athens Greece	Mass Boston
4	Stefi — Anastasia	46	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Her son Nikolaos Athens Greece	Mass Boston
5	Barrou — Erini	30	F	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Her sister Calliope Helmi Athens Greece	Ark. Fort Smith
6	Barrou — Zoi	11	F	Infant	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Her aunt the same	Ark. Fort Smith
7	Liapis — Constantinos	39	M	Grocer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His brother in law the same	N.Y. New York
8	Liapi — Eleni	26	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Her brother the same	N.Y. New York
9	Paraskevopoulou — Vassiliki	20	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Her father Mikhail Athens Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Mihail — Nicolaos	25	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His wife Athens Greece	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Dounias — Nicolaos	39	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Cremona	Cremona Greece His father Mikhail Cremona	N.Y. New York
12	Giauneski — Erini	26	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Smyrna Turkey Her grand father the same	Fla. Tarpon Springs
13	Giauneski — Maria	10	F	Infant	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His wife Eaterina Smyrna Turkey	Fla. Tarpon Springs
14	Siuris — Mikhail	35	M	Merchant	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father Mikhail Smyrna Turkey	Fla. Tarpon Springs
15	Minas — Andricos	19	M	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Kos	Kos Turkey His uncle Const. Papadopoulos	N.Y. New York
16	Kritzas — Evangelos	18	M	Schooler	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Smyrna Turkey His sister Vassiliki	N.Y. New York
17	Mitakidou — Calliope	26	F	Teacher	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Stroudza	Stroudza Turkey His mother Charalambou	N.Y. New York
18	Nicolacakis — Dimitrios	46	M	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus	Piraeus Greece the same	N.Y. Rochester
19	Nicolacaki — Eleni	30	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus	the same	N.Y. Rochester
20	Nicolacaki — Despina	7	F	Schooler	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus	the same	N.Y. Rochester
21	Dimitri — Chryssi	23	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Smyrna	Her brother Panagiotis Smyrna Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Menti — Maria	20	F	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Smyrna	Her sister Panagiotis Smyrna Greece	Ind. Muncie
23	Chrysefotis — Fotios	28	M	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Dardanelles	His mother Eaterina Dardanelles Turkey	Mass Stoneham
24	Confiar — Nicolaos	42	M	Merchant	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Calymna	Calymna Turkey His wife Maria	Fla. Tarpon Springs
25	Soulidou — Eleni	23	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Chios	Chios Turkey the same as	Ill. Chicago
26	Soulidou — Anastasia	17	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Chios	the same as	Ill. Chicago
27	Aristidi — Chryssi	23	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Chios	the same as	Ill. Chicago
28	Barrou — Erini	26	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kythira	Kythira Greece the same	Mass Lowell
29	Barrou — Erini	7	F	Infant	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Kythira	the same	Mass Lowell

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

-1913

OCT 1913

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	no	Her brother John Zizilas	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark black	black	None	Greece	Attinae		
2	yes	no	Her brother George Zizilas	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Attinae		
3	no	no	Her brother Anastasios Zizilas	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corinthos		
4	no	no	Her brother John Zizilas	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corinthos		
5	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Paros		
6	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Paros		
7	yes	no	Her brother John Zizilas	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Tripolis		
8	yes	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Tripolis		
9	yes	no	Her brother John Zizilas	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Tripolis		
10	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios		
11	yes	no	Her brother John Zizilas	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cremasti		
12	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark fair	brown	None	Turkey	Syme		
13	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark fair	brown	None	Turkey	Syme		
14	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Syme		
15	yes	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kios		
16	yes	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	white	fair blue	None	Turkey	Imvros		
17	yes	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	fair blue	None	Turkey	Imvros		
18	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark grey	brown	None	Greece	Piree		
19	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Piree		
20	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Piree		
21	yes	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos		
22	yes	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos		
23	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sardau		
24	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark grey	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos		
25	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark grey	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos		
26	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos		
27	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos		
28	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	None	Greece	Kythera		
29	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	None	Greece	Kythera		
30	no	no	Her husband Nicolas Barros	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	None	Greece	Kythera		

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charalain La Laguna, Master, of the S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Laguna
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1913
at N.Y.
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

85

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at B. HORTIS

4th day of Oct, 1913

W. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIOS sailing from PIRAEUS 13 SEP 1913 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Traka Panagiotis	19	M	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Ill. Chicago
2	Moissiadou Aspasia	28	F	Modista	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Mass. Boston
3	Moissiadou Anna	25	F	Modista	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Mass. Boston
4	Moissiadou Aspasia	29	F	Modista	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.Y. New York
5	Nilavos Constantinos	31	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Ill. Chicago
6	Cornacou Marigo	25	M	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Pa. B. B. burg
7	Georgoulis Liris	30	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.H. Manchester
8	Loumis Schannis	30	M	Merchant	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Fla. Targum Springs
9	Nagebauer Josif	28	M	Glass maker	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Greece, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.Y. Corning
10	Iliadis Anastasios	19	M	Clerk	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.Y. New York
11	Pigas Schannis	28	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Pa. Lyndora
12	Zoharis Caugalos	30	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Mass. Malboro
13	Cauberis Andreas	19	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Mass. Malboro
14	Constantinos Georgios	28	M	Cook	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.Y. New York
15	Sotiroopoulos Constantinos	17	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Ill. Chicago
16	Anagnostopoulos Vasilios	17	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Ill. Chicago
17	Scornomou Nicolaos	31	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.Y. New York
18	Stakiris Stamatis	28	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Pa. Woodlawn
19	Sakras Georgios	30	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Pa. Woodlawn
20	Kisseris Dimitrios	38	M	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Mass. Malboro
21	Mouras Panagiotis	45	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Scandalis Mihail	17	M	Scolar	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Margaritou Maria	22	F	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.Y. New York
24	Collianos Schannis	20	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.Y. New York
25	Christou Schannis	19	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Petrouis Zoharias	32	M	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.Y. New York
27	Christou Schannis	29	M	Clerk	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Colo. Denver
28	Marinas Schannis	20	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.Y. New York
29	Capelatos Vida	24	M	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	N.Y. New York
30	Kasson Eden	18	M	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey, Igea	Her mother, Marigo, Igea, Greece	Cal. Los Angeles

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 1913

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
1	yes	herself	15	no	Her father John Trakas 316 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tyssa
2	no	herself	40	yes	Her husband Costas Moyssidis 26 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	brown	none	Turkey	Sedeagatz
3	no	the mother	40	yes	Her father the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	yes	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sedeagatz
4	yes	herself	25	yes	Her brother Kyriacos Gannas 119 E. 14 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	black	black	none	Greece	Anaryti
5	no	herself	30	yes	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gerakion
6	yes	herself	20	yes	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chania
7	no	herself	70	yes	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Tyrnavos
8	no	herself	40	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
9	no	herself	40	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	fair	brown	none	Hongrie	Bombay
10	yes	herself	40	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
11	no	herself	40	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
12	no	herself	50	yes	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Eupation
13	no	herself	40	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Eupation
14	yes	herself	55	yes	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Adriangol
15	yes	herself	20	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripliana
16	no	herself	25	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripliana
17	yes	herself	30	yes	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nisyros
18	yes	herself	25	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
19	yes	herself	25	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
20	yes	herself	25	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calythias
21	yes	herself	25	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	grey	brown	none	Turkey	Nisyros
22	yes	herself	25	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nisyros
23	no	herself	40	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
24	yes	herself	30	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nisyros
25	yes	herself	25	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nisyros
26	yes	herself	25	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nisyros
27	no	herself	50	yes	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
28	yes	herself	25	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
29	yes	herself	25	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
30	no	herself	20	no	Her husband Thomas Cornuecas 1239 Penn Ave St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	white	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos

H. E. Scudder, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charalambos Legaris Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS from Patris of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

Oct

at

my

Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.



Ch. Legaris

Master

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B. HORTIS, Doctor**, Surgeon of the **U.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *Oct*, 19*13*
at *B. HORTIS*
W. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

13 SEP 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Antoniadou	Marijo	35	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sauos	Her daughter Petros	Ill	Chicago
2	Flapir	Joussouf	19	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His father Moses	Ga	Atlanta
3	Hanan	Vida	38	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His mother	Calif.	Portland
4	Joussouf	Haggamal	22	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Rodos	His father Raddamin	N.Y.	Bronx
5	Antzeli	Simiara	20	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His father	Wash	Seattle
6	Sonson	Isaac	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Calligara	His father	N.Y.	New York
7	Hason	Camilla	19	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His father	Wash	Seattle
8	Hanan	Leon	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His sister	N.Y.	New York
9	Mizraki	Eliezer	19	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His mother Joseph	Ala	Montgomery
10	Pinas	Luna	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His brother in law	Calif	San Francisco
11	Kaulhidis	Simiara	29	m	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His father	Calif	Los Angeles
12	Srael	Maria	25	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His mother	Ga	Atlanta
13	Souzeion	Rahani	23	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Rodos		
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 * "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 1913

OCT 1913

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Herself	no		Her son James Antoniadis 116 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna		
2	no	Herself	no		Her brother Athos Hadis 81 S. Bloor St. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna		
3	no	Herself	no		His nephew Jack Harrison 167 1/2 St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	white white brown	None	Turkey Rodos		
4	no	Herself	no		His friend Jack Pina operator 866 Longwood ave Brown N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Rodos		
5	no	Herself	no		Her brother Joseph Angel 412 1/2 Ave J. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Turkey Rodos		
6	yes	Herself	no		His cousin Joseph G. Hafford 105 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey Milosa		
7	no	Herself	no		Her brother Joseph Alkama 3 Ave 1000 Lefferts Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Turkey Rodos		
8	no	Herself	no		Her brother Mois Hama 107 Marlon St. Little Rock	no	no	no	Good	no	5	white brown brown	None	Turkey Rodos		
9	yes	Herself	no		His uncle Joseph Amako 226 W 124 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna		
10	no	Herself	no		Her brother Joseph S. Franco 129 Dexter Ave Montgomery Ala	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	white brown brown	None	Turkey Rodos		
11	no	Herself	no		His brother George Xantidis 712 E. 14 Ave Denver Colo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white fair blue	None	Greece Naussa		
12	no	Herself	no		Her husband Salomon Israel 218 W. 4 St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Turkey Rodos		
13	no	Herself	no		His friend Isaac Chelomov 221 Mariett St. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Turkey Rodos		

H. E. Binder Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Christoph J. Jagers, Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of

Octo

1913

at

my

W. J. Jagers

Immigration Officer.



Ch. Jagers
Master, Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B. HORTIS, Doctor**, Surgeon of the **U.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

Octo

1913

at *B. Chortia*

M. S. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIE sailing from PIRAEUS 13 SEP 1913, 190

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State
1	<u>Flavizakis</u>	<u>Amirios</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Candy maker</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Toronto</u>	<u>Nobody in his country</u>	<u>Can Toronto</u>	<u>NON IM</u>
2	<u>Cafis</u>	<u>Spirios</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Agios Ioannis</u>	<u>Agios Ioannis</u>	<u>Can Toronto</u>	<u>NON IM</u>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12-2115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1913

OCT 1913

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of year.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	himself	1000	Yes	His shop 167 W. Dundas St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark grey	none	None	Greece Sparta
2	no	himself	300	Yes	167 W. Dundas St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark grey	none	None	Greece Sparta
H. E. Snider, Inspector																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second-Officer.

I, Charles Limber Zagay, Master of the S/S PATRIOT OF ANDROS, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

Octo

7963

at

Hubert H.

Immigration Officer.



Mr. Rogers
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Optimum 8: (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the fact that the term "French" appearing on manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SEVENTH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1116

21-1136

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (for period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not the person was born before, during, or after the war (1914-1918). If born before, the year and place; if born during, the year and place; if born after, the year and place. (Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and complete address.

entry in column 1 should show whether going to or from
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 10 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspector in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Placed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Octo, 1913
at B. Chart

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. PATRIS sailing from CALAMATA 15th September 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The same and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (if changed future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Argiannas	Ioannis	23	M	Worker	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Meligala	His mother Aglaia Argianna	NY	New York
2	his sister	Kyratso	20	F	Housewife	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Meligala	Meligala Greece	NY	New York
3	Papantonsoulou	Kalliope	21	F	Housewife	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Megalopolis	Mother Papantonsoulou mother Megalopolis Greece	DC	Washington
4	Papantonsoulou	Athanassia	21	F	Housewife	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Methoni	Methoni Greece	Ill	Moline
5	Petropoulou	Panagiota	20	F	Housewife	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Megalopolis	Olga Panagiotou's sister Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Lynn
6	her daughter	Aspasia	2	F		No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Megalopolis	Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Lynn
7	her daughter	Kalina	2	F		No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Megalopolis	Panetona Brosta mother Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Lynn
8	Brosta	Katerini	25	F	Housewife	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Megalopolis	Her mother Katerini Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Lynn
9	Costapoulou	Erimi	26	F		yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kythira	the same as above	NY	Lowell
10	Costapoulou	Emmanuil	2	M	Scalor	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kythira	the same as above	NY	Lowell
11	Costapoulou	Antigoni	4	F	nothing	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kythira	the same as above	NY	Lowell
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Scarlett
Super

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Aliens should give the name of the ship on which they arrived.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

N.Y.

OCT 1913

OCT 1913

19

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	No	to their Cousin Christa Marinos 50 Gomer St - New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	light	None	None	GREECE	Meligala		
2	Self	No	to their Cousin at 618 9th St Washington D C	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	light	None	None	GREECE	Meligala		
3	Self	No	John Capantais Brother 408 P.O. Box East Moline Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	light	None	None	GREECE	Methoni		
4	Self	No	to her husband Peter Chiris 35 Central Ave Lynn Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white brown	light	None	None	GREECE	Megalopolis		
5	Self	No	to her husband Peter Chiris 35 Central Ave Lynn Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white brown	light	None	None	GREECE	Lynn Mass		
6	Self	No	to her husband Mr. Constantin 436 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white brown	light	None	None	GREECE	Megalopolis		
7	Self	No	to her husband Mr. Constantin 436 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white brown	light	None	None	GREECE	Lynn Mass		
8	Self	No	to her husband Mr. Constantin 436 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white brown	light	None	None	GREECE	Megalopolis		
9	Self	No	to her husband Mr. Constantin 436 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white brown	light	None	None	GREECE	Lynn Mass		
10	Self	No	to her husband Mr. Constantin 436 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white brown	light	None	None	GREECE	Megalopolis		
11	Self	No	to her husband Mr. Constantin 436 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white brown	light	None	None	GREECE	Lynn Mass		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charalambos Zagoras Master of the S/S PATRIOS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of Oct

at

My

Harlan City

Immigration Officer.



Ch. Zagoras
Master Officer.

11-2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S[] PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Octo, 1913
at B. Chorti

W. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 100-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

September 14, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Assumed future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Valencia	Wm	10	M	✓	worker	yes		Spain						
2	Slater	Arthur	20	M	✓	professor	yes		Spain						
3	Slater	Mary	20	F	✓	housewife	yes		Spain						
4	Slater	Edward	20	M	✓	scholar	yes		Spain						
5	Slater	Cham	20	M	✓		yes		Spain						

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of mass will be found on back of this sheet.

13-5119

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190411913

4 OCT 1913

ГР

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability to become a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
				Yes.	No.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	SP	yes himself	\$23	yes	claimant	to his father Dominico Thomas				good	no	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	none	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.															
2		no himself	no	yes	claimant	to his father - now the San Francisco Cal				good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.	Chicago Ill.														
3		no for husband	no	yes	claimant	to his father - now the San Francisco Cal				good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.	Waco Tex.														
4		no for father	no	yes	claimant	to his father - now the San Francisco Cal				good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.	Idaho Ida.														
5		no for father	no	yes	claimant	to his father - now the San Francisco Cal				good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.	Idaho Ida.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Lamba Zagar Master of the s/s PATRIS OF ANDROS from Patris of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct

1915

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.



Ch. Zagar
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, spider, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any allied with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the SE PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913
at B. HORTIS

Yun Leelett
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS**

sailing from **PATRAS**

September 4th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Karampoulas	Georgios	35	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
2	Karampoulas	Agathe	32	f	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
3	Mihapoulas	Franklin	35	m	m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Franklin Mihapoulas	Massachusetts	Holyoke
4	Mihapoulas	Martha	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Franklin Mihapoulas	Massachusetts	Holyoke
5	Karampoulas	George	30	m	m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
6	Karampoulas	Agathe	28	f	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
7	Karampoulas	George	25	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
8	Karampoulas	George	20	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
9	Karampoulas	George	18	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
10	Karampoulas	George	15	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
11	Karampoulas	George	12	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
12	Karampoulas	George	10	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
13	Karampoulas	George	8	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
14	Karampoulas	George	6	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
15	Karampoulas	George	4	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
16	Karampoulas	George	2	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
17	Karampoulas	George	1	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
18	Karampoulas	George	0	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
19	Karampoulas	George	0	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
20	Karampoulas	George	0	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
21	Karampoulas	George	0	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
22	Karampoulas	George	0	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
23	Karampoulas	George	0	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
24	Karampoulas	George	0	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
25	Karampoulas	George	0	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
26	Karampoulas	George	0	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
27	Karampoulas	George	0	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
28	Karampoulas	George	0	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
29	Karampoulas	George	0	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester
30	Karampoulas	George	0	m	m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Dimitrios Karampoulas	Massachusetts	Worcester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1913

OCT 1913

19

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	no himself	yes	to his business, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
2	no his father	yes	as above	no	no	5	4	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
3	yes himself	yes	to his wife, Madame, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
4	yes himself	yes	to his wife, Madame, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
5	yes himself	yes	to his wife, Madame, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
6	yes himself	yes	to his wife, Madame, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
7	yes his son	yes	to his son, George, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
8	yes himself	yes	to his son, George, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
9	yes his father	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
10	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
11	yes his brother	yes	to his brother, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
12	yes himself	yes	to his brother, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
13	yes his father	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
14	yes his father	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
15	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
16	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
17	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
18	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
19	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
20	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
21	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
22	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
23	yes his father	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
24	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
25	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
26	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
27	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
28	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
29	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	
30	yes himself	yes	to his father, 112 E. Front St.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown hair	none	France	Agropolis	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Rogers of the U.S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exactly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Rogers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913

at N.Y.

Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Octo 1913
at B. HORTIS
Amherst
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

September 24, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
1	Maissardeli	Patoulas	29	✓	m	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Killine	her father Thomas Koulas Palaspa, Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Maissardeli	Georgia	3	✓	f	—	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Killine	her Grandfather the above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Kotsantopoulou	Kiriakou	37	✓	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	her mother Evangeliki Koulas Tripoli, Greece	Mass	Fittsburg
4	Souma	Eleni	40	✓	f	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	None	Mass	Fittsburg
5	Gountanis	George	19	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	his father Panagiotis Gountanis Tripoli, Greece	Ill	Chicago

5

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25-4125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1913

OCT 1913

190

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether in possession of a visa?	Whether in possession of a certificate of naturalization?	Whether in possession of a certificate of citizenship?	Whether in possession of a certificate of naturalization?	Whether in possession of a certificate of citizenship?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes her husband	no	to her husband Peter Kousar, 116 Wall about 4, Brooklyn, N.Y.							good	no	5	fair fair blue	None	Greece Patras	
2	yes her father	no	to her father the above							good	no		white fair blue	None	Greece Patras	
3	no himself 35	no	To his wife Fotini Kousar, 469 Maine St. Fitchburg, Mass.							good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Tripoli	
4	no her husband 35	no	To her husband Nikolaos Kousar, 469 Maine St. Fitchburg, Mass.							good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna	
5	no himself 30	no	To his mother Sima Kousar, 672 State St. Chicago, Ill.							good	no	5	4 brown brown	None	Greece Tripoli	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1913

OCT 1913

190

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to agent and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military training by reason of any law of any foreign country, or by any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes No	Yes No						Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1	yes	his husband	400	no	to her husband Peter Hanson delis 116 Wall about St. Brooklyn N.Y.				disch to Nat	good	no	5	fair	fair blue	None	Greece Paliorofori
2	yes	his father	no	no	to her father the above				good	no			white	fair blue	None	Greece Paliorofori
3	no	himself	35	yes	To his wife Fathi Kostasopoulos 469 Maine St. Fittsburg, Mass.				good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Tripoli
4	no	his husband	35	no	To her husband Nikolais Sanna 469 Maine St. Fittsburg, Mass.				good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
5	yes	himself	30	no	To his wife Simulila Sanna Hate St. Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Tripoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Lambey Lagora, of the S/S PATRIOT OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of Oct

at N.Y.

Wm. Scullitt

Immigration Officer.



Ch. Lagora
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. MORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 4th day of Oct, 1913.

at B. Charta

H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

9

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

September 14, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Remarks
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Panagiotopoulos	Demetrios	33	M	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	none	Greece	Tripoli	NON IMMIG
2	Panagiotopoulos	Anna		F	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	none	Greece	Tripoli	NON IMMIG
3	Panagiotopoulos	Makarios		M	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	none	Greece	Tripoli	NON IMMIG
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

51

The last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11-1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1913

OCT 1913

Iq

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Henry Zagora, Master, of the s/s PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct
at San Francisco
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.



Ch. Zagora
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

101

S. S. *Patris*

sailing from *Piraeus* 14 September

1913, Arriving at Port of New York 4 October

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
	<i>Caramessinis</i>					<i>Kuss Vasilios Caramessinis, a surgeon of Greece, died in Baltimore, Md. June 22, 1913.</i>		
	<i>Karamessinis</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Returning to U.S. to reside</i>	<i>Reading Pa.</i>	<i>610 Franklin St Reading</i>
	<i>Korros</i>	<i>Christos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>N.S. O.P. # 7, 9, 12, Apr. 20, 1912</i>	<i>Manchester N.H.</i>	<i>127 Plain St. Manchester, N.H.</i>
	<i>Korros</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i># 22, 205, N.S. O.P. # 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, Apr. 20, 1912</i>	<i>Apalachicola Fla.</i>	<i>Apalachicola Florida</i>

3 *H. E. Snider, Inspector*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

102

S. S. *Patry* sailing from *Kalamata 15 September 1913* Arriving at Port of New York *4 October 1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo				
1	<i>Kalamatales</i>	<i>Aoun</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>See Sheet 16/17 Not counted</i>	<i>Puerto Kalamatales</i>	<i>No 204 N.E. Mountford Ave</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

101

S. S. *Patris*

sailing from *Piraeus* September

1913, Arriving at Port of New York October

1913

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OR COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	<i>Caramessini</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	23		F		<i>Reading Pa.</i>	<i>June 22, 1913</i>	<i>610 Franklin St. Reading Pa.</i>
2	<i>Christos</i>	<i>Christos</i>	29		M		<i>Reading Pa.</i>	<i>Apr. 20, 1912</i>	<i>Marlboro</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M		<i>Reading Pa.</i>	<i>Oct. 22, 1909</i>	<i>Apalachicola Florida</i>

3 C. E. D. Inspector

Scarlett
Fisher

Oct 4/13-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S. S. *Patry* sailing from *Kalamata 15 September 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *4 October 1913*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Cahalemailes</i>	<i>Roush</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>See sheet #16/17</i> <i>NOT counted</i>	<i>Russos. Cahalemailes</i>	<i>No 204 N.E. Monmouth Ave</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Sealitt
Junker
Oct 4/13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, B. MORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of

Octo

1913

at St. CharlesWm. H. Hallett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

801

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 13 SEP 1913 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		
1	Karakhalios	Stratos	36	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Chios	His wife, Elpidia	N. H. Laconia
2	Karakhalios	Stefanos	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Chios	His father, Chios	N. H. Laconia
3	Halaf	Elias	16	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey, Aleppo	His father, Aleppo	Man Fall River
4	Hanna	Najib	28	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey, Aleppo	His father, Aleppo	Man Fall River
5	Hanna	Elias	16	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey, Aleppo	His father, Aleppo	Man Fall River
6	Kapkalis	Georgios	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Demerdas	His father, Demerdas	Man Fall River
7	Potoglou	Athanasios	27	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Strantz	His mother, Strantz	Man Fall River
8	Simaou	Elias	20	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey, Aleppo	His father, Aleppo	N. Y. New York
9	Emmanuel	Georgios	30	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Strantz	His father, Strantz	N. H. Manchester
10	Potoglou	Georgios	22	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Strantz	His father, Strantz	N. Y. New York
11	Forese	Salime	22	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey, Adinamum	His father, Adinamum	N. Y. New York
12	Christou	Salime	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Demerdas	His mother, Demerdas	N. C. Roanoke
13	Nassif	Najib	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey, Aleppo	His father, Aleppo	Man Fall River
14	Nassif	Adma	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey, Aleppo	His father, Aleppo	Man Fall River
15	Athanasios	Georgios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Demerdas	His father, Demerdas	Man Fall River
16	Georgiou	Georgios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Strantz	His father, Strantz	Man Fall River
17	Markand	George	22	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey, Aleppo	His father, Aleppo	N. Y. New York
18	Simitriou	Athanasios	26	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Strantz	His father, Strantz	N. Y. New York
19	Marina	Selim	22	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey, Aleppo	His father, Aleppo	Man Fall River
20	Georgiou	Simitrios	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Demerdas	His father, Demerdas	Man Fall River
21	Chrysostides	Panagiotis	28	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Demerdas	His father, Demerdas	Man Fall River
22	Nicolas	Apostolos	22	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Demerdas	His father, Demerdas	Man Fall River
23	Argiriadis	Christos	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Strantz	His father, Strantz	Man Fall River
24	Hassane	Amine	28	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey, Adinamum	His father, Adinamum	N. Y. New York
25	Constantine	Sirodus	26	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Haraki	His father, Haraki	N. C. Roanoke
26	Khalis	Aristidis	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Demerdas	His father, Demerdas	N. Y. New York
27	Polychronis	Polychronis	24	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Haraki	His mother, Haraki	Man Fall River
28	Houssein	Houssein	26	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey, Adinamum	His father, Adinamum	N. Y. New York
29	Constantine	Constantine	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Demerdas	His father, Demerdas	N. C. Roanoke
30	Bele	Bele	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Demerdas	His father, Demerdas	Man Fall River

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 1913

OCT 1913

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.					Place of Birth.		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and contract for passage?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	His nephew Tobias Pungiaton	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna		
2	yes	himself	32	no	His cousin the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna		
3	no	himself	30	no	His uncle George Grad Halap	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
4	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
5	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
6	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
7	yes	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
8	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
9	yes	himself	40	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
10	yes	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
11	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
12	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
13	no	himself	40	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
14	no	the father	35	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
15	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
16	yes	himself	50	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
17	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
18	yes	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
19	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
20	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
21	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
22	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
23	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
24	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
25	yes	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
26	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
27	yes	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
28	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
29	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
30	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
31	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
32	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
33	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
34	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
35	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
36	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
37	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
38	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
39	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
40	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
41	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
42	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
43	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
44	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
45	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
46	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
47	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
48	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
49	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
50	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
51	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
52	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
53	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
54	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
55	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
56	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
57	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
58	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
59	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
60	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
61	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
62	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
63	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
64	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
65	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
66	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
67	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
68	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
69	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
70	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
71	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
72	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
73	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
74	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
75	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
76	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
77	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		
78	no	himself	30	no	His cousin Nib's Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alley		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Saguto Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, W. H. A. B. a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct

at

NY

W. H. A. B.

Immigration Officer.



Ch. Saguto
Master

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the island of PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913
at B. HORTIS

Yundlandett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 13 SEP 1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lafiralis Schannis	23	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Reukioi	Reukioi Turkey	N. Va. Wheeling
2	Mytathidis Mitacos	20	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Strautzza	His father Alex. Andron Strautzza Turkey	N. Y. New York
3	Georgiou Apostolos	35	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Demerdis	His mother Constantina Demerdis Turkey	Min. Arkhosh
4	Lemonidis Efstathios	25	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Reukioi	His wife Alexandra Reukioi Turkey	N. Va. Wheeling
5	Limitiou Schannis	33	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Nicopolis	His father Dimitrios Nicopolis Turkey	N. Y. New York
6	Eskias Theodoros	18	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father Christos Smyrna Turkey	N. H. Lacoria
7	Nicolaou Schannis	37	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Seutoukioi	His wife Vasiliki Seutoukioi Turkey	N. Y. New York
8	Caradaglis Efstathios	27	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Goni Ssax	His mother Panagiotou Goni Ssax Turkey	N. Va. Gassaway
9	Nicolaou Dimitrios	18	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Demerdis	His father Nicolaou Demerdis Turkey	Min. Arkhosh
10	Limitiou Parissis	18	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Haraki	His father Dimitrios Haraki Turkey	N. Y. New York
11	Mytathidis Alkiviadis	32	m	Clerk	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Strautzza	His mother Apollonia Strautzza Turkey	N. Y. New York
12	Cafkalis Iraklis	32	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Demerdis	Demerdis Turkey	Min. Arkhosh
13	Izoulas Fotios	25	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Reukioi	His father Dimitrios Reukioi Turkey	N. Va. Richmond
14	Athanasios Schannis	30	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Seutoukioi	His mother Christ Seutoukioi Turkey	N. Y. New York
15	Athanasios Maria	23	f	Housekeeper	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Seutoukioi	the same as above	N. Y. New York
16	Manoli Petros	36	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Seutoukioi	His uncle Chrysos Georgiou Hore Thraci Turkey	N. Y. New York
17	Manoli Anna	32	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Seutoukioi	the same as above	N. Y. New York
18	Manoli Petros	11	m	Nothing	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Seutoukioi	the same as above	N. Y. New York
19	Manoli Anastasia	20	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Seutoukioi	the same as above	N. Y. New York
20	Makridis Theodoros	18	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Syli	His father Chrysos Syli Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
21	Carakizis Schannis	38	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Reukioi	His wife Fatima Reukioi Turkey	N. Y. New York
22	Ourouloglou Georgios	36	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Syli	His wife Alexandra Syli Turkey	N. Y. New York
23	Pazerloglou Chariton	31	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thonion	His father Efstathios Thonion Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
24	Proussalidis Georgios	39	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thonion	Thonion Turkey	N. Y. New York
25	Prousalidis Eustathios	32	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thonion	the same as above	N. Y. New York
26	Eugenis Georgios	18	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Prousa	His mother Efstathia Prousa Turkey	N. Y. New York
27	Potolidis Socratis	18	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thonion	His father Vasilios Thonion Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
28	Esegglou Constantinos	20	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thonion	His mother Theodora Thonion Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
29	Redromou Thomas	12	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Syli	His father Prodomos Syli Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
30	Georgios Schannis	20	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Ganchora	His mother Eleni Ganchora Turkey	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

PAGE 111

OCT 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	no	His friend, Christodoulos Antoniou	no	no	5 1	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
2	himself	no	His cousin, Spaminondas Mitakides	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Strantzia	
3	himself	no	His cousin, George, Constantinople	no	no	5 9	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Darmodes	
4	himself	no	His friend, Christodoulos Antoniou	no	no	5 5 1/2	white	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
5	himself	no	His friend, Stamos Constantinou	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
6	himself	no	His brother in law, Elias Constantinou	no	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
7	himself	no	His friend, Anton M. Hatzopoulos	no	no	5 4	white	none	None	Turkey	Saintouki	
8	himself	no	His friend, Manolis Lolas	no	no	5 4 1/2	white	none	None	Turkey	Gani Lolas	
9	himself	no	His cousin, George, Constantinople	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Darmodes	
10	himself	no	His cousin, Gabriel, Constantinople	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Haraki	
11	himself	no	His brother, Spaminondas Mitakides	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Strantzia	
12	himself	no	His cousin, Panagis, Constantinople	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Darmodes	
13	himself	no	His friend, Stamos Constantinou	no	no	5 5 1/2	white	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
14	himself	no	His friend, Anton M. Hatzopoulos	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Saintouki	
15	the husband	no	the same	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Saintouki	
16	himself	no	His friend, Stamos Constantinou	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
17	the husband	no	the same	no	no	4 10	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
18	the husband	no	the same	no	no		dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
19	the husband	no	the same	no	no	5	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
20	himself	no	His cousin, George, Constantinople	no	no	5 4 1/2	white	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
21	himself	no	His friend, Constantine, Constantinople	no	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
22	himself	no	His friend, Constantine, Constantinople	no	no	5 8 1/2	white	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
23	himself	no	His friend, Constantine, Constantinople	no	no	5 5	white	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
24	himself	no	His friend, Constantine, Constantinople	no	no	5 6 1/2	white	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
25	the husband	no	the same	no	no	5 1/2	white	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
26	himself	no	His friend, Constantine, Constantinople	no	no	5 5 1/2	white	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
27	himself	no	His friend, Constantine, Constantinople	no	no	5 8	white	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
28	himself	no	His friend, Constantine, Constantinople	no	no	5 7	white	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
29	himself	no	His friend, Constantine, Constantinople	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	
30	himself	no	His friend, Constantine, Constantinople	no	no	5 5 1/2	white	none	None	Turkey	Rehio	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Henry Rogers, Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1917, at My, Muskegon,
Immigration Officer.



Ch. Rogers
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 13

at B. Charti

Wm. Seacitt

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIE

sailing from

PIRAEUS

13 SEP 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Indicate if permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.							Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Georgiou	Dimithrios	30	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. Bayonne
2	Arzani	Georgios	17	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	Ind. Indianapolis
3	Loulas	Nicolaos	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
4	Pantazidis	Georgios	21	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
5	Sahinis	Stavros	27	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
6	Mihailidis	Stavros	28	m	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
7	Giannarou	Panagiotis	18	m	s	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
8	Chrysoulas	Pistrotis	16	m	s	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	Pa. Woodlawn
9	Ecaterinis	Nicolaos	19	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
10	Cotaris	Constantinos	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	Mass. Boston
11	Sarris	Marcos	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	Pa. Easton
12	Poulakis	Constantinos	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
13	Petrovitsos	Kyriacos	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	Pa. Easton
14	Margaritopoulos	Nicolaos	25	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
15	Macrogianakis	Anastasio	16	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	Pa. Woodlawn
16	Kiras	Andreas	22	m	s	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
17	Samiotis	Dimithrios	25	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	Mass. Boston
18	Coumoutzos	Andreas	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
19	Kallathian	Arzani	24	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	Mass. Boston
20	Protopsaltis	Epaminondas	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	Mass. Boston
21	Kidias	Aristidis	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
22	Tavoutaroglou	Basilios	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	Pa. Vandergrift
23	Colias	Stavros	31	m	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
24	Miminos	Michael	33	m	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
25	Kalgarakis	Constantinos	31	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
26	Rozoglous	Nicolaos	19	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	N. Y. New York
27	Kyriakis	Nicolaos	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	Ill. Chicago
28	Kalazarakis	Nicolaos	55	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	N. Y. New York
29	Kontopoulis	Michael	22	m	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantz	Pa. Tarboro
30	Karas	Antonios	27	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Myra	Utah Salt Lake City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1913

OCT 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY APPLIED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on list	Whether leaving a vessel to seek final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
2	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
3	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	white brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
4	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
5	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	white brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
6	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/4	dark grey brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
7	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white fair brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
8	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	white black black	None	Turkey Strantz							
9	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 3/4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
10	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
11	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark black brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
12	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
13	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
14	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/4	white brown blue	None	Turkey Strantz							
15	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark black brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
16	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark brown black	None	Turkey Strantz							
17	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark fair blue	None	Turkey Strantz							
18	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
19	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
20	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/4	dark fair brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
21	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
22	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
23	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	white fair blue	None	Turkey Strantz							
24	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
25	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
26	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	white black black	None	Turkey Strantz							
27	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
28	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							
29	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Strantz							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cheralamby Sagara Nalla of the S/S PATRIE OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, listing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913
at My Yucca Valley
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the s[8] PATRIOS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913
at B. HORTIS

Wm. L. Ladd

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

13 SEP 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Paterakis - Apostolos	30	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tharia	His wife Tharia	N. Y. Providence
2	Sotiriadis - Georgios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Batika	His wife Thalia	Col. Trinidad
3	Mantzouras - Emmanuil	44	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Skyros	His wife Thalia	Ill. Chicago
4	Sotirakis - Alecos	36	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Batika	His wife Thalia	Col. Trinidad
5	Couvaris - Elias	48	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tharia	His wife Thalia	N. Y. Providence
6	Capsou - Dimitrios	40	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Skyros	His wife Thalia	Ill. Chicago
7	Couvaris - Georgios	43	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tharia	His wife Thalia	N. Y. Providence
8	Goumaris - Cleptherios	22	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father Zacharias	N. Y. New York
9	Toussinglou - Georgios	24	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thiki	His father Zacharias	N. Y. New York
10	Mamoli - Petratis	20	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Pasa Liman	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
11	Petras - Pasagis	24	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thiki	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
12	Vassiliou - Paraskevas	19	M	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Pasa Liman	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
13	Athanasiou - Petratis	21	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Malgara	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
14	Giannacou - Theodoros	26	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thiki	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
15	Archontis - Cosmas	22	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Pasa Liman	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
16	Pittsitos - Georgios	22	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Algaos	His mother Maria	N. Y. New York
17	Anagnostis - Valassis	26	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Coubali	His mother Thiki	N. Y. New York
18	Nicolaou - Dimitrios	21	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Malgara	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
19	Stratis - Spyridon	20	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Pasa Liman	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
20	Tradilis - Stavros	20	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Babi Eki	His father Thiki	Ohio Dayton
21	Leontidis - Chrysanthos	18	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thonion	His father Thiki	Ind. Indianapolis
22	Dascalos - Theodoros	25	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thonion	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
23	Isacacos - Dimitrios	19	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thonion	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
24	Leontidis - Leontios	17	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thonion	His father Thiki	Ind. Indianapolis
25	Theodorou - Christos	40	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Malgara	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
26	Kirimis - Theodoros	19	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thonion	His father Thiki	Pa. Vandergrift
27	Carnas - Georgios	25	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Malgara	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
28	Papantonion - Theodoros	20	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Rodos	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
29	Sotirion - Dimitrios	36	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Rodos	His father Thiki	N. Y. New York
30	Barotilo - Jordei	34	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Novo Selo	His wife Theodora	Con. Bridgeport

57

Brosnahan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1913

19

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29
1	yes	himself	35	no		His cousin Fotios, Culeabopos 559 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Skara	
2	yes	himself	25	no		His cousin Petros, Ancon P.O. B. 122 Trinidad Col.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Batice	
3	no	himself	40	no		His cousin Manolis, Stathis Black St. Room 14 Pullman Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Skaros	
4	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	His brother Christos, Stathis P.O. B. 122 Trinidad Col.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Batice	
5	yes	himself	50	no		His nephew Fotios, Cannaris 559 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Skara	
6	no	himself	40	no		His cousin Manolis, Stathis Black St. Room 14 Pullman Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Skaros	
7	yes	himself	35	no		His son Petros, Cannaris 559 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	white, grey brown	None	Greece	Skara	
8	yes	himself	25	no		His friend Costas, Papas 200 E. 31 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Imyunt	
9	yes	himself	25	no		His cousin Gost, Stathis P.O. B. 441 Monrovia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Skara	
10	yes	himself	25	no		His cousin Leonardos, Vamvakis Grand Union Hotel New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamon	
11	yes	himself	25	no		His friend George, Stathis 117 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Skara	
12	yes	himself	25	no		His cousin Leonardos, Vamvakis Grand Union Hotel New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Panathinaia	
13	yes	himself	25	no		His cousin Pantelis, Pantagazidis 103 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Malgara	
14	yes	himself	25	no		His cousin Spyros, Xirafas 117 St. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white black brown	None	Turkey	Skara	
15	yes	himself	35	no		His friend Peter, Stathis 529 E. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Panathinaia	
16	yes	himself	25	no		His brother Nicholas, Stathis P.O. B. 44 Monrovia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Skara	
17	yes	himself	25	no		His cousin Stathis, Hatzigeorgidis 129 E. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Contali	
18	yes	himself	25	no		His cousin Pantelis, Pantagazidis 103 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Malgara	
19	yes	himself	25	no		His friend Leonardos, Vamvakis Grand Union Hotel New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Panathinaia	
20	yes	himself	25	no		His friend Peter, Stathis 43 E. 31 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Bata Eski	
21	yes	himself	25	no		His nephew Vasos, Stathis 161 Plaza St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Skara	
22	yes	himself	25	no		His cousin Constantinos, Andjia 874 24 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Skara	
23	yes	himself	25	no		His brother Gost, Stathis 161 Plaza St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Skara	
24	yes	himself	25	no		His nephew Vasos, Stathis 161 Plaza St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Skara	
25	yes	himself	25	no		His friend Pantelis, Pantagazidis 103 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white fair blue	None	Turkey	Malgara	
26	yes	himself	25	no		His brother Constantinos, Xirafas P.O. B. 122 Trinidad Col.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Skara	
27	yes	himself	25	no		His friend Pantelis, Pantagazidis 103 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Malgara	
28	yes	himself	25	no		His friend D. Triantafyllou 90 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	None	Turkey	Skara	
29	yes	himself	25	no		His friend James, Homatas 14 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark fair brown	None	Serbia	Monastirion	
30	no	himself	25	no		His brother in law R. Stathis 339 Prince St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white fair brown	None	Russia	Novo Sela	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Charles Lambey Rogers Master of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct
at My Wilmington
Immigration Officer.



Ch. Rogers
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 13
at B. HORTIS

Yves L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

13 SEP 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.				
1	Panou	Antoniou	35	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	His father, Thessalonica, Greece	N.Y. New York	NON IM.
2	Tsimbidis	Elias	35	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	His wife, Thessalonica, Greece	N.Y. Providence	
3	Chrysoulis	Christos	26	m	m	grocer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Marathon	His wife, Marathon, Greece	N.Y. Buffalo	
4	Milissis	Emmanuel	26	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Craudide	His mother, Craudide, Greece	N.Y. New York	
5	Pomostithis	Nicolaos	35	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Chios	His wife, Chios, Greece	Pa. Butler	NON IM.
6	Christou	Sotamun	26	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Carapourna	His father, Carapourna, Turkey	N.Y. New York	
7	Manolidis	Christos	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Reukioi	His father, Reukioi, Turkey	N.Y. Wheeling	
8	Mangos	Nicolaos	27	m	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Calymnos	His wife, Calymnos, Turkey	Pa. Tarpon Springs	NON IM.
9	Gianikouri	Sevasti	20	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Calymnos	as above	Pa. Tarpon Springs	
10	Sotamun	Simithios	21	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Beli Kene	His father, Beli Kene, Turkey	Ill. Gravity City	
11	Loucas	Michael	22	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Carapourna	His father, Carapourna, Turkey	N.Y. New York	
12	Pelini	Sotamun	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey, Biza	His father, Biza, Turkey	Pa. Pittsburg	
13	Grigoropoulos	Nikitas	22	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Thessalonica	His father, Thessalonica, Turkey	Pa. S. Bethlehem	
14	Mitros	Nicolaos	22	m	s	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Carapourna	His father, Carapourna, Turkey	Pa. S. Bethlehem	
15	Mahoud	Baron	35	m	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey, Biza	His wife, Biza, Turkey	Pa. S. Bethlehem	
16	Anagostou	Georgios	35	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Longina	His wife, Longina, Turkey	N.Y. New York	
17	Costoudakis	Simithios	23	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Carapourna	His father, Carapourna, Turkey	Pa. S. Bethlehem	
18	Christodoulou	Vasilios	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Palatia	His father, Palatia, Turkey	Pa. S. Bethlehem	
19	Margaritis	Nicolaos	30	m	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Carapourna	His father, Carapourna, Turkey	Pa. S. Bethlehem	
20	Vergoglou	Georgios	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Arzaki	His father, Arzaki, Turkey	N.Y. New York	
21	Styliou	Abraham	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Othlinia	His father, Othlinia, Turkey	N.Y. New York	
22	Margaritis	Simithios	23	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Carapourna	His father, Carapourna, Turkey	Pa. S. Bethlehem	
23	Anatoli	Georgios	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Othlinia	His father, Othlinia, Turkey	N.Y. New York	
24	Tracalis	Stavros	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Carapourna	His father, Carapourna, Turkey	Pa. S. Bethlehem	
25	Sotamun	Stavros	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Calymnos	His father, Calymnos, Turkey	Pa. Tarpon Springs	
26	Georgiou	Nicolaos	23	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Carapourna	His father, Carapourna, Turkey	Pa. S. Bethlehem	
27	Melencou	Simithios	23	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Prousa	His father, Prousa, Turkey	N.Y. New York	
28	Nicolaou	Emmanuel	21	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Pergamos	His father, Pergamos, Turkey	Pa. Reading	NON IM.
29	Stavros	Emmanuel	21	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Carapourna	His father, Carapourna, Turkey	Pa. S. Bethlehem	
30	Anagostou	Constantinos	20	m	s	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey, Pergamos	His father, Pergamos, Turkey	N.Y. Jersey City	

58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 1913

OCT 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes Himself	50	yes 1908-1912 Sacramento	His friend J. E. Lewis, Coragias, 112 E. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece, Corinthos
2	yes Himself	25	no	His cousin John Kargogias, 559 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	5	3	white	None	Greece, Thana
3	yes Himself	150	no	His friend Vanish, 21 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece, Marathon
4	yes Himself	25	no	His brother Michael, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	undersized	None	Greece, Cremona
5	yes Himself	25	yes 1908-1912 Boston	His brother in law, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece, Chios
6	yes Himself	25	no	His cousin, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	white	None	Turkey, Carapourna
7	no Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	white	None	Turkey, Baskiri
8	yes Himself	25	yes 1908-1912 Tampa Springs	His brother in law, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey, Calymnos
9	yes Himself	25	no	His brother, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	None	Turkey, Calymnos
10	no Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark black	None	Turkey, Bali Kevir
11	yes Himself	25	no	His cousin, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	3	white	None	Turkey, Carapourna
12	no Himself	25	no	His brother, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	white	None	Turkey, Biga
13	yes Himself	25	no	His cousin, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey, Skouzi
14	no Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey, Carapourna
15	no Himself	40	yes 1908-1912 Tampa Springs	His cousin, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey, Biga
16	yes Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	white	None	Turkey, Smyrna
17	no Himself	25	no	His cousin, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	white	None	Turkey, Carapourna
18	yes Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey, Palatia
19	no Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey, Carapourna
20	yes Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	None	Turkey, Ataki
21	yes Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	white	None	Turkey, 40 Skavris
22	no Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	None	Turkey, Carapourna
23	yes Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey, 40 Skavris
24	no Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	2	white	None	Turkey, Carapourna
25	yes Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	3	white	None	Turkey, Calymnos
26	no Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	white	None	Turkey, Carapourna
27	yes Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	None	Turkey, Brousa
28	yes Himself	25	yes 1908-1912 Reading	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark black	None	Turkey, Pergamos
29	no Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	9	white	None	Turkey, Carapourna
30	yes Himself	25	no	His friend, 111 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	None	Turkey, Pergamos

Ch. Tazewell
Master Officer

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **GREEK GOVERNMENT**,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Octo, 19 13
at Le Thortis

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIC sailing from PIRAEUS 13 SEP 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Gorkas	Nicolaos	33	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Trikeri	His father, Dimitrios Trikeri, Greece	Mass New Bedford
2	Topsimbarakis	Yemalis	21	m	workman	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece Souda	His mother, Esman Souda, Crete, Greece	N. Va. Weirton
3	Pizoulakis	Alis	23	m	workman	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece Cania	His father, Azis, Souda, Crete, Greece	Pa. Pittsburg
4	Flatzi	Mariauthia	32	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pampila	Her father, Constantine Pampila, Souda, Crete, Greece	Conn. Norwich
5	Flatzi	Pelagia	3	f	nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pampila	Her grandfather, the same as above	Conn. Norwich
6	Flatsis	Stratis	17	m	nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pampila	the same as above	Conn. Norwich
7	Trachiotis	Emmanuel	21	m	cauldraker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Cravidion	His mother, Theodora Cravidion, Greece	Cal. Stockton
8	Tousounakis	Kousein	23	m	workman	none	Greek	Turkish	Greece Souda	His father, Achmet Souda, Crete, Greece	N. Va. Weirton
9	Xirocostas	Paulos	55	m	cauldraker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Isari	His wife, Aspachiti Isari, Mytilene, Greece	Ind. Muncie
10	Xirocostas	Panagiotis	17	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Isari	His mother, the same as above	Ind. Muncie
11	Kessimakis	Moustafas	23	m	workman	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece Souda	His father, Mahmut Souda, Crete, Greece	N. Va. Weirton
12	Argyris	Periclis	32	m	shoemaker	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	His wife, Maria, Calymnos, Turkey	Fla. Tarpon Springs
13	Cyracouras	Althanasios	30	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	His father, Nicholas Chios, Greece	N. Va. Morgantown
14	Malieros	Apostolos	18	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Dikeli	His father, Evangelos Dikeli, Turkey	N. Y. New York
15	Skaunou	Georgios	26	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Pergamos	His father, Anastasios Pergamos, Turkey	N. Y. New York
16	Taptiktsis	Elias	20	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Pergamos	His mother, Malpomeni Pergamos, Turkey	N. Y. Jersey City
17	Tazon	Dimitrios	25	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Pergamos	His mother, Malpomeni Pergamos, Turkey	N. Y. New York
18	Stefanou	Georgios	24	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Pergamos	His mother, Malpomeni Pergamos, Turkey	N. Y. New Brunswick
19	Palamontsis	Dimitrios	29	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Dikeli	His mother, Arhanta Dikeli, Turkey	N. Y. New York
20	Gialouris	Christos	18	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Dikeli	His father, Antonios Dikeli, Turkey	N. Y. New York
21	Sougioultzis	Cleovoulos	25	m	workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Madytos	His wife, Iftikhan Madytos, Turkey	Pa. Reading
22	Messalis	Frangoulis	32	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Afiros	His wife, Frosini Afiros, Turkey	N. Y. New York
23	Panagistou	Georgios	21	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Pergamos	His father, Panagiotis Pergamos, Turkey	N. Y. Hoboken
24	Calatzis	Evangelos	18	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Dikeli	His brother, Giannis Dikeli, Turkey	N. Y. New York
25	Lazon	Christos	39	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Patmos	His wife, Calypso Patmos, Turkey	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Papaelia	Giovanni	36	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Egypt Alexandria	His brother, Georgia Alexandria, Egypt	N. Va. Morgantown
27	Courgelis	Georgios	26	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Corpathos	His mother, Emman Corpathos, Turkey	N. Va. Norfolk
28	Stratas	Shamur	19	m	workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Patmos	His father, Dimitrios Patmos, Turkey	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Papamichalis	Minas	19	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Corpathos	His father, Nicholas Corpathos, Turkey	N. Va. Norfolk
30	Agios	Christos	22	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Loupafion	His wife, Theodor Loupafion, Greece	Mass. Malboro

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 1913

19

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Yes, himself	25 yrs 1908-1912 N. Bedford	His wife Maria Garba	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 white fair blue	None	Greece	Trikori	
2	Yes, himself	38 no	His friend Harry Whitaker	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 white fair blue	None	Greece	Souda	
3	Yes, himself	32 no	His friend Camadon Garathis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 white brown brown	None	Greece	Chania	
4	Yes, himself	30 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2 white black black	None	Greece	Panofira	
5	Yes, mother	no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2 white black black	None	Greece	Panofira	
6	Yes, mother	no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2 white black black	None	Greece	Panofira	
7	Yes, himself	40 yrs 1910-1912 Stockton	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Greece	Crauidion	
8	Yes, himself	30 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 white brown blue	None	Greece	Souda	
9	Yes, himself	40 yrs 1908-1912 Murren	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 dark brown brown	None	Greece	Issari	
10	Yes, father	no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Greece	Issari	
11	Yes, himself	42 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 white brown brown	None	Greece	Souda	
12	Yes, himself	25 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 white fair blue	None	Turkey	Calymnos	
13	Yes, himself	25 yrs 1910-1912 Morganton	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cnos	
14	Yes, himself	25 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Sikeli	
15	Yes, himself	25 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos	
16	Yes, himself	40 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2 white brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos	
17	Yes, himself	60 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2 dark brown blue	None	Turkey	Pergamos	
18	Yes, himself	25 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos	
19	Yes, himself	35 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Sikeli	
20	Yes, himself	25 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2 white brown brown	None	Turkey	Sikeli	
21	Yes, himself	25 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 dark black black	None	Turkey	Madytos	
22	Yes, himself	25 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kios	
23	Yes, himself	25 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos	
24	Yes, himself	25 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Sikeli	
25	Yes, himself	100 yrs 1908-1912 Pittsburg	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Palmos	
26	Yes, himself	25 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 white brown brown	None	Egypte	Alexandria	
27	Yes, himself	20 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 white brown brown	None	Turkey	Carpathos	
28	Yes, himself	100 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Palmos	
29	Yes, himself	30 no	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Carpathos	
30	Yes, himself	50 yrs 1908-1912 New York	His friend Phil N. Hatzis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 dark brown brown	None	United States Citizen	Greece	Louparion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Lamb, Captain, Master, of the SS IRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in each in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of Oct

at

NY

H. L. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.



Ch. Lamb

Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the IS PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 13
 at B Thertir

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIE

sailing from

PIRAEUS

13 SEP 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Remarks
1	Sarris Georgios	36	m	workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Metohi	His father Constantine Metohi Greece	Manitowish	NON
2	Sykas Dimitrios	20	m	Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Metohi	His cousin Nikolaos Metohi Greece	N.Y. New York	
3	Sykas Vassilios	20	m	Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Metohi	His mother the same	N.Y. New York	
4	Messimakis Mehmet	25	m	workman	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Greece Louisa	His father Mehmet Louisa Greece	N.Y. New York	
5	Karaisakis Grigorios	14	m	Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Louisa	His father Vassilios Louisa Greece	Ind Indianapolis	
6	Cataniakos Georgios	40	m	workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Louisa	His mother the same	N.H. Manchester	
7	Couvari Calliope	16	f	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Coccala	His mother Calliope Coccala Greece	N.Y. New York	
8	Couvari Erini	24	f	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Coccala	His mother the same	N.Y. New York	
9	Skylatzakis Alis	30	m	workman	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Greece Louisa	His father Skylatzakis Louisa Greece	N.Y. New York	
10	Alimenos Sthannus	19	m	workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Louisa	His father Sthannus Louisa Greece	Ohio Toledo	
11	Tolakis Fotios	28	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus 40 Eklisias Turkey	N.Y. New York	
12	Gialourakis Antonios	17	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	His mother the same	Fla Tarpon Springs	
13	Antoniadis Georgios	22	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	His father Antonios Scopus Turkey	N.Y. New York	
14	Eklisiorou Sthannus	32	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus 40 Eklisias Turkey	N.Y. New York	
15	Nicolaou Christos	22	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus Turkey	N.Y. New York	
16	Nicolis Sthannus	40	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus Turkey	Fla Tarpon Springs	
17	Christoulis Christos	22	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	His father Christoulis Scopus Turkey	Ill Chicago	
18	Anastassiou Panagiotis	21	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus Turkey	N.Y. New York	
19	Georgiou Agaprios	18	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus 40 Eklisias Turkey	N.Y. New York	
20	Nicolaou Dimitrios	28	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus Turkey	N.Y. New York	
21	Papassaris Alkananios	46	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus Turkey	Fla Tarpon Springs	
22	Georgiou Constantinos	22	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus Turkey	N.Y. New York	
23	Antoniadis Antonios	39	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus Turkey	Fla Tarpon Springs	NON
24	Paspalakis Vassilios	29	m	workman	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus Turkey	Fla Tarpon Springs	NON
25	Saitandis Christos	23	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus Turkey	N.Y. New York	
26	Nicolaou Panagiotis	30	f	Housekeeper	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus Turkey	N.Y. New York	
27	Servisakis Hassan	28	m	workman	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Greece Crete	Crete Greece	Pa Pittsburg	
28	Paspalakis Vassilios	29	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus Turkey	N.Y. New York	
29	Paspalakis Leonidas	14	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Scopus	Scopus Turkey	Fla Tarpon Springs	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charalambos Lazaros Mavros of and [S] PATRIS OF ANDROS, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

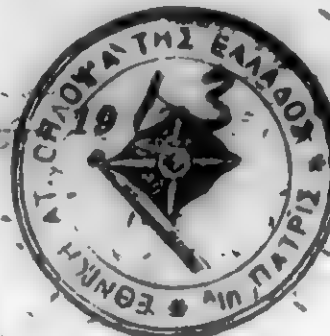
day of

Oct.

21

Ann L. Elliott

Immigration Officer



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

-Column 2 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURATE

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPAXTON-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

Octo

19 13

at B. HORTIS

H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIAS sailing from PIRAEUS 13 SEP 1913 19

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence)	
							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Platis Angelos	35	m	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thira	His mother Georgiou	N.Y.	New York
Alalouzos Emmanuil	37	m	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thira	His wife Emman	N.Y.	New York
Stepanopoulos Dimitrios	18	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleopoli	His father Emmanuil	Pa	Philadelphia
Stepanopoulos Liris	42	m	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleopoli	His wife Constantina	Pa	Philadelphia
Angelatos Constantinos	14	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alivada	His father Nikolaos	Long	Mass City
Costakianthe Georgios	14	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleopoli	His father Nikolaos	Pa	Philadelphia
Stepanou Georgios	44	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleopoli	His father Nikolaos	Pa	Philadelphia
Costas Panagiotis	25	m	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania	His mother Georgina	Pa	Philadelphia
Mavromatis Benetos	30	m	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythera	His mother Georgina	Ohio	Cincinnati
Polyzos Georgios	26	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiahor	His sister Magdalini	Ohio	Astoria
Spani Anna	18	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valvardo	Her father Georgiou	Ohio	Cleveland
Girotti Maria	12	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valvardo	the same	Ohio	Cleveland
Hatzisoli Euanthia	18	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valvardo	Her father Anastasios	Ohio	Cleveland
Hatzipapa Athina	14	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valvardo	Her father Agapion	N.Y.	New York
Englezakis Georgios	30	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	His mother Maria	N.Y.	New York
Englezakis Vassiliki	22	f	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	the same	N.Y.	New York
Englezakis Myriacoch	17	m	nothing	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	the same	N.Y.	New York
Leventis Georgios	37	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Symy	His wife Emman	Fla	Tarpon Spring
Argyrou Dimitrios	32	m	Tailor	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Malgara	His wife Anastasia	N.Y.	New York
Salikis Theodoros	28	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Malgara	His mother Panagiotis	N.Y.	New York
Filippos Georgios	12	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calypso	His father Panagiotis	Pa	Woodlawn
Misodoulakis Theodoros	20	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnora	His brother Panagiotis	Mass	Lowell
Papacostantinos Emmanuil	35	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His wife Grammatiki	N.Y.	Weirton
Plamatis Charalambos	25	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Koi	His father Grammatiki	N.Y.	New York
Papantonios Theodoros	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ningyos	His father Grammatiki	N.Y.	New York
Andreu Vassilios	22	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	His father Andria	N.Y.	New York
Paraskivas Dimitrios	21	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Antabasi	His father Paraskivas	Mass	Worcester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1913

4 OCT 1913

19

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No.	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Aliverion	
2	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thira	
3	50	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thira	
4	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Aliverion	
5	16	yes himself	no	His cousin, Peter, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	dark black black	None	Greece	Paleopatra	
6	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Aliverion	
7	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 4	dark black black	None	Greece	Paleopatra	
8	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Aliverion	
9	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Paleopatra	
10	32	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 7	dark black black	None	Greece	Paleopatra	
11	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Castania	
12	19	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 11/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Kythira	
13	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Skrathos	
14	25	yes the father	no	His brother, John, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	white fair brown	None	Greece	Valvando	
15	25	yes the father	no	His brother, John, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	4 9	white fair brown	None	Greece	Valvando	
16	25	yes the father	no	His brother, John, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 2	white fair fair	None	Greece	Valvando	
17	25	yes the father	no	His brother, John, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	4 11	white fair brown	None	Greece	Valvando	
18	50	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	dark black black	None	Turkey	Boursa	
19	25	yes the husband	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Boursa	
20	25	yes the father	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Boursa	
21	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Lymni	
22	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Malgara	
23	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Malgara	
24	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	4 11	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Calicut	
25	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Esopona	
26	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Rodos	
27	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Ros	
28	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Nisyros	
29	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles	
30	25	yes himself	no	His friend, Helen, 100 West 10th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Antalasia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles M. Legros, Master of the SS PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct
at my Washburn
Immigration Officer.



Ch. Legros
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913
at B Chortu

H. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 13 SEP 1913 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Augerodimos	Efstathios	40	m m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Modion	His wife, Maria	N. Va. Wheeling
2	Dritsa	Anna	31	f m Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her brother in law, Marina Strategos	Me Bath
3	Dritsa	Eugenia	11	f s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	as above	Me Bath
4	Dritsa	Theodora	6	f s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	as above	Me Bath
5	Dritsa	Eugenia	5	f m Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	as above	Me Bath
6	Coucoulaoudis	Taxiarhis	40	m m Workman	no	no	Greek	Greece	Modion	His wife, Eaterina	N. Va. Wheeling
7	Loucas	Filippou	40	m m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Modion	His mother, Polymene	Me Bath
8	Hiernis	Efstathios	42	m m Workman	no	no	Greek	Greece	Modion	His mother, Eaterina	N. Va. Wheeling
9	Floros	Stavros	40	m m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Modion	His mother, Eaterina	N. Va. Wheeling
10	Vassiliou	Georgios	41	m m Workman	no	no	Greek	Greece	Modion	His mother, Eaterina	N. Va. Wheeling
11	Vogiatzis	Stavros	20	m s Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Symy	His father, Marcon	N. Y. New York
12	Lignis	Vassilios	18	m s Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Carpathos	His father, George	N. Y. New York
13	Vogiatzis	Alexios	35	m m Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Pastidou	His wife, Maroula	Pa. Canonsburg
14	Stavri	Georgios	27	m m Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Calitaki	His wife, Diamanta	Pa. Woodbury
15	Papadimitriou	Kyriazis	29	m m Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Rodos	His wife, Pagona	Mo. St. Louis
16	Dacogiorgacos	Stavros	35	m m Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Symy	His wife, Eaterina	N. Y. New York
17	Cosmas	Georgios	28	m m Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Rodos	His wife, Paraskewula	Pa. Canonsburg
18	Coulianos	Pavlogiotis	22	m m Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Calitaki	His wife, Calliope	N. Y. New York
19	Georgiou	Vassilios	35	m m Workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkey	Rodos	His wife, Eaterina	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Papageorgiou	Stavros	24	m s Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Pastidou	His father, Eaterina	Pa. Canonsburg
21	Lavas	Vassilios	30	m m Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Apolonia	His wife, Maria	Mo. St. Louis
22	Manticos	Emmanuel	20	m s Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Symy	His mother, Eaterina	N. Y. New York
23	Capsis	Filimon	28	m s Workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkey	Symy	His father, Constantine	N. Y. New York
24	Emmanuel	Nicolaos	23	m s Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Maritsa	His father, Emmanuel	N. Va. Weirton
25	Spartalis	Lavas	20	m s Workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkey	Rodos	His father, Eaterina	Pa. Canonsburg
26	Hatzidimitriou	Georgios	36	m m Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Nisyros	His wife, Maria	N. Y. New York
27	Lervou	Gerassimos	22	m s Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Rodos	His father, Maroula	Pa. Butler
28	Sutalzaros	Antonios	26	m m Workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkey	Rodos	His wife, Maria	N. Y. New York
29	Dacosvassili	Emmanuel	28	m m Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Nisyros	His wife, Maria	N. Y. New York
30	Vassili	Pantelis	28	m m Workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkey	Rodos	His wife, Maria	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 1913

OCT 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and transportation?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of Skin.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	himself	35	no	His brother-in-law, Dan. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Medion
2	yes	himself	50	no	Her husband, Nick. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	black	None	Greece	Pireas
3	yes	the mother		no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pireas
4	yes	the mother		no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pireas
5	yes	himself		no	the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pireas
6	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin, Alex. Kerman	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Medion
7	no	himself	25	no	His brother, Constant. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Medion
8	yes	himself	35	no	His cousin, James. Papanastasiou	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Medion
9	no	himself	25	no	His brother, Constant. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Medion
10	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin, Alex. Kerman	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Medion
11	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin, Polydora. Papanastasiou	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Syme
12	yes	himself	44	no	His brother, Constant. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Corinth
13	yes	himself	35	no	His friend, Constant. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	white	brown	None	Turkey	Pastidou
14	yes	himself	45	no	His cousin, Constant. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	None	Turkey	Calicut
15	yes	himself	45	no	His friend, George. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
16	yes	himself	25	no	His friend, Michael. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Syme
17	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Constant. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
18	yes	himself	60	no	His friend, Constant. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	black	None	Turkey	Calymnos
19	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, George. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	fair	None	Turkey	Rodos
20	yes	himself	25	no	His friend, Constant. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white	brown	None	Turkey	Pastidou
21	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin, Constant. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	white	brown	None	Turkey	Apolone
22	yes	himself	25	no	His friend, Polydora. Papanastasiou	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Syme
23	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Constant. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Syme
24	yes	himself	25	no	His friend, Alex. Papanastasiou	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	brown	None	Turkey	Marissa
25	yes	himself	25	no	His friend, Constant. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
26	yes	himself	35	no	His friend, Michael. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nisyros
27	no	himself	35	no	His friend, John. Papanastasiou	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	None	Turkey	Kos
28	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin, Constant. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	None	Turkey	Kos
29	yes	himself	35	no	His friend, George. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nisyros
30	yes	himself	35	no	His friend, Constant. Schizas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	white	brown	None	Turkey	Kos

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Choralambos Lazarus, Master of the S.S. PATRIC OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry light in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct
at Cuy Ym. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presenting in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 13
at B. Chart

Wm. S. Carleton

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Gorman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, GALLEY AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

13 SEP 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (if intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Alkasiassiou	Theodoros	40	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Constantina		
2	Alkasiassiou	Stavros	38	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Constantina		
3	Alkasiassiou	Georgios	37	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Constantina		
4	Alkasiassiou	Georgios	37	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Constantina		
5	Alkasiassiou	Vassilios	30	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Constantina		
6	Pythogios	Panayiotis	50	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Constantina		
7	Assimakopoulou	Condyle	18	F	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother Constantina		
8	Stasinou	Demosthenis	28	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Panagioti	His father Panagiotis		
9	Triantafyllou	Stavros	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
10	Catrounion	Stavros	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
11	Capsantis	Georgios	32	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
12	Petrov	Alkasiassios	21	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
13	Vasilion	Antonios	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
14	Michidis	Constantinos	21	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
15	Savion	Miltiadis	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
16	Nasti	Aboubt	18	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
17	Costa	Stavros	25	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
18	Stavros	Nicolaos	19	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
19	Stavros	Stavros	20	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
20	Maroulis	Emmanuel	31	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
21	Stavros	Georgios	33	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
22	Stavros	Stavros	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
23	Stavros	Christos	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
24	Stavros	Georgios	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
25	Stavros	Stavros	26	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
26	Stavros	Emmanuel	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
27	Stavros	Maroulis	23	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
28	Stavros	Stavros	31	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
29	Stavros	Antonios	35	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		
30	Stavros	Joseph	28	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Prodos	His father Panagiotis		

[Signature]

[Signature]
J. J. Donovan
J. J. Bal

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence (regardless of length of actual residence therein).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

PAGE 1014

4 OCT 1913

19

122

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charalambos Zegeris Master of the S/S PATRIOS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry 22122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct
at My Handwritten

Immigration Officer.



Ch. Zegeris
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S ATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 13
at B Chart

H. S. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

13 SEP 1913

19

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
Bardou	Georgios	25	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	His father Nicolaou Rhodes Turkey	Pa Canonsburg
Paratofylis	Sigaoulis	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Missyros	His father Sigaoulis Missyros Turkey	N.Y. New York
Paratofylis	Andreas	16	m	Schooler	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Missyros	His father Sigaoulis Missyros Turkey	N.Y. New York
Giannos	Georgios	20	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	His father Sigaoulis Rhodes Turkey	N.Y. New York
Stavrou	Eftymios	26	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	His wife Anastasia Rhodes Turkey	Pa Canonsburg
Theodorou	Georgios	22	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Koi	His father Theodorou Koi Turkey	Pa Canonsburg
Constantinou	Georgios	35	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Koi	His wife Maria Koi Turkey	N.Y. New York
Hadjistavrou	Georgios	22	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Koi	His father Constantinou Koi Turkey	Pa Butler
Stamati	Nicolaos	22	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Koi	His father Stamati Koi Turkey	N.Y. New York
Kononou	Emmanuil	22	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Koi	His mother Kononou Koi Turkey	Pa Butler
Bardou	Georgios	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Cossinon	His father Bardou Cossinon Turkey	Pa Canonsburg
Kara Tchili	Abdalah	22	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Iredich	His father Kara Tchili Iredich Turkey	Conn Danbury
Papakis	Constantinos	24	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Calaverda	His father Papakis Calaverda Turkey	Pa Canonsburg
Kara Tchili	Soutsiman	18	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Iredich	His father Kara Tchili Iredich Turkey	Conn Danbury
Ekarour	Ibrahim	21	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Iredich	His brother Ekarour Iredich Turkey	Conn Bridgeport
Fretis	Stavros	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Calaverda	His mother Fretis Calaverda Turkey	Pa Canonsburg
Rasi	Habib	28	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Iredich	His brother Rasi Iredich Turkey	Conn Bridgeport
Stamati	Apostolos	30	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Koi	His wife Maria Koi Turkey	N.Y. New York
Vassiliou	Nicolaos	30	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	His wife Vassiliou Rhodes Turkey	Pa Canonsburg
Fragis	Costas	23	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Missyros	His wife Fragis Missyros Turkey	N.Y. New York
Staggion	Georgios	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Apolone	His father Staggion Apolone Turkey	Mo St. Louis
Nicolaou	Tambicos	36	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Cossinon	His wife Nicolaou Cossinon Turkey	Pa Canonsburg
Zaharis	Sevastos	27	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Koi	His wife Zaharis Koi Turkey	Pa Butler
Calpakis	Panagiotis	18	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Karissia	His father Calpakis Karissia Turkey	Cal Potaluma
Theodorou	Panagiotis	18	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Karissia	His father Theodorou Karissia Turkey	Mass Boston
Panagiotaglou	Constantinos	26	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Strouda	His mother Panagiotaglou Strouda Turkey	N.Y. New York
Anesti	Charalambos	20	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Dardanelles	His mother Anesti Dardanelles Turkey	Va Norfolk
Petelis	Sakellarios	19	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Calymnos	His wife Petelis Calymnos Turkey	Pa Tarpon Springs
Giorgiannos	Ioannis	20	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Kefalos	His father Giorgiannos Kefalos Turkey	Pa Butler
Varitis	Emmanuil	23	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Kefalos	His mother Varitis Kefalos Turkey	Ind Fort Wayne

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 1913

OCT 1913

19

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to land and baggage?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
2	Yes	himself	No	His brother, John Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	Turkey	Misyros
3	Yes	himself	No	His brother, John Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	white	brown	None	Turkey	Misyros
4	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
5	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
6	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
7	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
8	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11 1/2	white	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
9	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
10	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1 1/2	white	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
11	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	white	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
12	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
13	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
14	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
15	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
16	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
17	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
18	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
19	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
20	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
21	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
22	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
23	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
24	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
25	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
26	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
27	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
28	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
29	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
30	Yes	himself	No	His cousin, Alexander Kyriagos, 100 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charalambos Lazaris, Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROMACHA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913
at NY
Mustard



Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the Isle of PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of Octo, 1913

at B. HORTIS

Wm. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

13 SEP 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence)	State	City or Town
1	Larou Enmanuel	24	m	Carpathian	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skia	His mother Maria	N.Y.	New York	
2	Emialis Georgios	45	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laka	His wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	Deskei Enmanuel	45	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laka	His wife Maria	N.Y.	New York	
4	Ladopoulos Lhana	17	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laka	Her mother Charilaou	Conn	Stamford	
5	Ladopoulos Spyridon	19	m	Solar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olympia	as above	Conn	Stamford	
6	Kikaroucas Nicolaos	46	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His mother Leonidas	Conn	Stamford	
7	Stavatzoglou Georgios	36	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scionion	His sister Petros	N.Y.	New York	
8	Stamatou Danilios	20	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Meli	His father Leonidas	N.Y.	New York	
9	Contropogou Mihail	32	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scionion	His wife Maria	N.Y.	New York	
10	Kyriacou Lhana	38	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scionion	His father Maria	N.Y.	New York	
11	Enmanuel Alexandros	26	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scionion	His father Maria	N.Y.	New York	
12	Mihail Grigorios	26	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scionion	His father Maria	N.Y.	New York	
13	Baroub	48	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Adriaupolis	Adriaupolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
14	Baroub	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Adriaupolis	Adriaupolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
15	Diacomikalis Mihail	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adriaupolis	Adriaupolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
16	Contlianos Miki	34	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs	
17	Parapourian Georgios	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs	
18	Polykronis Constantinos	27	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs	
19	Apostolou Thomas	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
20	Melas Nicolaos	29	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
21	Melas Lhana	19	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs	
22	Glynatris Theofilos	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs	
23	Alexandrou Pashalis	17	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
24	Contlianos Paragiotis	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs	
25	Stavatzoglou Apostolos	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
26	Contlianos Themelis	38	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
27	Contlianos Lhana	36	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs	
28	Stavatzoglou Georgios	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
29	Contlianos Loidas	26	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 1913

19

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket in each hand destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and receipt for same?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in receipt of money from a relative or friend.	Whether in receipt of money from a relative or friend.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	30	no	His brother-in-law, George Molauis, 315 E. 34 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	from home	None	Greece, Latakia
2	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, George Vassinos, 530 S. Detroit and Cleveland Ave. no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	from home	None	Greece, Latakia	
3	yes	himself	30	yes	His friend, Michael Salasankis, 530 S. Detroit and Cleveland Ave. no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	from home	None	Greece, Latakia	
4	yes	himself	30	no	His brother, George, 240 Pacific St. Stamford Conn. no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	from home	None	Greece, Olympia	
5	yes	himself	30	no	the same, as above, Stamford Conn. no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	from home	None	Greece, Olympia	
6	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York 1640 16th Ave. good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	from home	None	Turkey, Scamion	
7	yes	himself	30	no	His cousin, George, 410 E. Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	from home	None	Turkey, Malti	
8	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	from home	None	Turkey, Scamion	
9	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, John, 32 West End St. Boston Mass. no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	black blue	None	Turkey, Kerasia	
10	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 91 Cherry St. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	from home	None	Turkey, Strantzia	
11	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, the same as above, New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	from home	None	Turkey, Strantzia	
12	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, George, 176 Christie St. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	from home	None	Turkey, Adrianopolis	
13	yes	himself	40	no	the same, as above, New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	from home	None	Turkey, Adrianopolis	
14	yes	himself	30	no	His cousin, George, 610 E. Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	from home	None	Turkey, Carpathos	
15	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	white	from home	None	Turkey, Calymnos	
16	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black from	None	Turkey, Strantzia	
17	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Thomas, 410 E. Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	white	from home	None	Turkey, Gioulziki	
18	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	from home	None	Turkey, Rouma	
19	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	fair from	None	Turkey, Calymnos	
20	yes	himself	30	no	the same, as above, New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	white	fair from	None	Turkey, Calymnos	
21	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	from home	None	Turkey, Calymnos	
22	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	from home	None	Turkey, Kerasia	
23	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	from home	None	Turkey, Calymnos	
24	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	from home	None	Turkey, Kerasia	
25	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	from home	None	Turkey, Strantzia	
26	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	from home	None	Turkey, Calymnos	
27	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	white	from home	None	Turkey, Kerasia	
28	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Costa, 541 W. 9 Ave. New York no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	from home	None	Turkey, Kerasia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cheralemba Zagora Master of the S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, from Patris of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thi in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Octo
at My Thur
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Octo 19 13
at B. Chartis

Undersigned

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **PATRIS** sailing from **PIRAEUS** 13 SEP 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able To Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came	Final Destination (if different from permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Papadimitriou	Yohannis	45	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His mother Maria	N.Y.	New York
2	Papadimitriou	Yohannis	45	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His mother Maria	N.Y.	New York
3	Papadimitriou	Nicolaos	45	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocambo	His mother Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Papadimitriou	Yohannis	45	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His mother Maria	N.Y.	New York
5	Margaretis	Michael	18	m	Child	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fylis	Fylis Epistavrou	Ill.	Chicago
6	Dimitriou	Michael	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scopos	Scopos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Anagnostou	Athanasios	26	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Efessia	Efessia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Papadimitriou	Stavros	25	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scopos	Scopos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Papadimitriou	Nicolaos	24	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Soulis	Angelis	24	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Platynia	Platynia Turkey	Calif.	San Francisco
11	Costas	Anastasios	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Efessia	Efessia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Isaiah	Adam	30	m	Workman	no	Servian	Turkish	Servia	Monastyrion	Monastyrion Servia	N.H.	Manchester
13	Hamit	Ali	37	m	Workman	yes	Servian	Turkish	Servia	Nizopolis	Nizopolis Servia	Ohio	Lima
14	Charalambou	Constantinos	20	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Redestos	Redestos Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
15	Lazaroff	Phanas	22	m	Workman	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Zapari	Zapari Servia	Ohio	Manusfield
16	Sali	Osman	27	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Servia	Monastyrion	Monastyrion Servia	N.H.	Manchester
17	Douca	Constantinos	26	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Redestos	Redestos Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
18	Yisouanoff	Apostolos	30	m	Workman	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Zapari	Zapari Servia	Ind.	Elwood
19	Cleantou	Cominos	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Maditos	Maditos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Gargiou	Theodor	27	m	Workman	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Zapari	Zapari Servia	Ohio	Manusfield
21	Ameli	Abdul	38	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Servia	Nizopolis	Nizopolis Servia	Ohio	Lima
22	Sali	Adam	37	m	Workman	no	Servian	Turkish	Servia	Monastyrion	Monastyrion Servia	N.H.	Manchester
23	Adam	Hassan	15	m	Solar	yes	Servian	Turkish	Servia	Monastyrion	Monastyrion Servia	N.H.	Manchester
24	Evangelou	Elia	29	m	Workman	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Zapari	Zapari Servia	Ohio	Manusfield
25	Stavrou	Yohannis	18	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Maditos	Maditos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	Papadimitriou	Yohannis	21	m	Workman	yes	Servian	Turkish	Servia	Monastyrion	Monastyrion Servia	N.H.	Manchester
27	Velian	Nasim	24	m	Workman	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Zapari	Zapari Servia	Ind.	Elwood
28	Papadimitriou	Emmanuel	24	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Colymnos	Colymnos Turkey	Fla.	Tarpon Spring
29	Papadimitriou	Stefanos	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rousa	Rousa Turkey	Wis.	Rockford
30	Papadimitriou	Yohannis	20	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rousa	Rousa Turkey	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 1913

OCT 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Whether having a ticket to each and every destination.	By whom and how paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	15	16	17
1	Yes	10.00	No	His friend James Homatas 19 1/2 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	dark	Greece	Naxos			
2	Yes	10.00	No	His friend Christa Christacos 1 Maple Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	no	5 7	white	dark	Greece	Xinocambon			
3	Yes	10.00	No	His friend Christa Christacos 1 Maple Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	Greece	Pafos			
4	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	dark	Greece	Trilli			
5	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Turkey	Taslos			
6	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	Turkey	Efessia			
7	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Turkey	Taslos			
8	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Turkey	Taslos			
9	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	Turkey	Taslos			
10	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Turkey	Taslos			
11	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Turkey	Taslos			
12	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	6	white	dark	Serbia	Monastyrion			
13	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 4	white	dark	Serbia	Monastyrion			
14	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 8	dark	dark	Turkey	Malga			
15	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 8	white	dark	Serbia	Monastyrion			
16	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 7	white	dark	Serbia	Monastyrion			
17	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	Turkey	Madetos			
18	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 10	white	dark	Serbia	Monastyrion			
19	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 3	white	dark	Turkey	Madetos			
20	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 5	white	dark	Serbia	Monastyrion			
21	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 4	white	dark	Serbia	Monastyrion			
22	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 4	white	dark	Serbia	Monastyrion			
23	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 4	white	dark	Serbia	Monastyrion			
24	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	4 10	white	dark	Serbia	Monastyrion			
25	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 7	white	dark	Serbia	Monastyrion			
26	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 6 1/2	white	dark	Turkey	Madetos			
27	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 10	white	dark	Serbia	Monastyrion			
28	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 5	white	dark	Serbia	Monastyrion			
29	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	dark	Turkey	Madetos			
30	Yes	10.00	No	His friend John Margaret 5101 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white	dark	Turkey	Madetos			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Zagora, Master of the SS PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. 16, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913
at NY
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the SS PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 13,
at B. Chartu
H. L. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** sailing from **PIRAEUS** 13 SEP 1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate foreign permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.										State City or Town
1	Salamalakis	John	42	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leca	His wife Paraskevi	Ohio Cleveland
2	Silbopoulos	Constantinos	37	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lezi	His brother Nicolaos	N.Y. New York
3	Hatzigeorgiou	Theodoros	46	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lezi	His wife Desfina	Ohio Cleveland
4	Carayorgis	Georgios	34	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father Calymnos	Fla Tarpon Springs
5	Mourcos	Georgios	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Maditos	His father Chrysostomos	N.Y. New York
6	Mouropoulos	Georgios	18	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Maditos	His father Chrysostomos	N.Y. New York
7	Papandreu	Schaunis	42	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leca	His father Paraskevi	Ohio Cleveland
8	Vassiloglou	Vassilios	27	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Stratza	His father Theodoros	N.Y. New York
9	Theodorou	Constantinos	27	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Stratza	His father Theodoros	N.Y. New York
10	Nicolaou	Stamatios	35	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Stratza	His father Angelos	N.Y. New York
11	Hatzilambinos	Sambros	42	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leca	His wife Paraskevi	Ohio Cleveland
12	Emmanuel	Nicolaos	27	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Stratza	His father Theodoros	Ohio Niles
13	Pasagiolis	Georgios	22	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nisyros	His father Mitacou	N.Y. New York
14	Mitacos	Apostolos	26	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Stratza	His father Theodoros	N.Y. New York
15	Courounis	Antonios	25	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father Georgios	Fla Tarpon Springs
16	Glyscalamis	Schaunis	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father Georgios	Ill Chicago
17	Sifneos	Marcos	35	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	His father Paraskevi	Mo Kansas City
18	Kerso	Nessim	22	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Callipolis	His father Theodoros	N.Y. New York
19	Pantelis	Stelios	23	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nisyros	His father Mitacou	N.Y. New York
20	Tiliacos	Constantinos	29	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father Theodoros	Fla Tarpon Springs
21	Gianous	Michail	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tilos	His mother Theodoros	N.Y. New York
22	Tameli	Stavroula	17	f	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His wife Theodoros	N.Y. New York
23	Piste	Tasse	28	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Servian	Turkey	Orskovou	His father Theodoros	Mich Pontiac
24	Rhazkolis	Apostolos	47	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nisyros	His father Mitacou	N.Y. New York
25	Lyfian	Michael	35	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Servian	Turkey	Orskovou	His father Theodoros	Mich Pontiac
26	Syrakas	Constantinos	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Atzaroni	His father Theodoros	Pa Monaca
27	Rhazkolis	Maralambros	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Atzaroni	His father Theodoros	Pa Monaca
28	Calcazelis	Georgios	35	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eupansion	His father Theodoros	N.Y. New York
29	Polymeropoulos	Garric	26	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scopos	His father Theodoros	N.Y. New York
30	Borday	John	22	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scopos	His father Theodoros	N.Y. New York

62 Brunsdahan - 13

10 Maedthaus 430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1913 OCT 1913 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself 24 no		His brother Michael Salamalak	no	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Leca	
2	yes himself 25 yes 1906-97 N. York		His cousin Carl Pannopoulos	no	no	5 9	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Lezi	
3	yes himself 24 no		His friend Stame Georgiadis	no	no	5 8	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Leca	
4	yes himself 28 no		His friend Nicholas Georgiadis	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	
5	yes himself 25 no		P.O. B. 425, Tarrytown Springs, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Madaya	
6	yes himself 20 no		His brother Stilianos Margoulas	no	no	5 6 1/2	white brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Madaya	
7	yes himself 28 no		His nephew Michael Halapris	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Leca	
8	yes himself 28 no		211 Edward St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	5 5 1/2	white brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Strantzia	
9	yes himself 28 no		His friend George Sarcasidis	no	no	5 7	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Strantzia	
10	yes himself 28 no		113 E. 35 St. New York	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Strantzia	
11	yes himself 26 no		His friend John Nicolaou	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Leca	
12	no himself 25 no		His friend Thomas Pannopoulos	no	no	5 5 1/2	white brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Strantzia	
13	yes himself 25 no		P.O. B. 75 Station D. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nisyros	
14	yes himself 25 no		His friend Constantine Strantzis	no	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Strantzia	
15	yes himself 25 yes 1905-97 Tarrytown		91 Cherry St. New York	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	
16	yes himself 28 no		His friend Antonios Ankelas	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	
17	no himself 50 yes 1905-97 Fitchburg		P.O. B. 522 Tarrytown Springs, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Paros	
18	yes himself 25 no		His uncle John Sarcasidis	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Callipolis	
19	yes himself 28 no		127 E. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nisyros	
20	yes himself 28 no		His brother Nicholas Sarcas	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	
21	yes himself 35 no		101 W. 38 St. New York	no	no	5 1	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Monemvasia	
22	no himself 28 no		His brother Abraham Sarcas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Monemvasia	
23	yes himself 25 yes 1905-97 Johnston		145 Church St. New York	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Monemvasia	
24	yes himself 25 yes 1905-97 New York		His friend Antonios Kapsalidakis	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Monemvasia	
25	yes himself 25 no		100 W. 39 St. New York	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	
26	yes himself 25 no		His friend Lazaros Cavourlis	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	
27	yes himself 25 no		P.O. B. 567 Tarrytown Springs, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	
28	yes himself 25 no		His brother John Sarcas	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	
29	yes himself 25 no		101 W. 38 St. New York	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	
30	yes himself 25 no		His friend Constantine Sarcas	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	
31	yes himself 25 no		P.O. B. 448 Monmouth Pa.	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	
32	yes himself 25 no		His friend Nicholas Sarcas	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	
33	yes himself 25 no		667 673, 6 Ave New York	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Lepanion	
34	yes himself 25 no		His friend Nicholas Sarcas	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	
35	yes himself 25 no		364 3d Ave New York	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos	

United States Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Rogers, Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1911, at N.Y., Quebec
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the SJS PATRIOT OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named heretn, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 13
at B. Chartis

Yun Lianett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form No. 15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from CALAMATA

15th September 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Demetrioupolos George	42	M	Farmlaborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	Konstantinou	George Demetrioupolos wife	N.Y. New York
2	Demetrioupolos Andreas	41	M	Farmlaborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	Konstantinou	George Demetrioupolos wife	N.Y. New York
3	Bottis Tassilios	28	M	Farmlaborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	Konstantinou	Katerini Bottis his wife	N.Y. New York
4	Argyropoulos Nikolaos	46	M	Farmlaborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	Moschokori	Moschokori	N.Y. New York
5	Scamlatia Panagiotis	24	M	Farmlaborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	Nission	Anna Argypopoulou wife	N.Y. New York
6	Panagopoulos Panagos	46	M	Farmlaborer	No	GREECE	Greek	Moschokori	Panagiotis Scamlatia mother	N.Y. New York
7	Blanas Ioannis	38	M	Farmlaborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	Dogatzides	Agela Panagopoulou wife	N.Y. New York
8	Manolitsi Maria	20	F	Labourer	yes	GREECE	Greek	Nission	Dogatzides	N.Y. New York
9	Kapetanakis Demostenis	42	M	Farmlaborer	No	GREECE	Greek	Moschokori	Lazaros Manolitsi his father	N.Y. New York
10	his daughter Hariclia	7	F	Scholar	yes	GREECE	Greek	Poloritsi	Monomaria	N.Y. New York
11	Saoussi Theokari	45	M	Housewife	No	GREECE	Greek	Poloritsi	her wife Elleni Kapetanaki	N.Y. New York
12	his daughter Diamanto	7	F		yes	GREECE	Greek	Elika	Poloritsi	N.Y. New York
13	Kitsos Tassilios	34	M	Farmlaborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	Elika	her mother Pigeon	N.Y. New York
14	Sotiropoulos Xenophon	44	M	Farmlaborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	Anticalamo	Anticalamo	N.Y. New York
15	Orpaki Nikolaos	47	M	Farmlaborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	San Nicolas	Katerini Sotiropoulos wife	N.Y. New York
16	Tsoukou Alexandra	20	F	Labourer	No	GREECE	Greek	San Nicolas	San Nicolas	N.Y. New York
17	her sister Panagiota	25	F	Labourer	No	GREECE	Greek	Thachioti	Ageliki Orpaki wife	N.Y. New York
18	Psarakou Athina	21	F	Housewife	No	GREECE	Greek	Thachioti	San Nicolas	N.Y. New York
19	Tsounakou Stauroula	25	F	Labourer	No	GREECE	Greek	San Nicolas	Thachioti	N.Y. New York
20	his wife Panagiota	40	F	Housewife	No	GREECE	Greek	San Nicolas	Thachioti	N.Y. New York
21	her daughter Krystallo	8	F		yes	GREECE	Greek	Castania	Thachioti	N.Y. New York
22	her daughter Kalliope	6	F		yes	GREECE	Greek	Castania	Thachioti	N.Y. New York
23	Tzippila Marigo	30	F	Housewife	No	GREECE	Greek	Castania	Thachioti	N.Y. New York
24	her daughter Adriana	7	F		yes	GREECE	Greek	Methoni	Thachioti	N.Y. New York
25	her daughter Ageliki	5	F		yes	GREECE	Greek	Methoni	Thachioti	N.Y. New York
26	her daughter Demetra	3	F		yes	GREECE	Greek	Methoni	Thachioti	N.Y. New York
27	Tsitaras Anastasios	45	M	Farmlaborer	No	GREECE	Greek	Methoni	Thachioti	N.Y. New York
28	his son Elias	13	M	Scholar	yes	GREECE	Greek	Methoni	Thachioti	N.Y. New York
29	Metropoulos Constantinos	40	M	Farmlaborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	Methoni	Thachioti	N.Y. New York
30	his wife Tassiliki	40	F	Housewife	No	GREECE	Greek	Methoni	Thachioti	N.Y. New York

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

15-1138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1991

OCT 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904 Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark black hair	None	GREECE	Coronella	
2	Yes father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark black hair	None	GREECE	Coronella	
3	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her Brother Athanasios Botton 500 E. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark black hair	None	GREECE	Methoni
4	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her Brother in law J. Stathopoulos 445 State St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	white brown	None	GREECE	Methoni
5	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark black hair	None	GREECE	Methoni	
6	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to his uncle George Bournias 1153 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown	None	GREECE	Dagoufilla
7	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown	None	GREECE	Dagoufilla	
8	Yes Self	15 yrs 1904	to her Brother Ag. Maniatis 235 P.O. Box Somersworth, N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	GREECE	Elitka
9	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her Brother Peter Papathanakos his son 29 main St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	white fair blue	None	GREECE	Poloritsa
10	Yes her father	25 yrs 1904 N.Y.	to her Brother in law J. Stathopoulos 445 State St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	white brown	None	GREECE	Poloritsa
11	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	GREECE	Elitka
12	Yes her mother	25 yrs 1904	to her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark fair brown	None	GREECE	Elitka
13	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	GREECE	Antikamari
14	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her brother in law J. Stathopoulos 445 State St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	white brown	None	GREECE	San Nicolas
15	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her son George Chapatok 5004 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	None	GREECE	San Nicolas
16	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown	None	GREECE	Thackisti
17	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	GREECE	Thackisti
18	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark fair brown	None	GREECE	San Nicolas
19	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark black hair	None	GREECE	San Nicolas
20	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her husband and her son Strategis Arfanis 801 W. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white fair	None	GREECE	Sitona
21	Yes her mother	25 yrs 1904	to her husband and her son Strategis Arfanis 801 W. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	white fair	None	GREECE	Castania
22	Yes her mother	25 yrs 1904	to her husband and her son Strategis Arfanis 801 W. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	white fair	None	GREECE	Castania
23	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her husband's friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark brown	None	GREECE	Methoni
24	Yes her mother	25 yrs 1904	to her husband's friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	white brown	None	GREECE	Methoni
25	Yes her mother	25 yrs 1904	to her husband's friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	white brown	None	GREECE	Methoni
26	Yes her mother	25 yrs 1904	to her husband's friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	white brown	None	GREECE	Methoni
27	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904	to her husband's friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	GREECE	Methoni
28	Yes her father	25 yrs 1904	to her husband's friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	GREECE	Methoni
29	Yes Self	25 yrs 1904 Chicago	to her brother Metropolis Bros 1153 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown	None	GREECE	Dasylla
30	Yes her husband	25 yrs 1904	to her husband's friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	GREECE	Dasylla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charalambo Lazarou Master of the S/S PATRIOT OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, expiring in October, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913
at N.Y.
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the Is PATRIE OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT. I and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Octo, 1913,
at B. Chortis.

Wm. Sweett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST IN MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from CALAMATA

15th September, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kalamitonou Gracula	30	F	Housewife	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Perivolia	Maria Kalamitonou	D.C. Washington
2	her Son Vassilios	6	M		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Perivolia	her Mother in Law	D.C. Washington
3	her daughter Despina	3	F		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Perivolia	Perivolia	D.C. Washington
ADMITTED	Tsochakis Demetrios	59	M	Workman	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Garantza	Eftimia Tsochaki wife	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	his Son Vassilios	15	M	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Garantza	Garantza	Ill. Chicago
4	Kramboriti Panagiota	40	F	Housewife	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Castania	Anastassoulas Kramboriti sister	Ork. Manchester
5	Venizeleas Ioannis	59	M	Farmlabourer	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Tseria	Mariya Venizelea wife	N.Y. Brooklyn
DEPORTED	Papantonapoulos Panagiotis	18	M	Farmlabourer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Megalopolis	Kata Papantonapoulou mother	N.Y. New York
6	Skiliris Vassilios	46	M	Farmlabourer	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Meligala	Meligala	Col. Denver
7	Korakakis Pantelis	48	M	Farmlabourer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Taveria	Anastassoulas Korakaki wife	Wis. Milwaukee
8	Costantaki Anastasia	34	F	Housewife	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Calamata	Costantinos Nicas brother	R.I. Providence
9	her Son Gregorios	10	M	Schoolboy	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Calamata	Calamata	R.I. Providence
DEPORTED	Protopis Anastasios	50	M	Farmlabourer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Delimemi	Protopis Christina wife	N.Y. Brooklyn
DEPORTED	his Son Stavros	17	M	Farmlabourer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Delimemi	Delimemi	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Calogridakis Constantinos	18	M	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Creta	his father. Harold Calogridakis	N.Y. New York
16	Pamaskos Dimitrios	45	M	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Creta	his wife. Katerina	Ill. Lake
17	Chalemailoy Ruisa	22	M	Sailor	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Creta	his father. Ageliki	Wis. Oshkosh
18	Seckay Demetrios	20	M	Workman	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Creta	his father. Ageliki	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1913

OCT 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes Self		to her husband	No	No	5' 1"	dark brown	None		GREECE Perivolta
2	Yes his Mother		Costas Kafarinos	No	No		dark brown	None		Perivolta
3	Yes his Mother		209 1/2 St. N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No		dark brown	None		GREECE Perivolta
4	Yes Self		Photo Magafas friend	No	No	5' 5"	dark black brown	None		GREECE Garantza
5	Yes his father	No	536 W. 81 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 3"	dark black brown	None		GREECE Garantza
6	Yes Self		George Oramen Cousin	No	No	5' 1"	dark brown brown	None		GREECE Castania
7	Yes Self		148 Woodliffe Manchester St. London E.C.4	No	No	5' 8"	dark black brown	None		GREECE Seria
8	Yes Self		513 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	5' 1"	dark brown	None		GREECE Megalopolis
9	Yes Self		to his brother George Skliris	No	No	5' 6 1/2"	dark brown	None		GREECE Meligala
10	Yes Self		to his brother Costas Skliris	No	No	6' 2"	dark black brown	None		GREECE Lahanada
11	Yes Self		to her husband	No	No	5' 3"	dark brown	None		GREECE Calamata
12	Yes his Mother	No	58 Alwells Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	4' 3"	dark brown	None		GREECE Calamata
13	Yes Self		to his nephew Costas Skliris	No	No	5' 4"	dark brown	None		GREECE Delimani
14	Yes his father		65 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	5' 5"	dark brown	None		GREECE Delimani
15	Yes Himself		His friend S. K. Lakis Michael	No	No	5' 9 1/2"	dark brown	None		GREECE Irakli
16	Yes Himself		188 Sixth Avenue between 29 and 30th St. New York	No	No	5' 6"	dark brown	None		GREECE Merolani
17	Yes U.S. Consulate		His friend S. K. Lakis Michael	No	No		United States Citizen			
18	Yes Himself		16-20 Whitehall Street New York	No	No	5' 5"	dark brown	None		GREECE Irakli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charalambos Zagora, Master of the S.S. PATRI OF ANDROS, from Patris of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

NY

day of Oct

1913

Wm. Lealott

Immigration Officer.



Ch. Zagora
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the ISLAND OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

Oct

19 13

at Ny/3 Chertis

Yundell

Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from **PATRAS**

September 4th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (if intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Andreas	John	32	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Ethel	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
2	Nikolaos	John	14	f	✓	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mporaitika	his mother Eganika	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
3	Kalixandros	Alexander	24	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his father Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
4	Konstantinos	Stamatis	36	m	✓	fish seller	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his mother Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
5	Floros	Spiridon	39	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
6	Vagannis	George	22	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his mother Maria	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
7	Managidamis	John	11/14/71	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his mother Maria	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
8	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
9	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
10	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
11	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
12	Konstantinos	Stamatis	36	m	✓	fish seller	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his mother Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
13	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
14	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
15	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
16	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
17	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
18	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
19	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
20	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
21	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
22	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
23	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
24	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
25	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
26	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
27	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
28	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
29	Manitar	George	33	m	✓	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his wife Theodoros	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

PAGE 513

OCT 1913

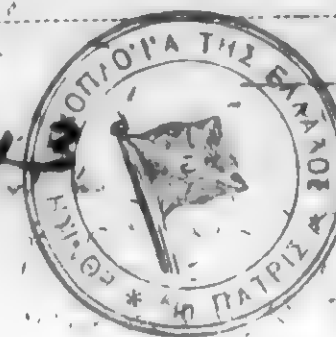
19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.
1	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark grey blue	none	none	Greece	Korinthos	none	none	none	none	none
2	yes his father	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
3	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
4	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
5	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
6	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
7	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
8	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
9	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
10	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
11	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
12	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
13	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
14	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
15	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
16	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
17	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
18	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
19	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
20	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
21	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
22	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
23	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
24	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
25	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
26	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
27	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
28	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
29	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none
30	yes himself	no	to his father George Thomas	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Mytilene	none	none	none	none	none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charalambos Zagora, Master of the s/s PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Octo, 1913
at my Ward
Immigration Officer.



Ch. Zagora
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Octo, 19 13

at B. Chortu

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Osban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanteo.	West Indian.

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

September 14, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Le Cas	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See wife Dimitria Le Cas	Ill. Chicago
2	Mouras	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Mouras Mouras	Ill. Chicago
3	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
4	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
5	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
6	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
7	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
8	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
9	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
10	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
11	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
12	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
13	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
14	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
15	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
16	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
17	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
18	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
19	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
20	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
21	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
22	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
23	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
24	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
25	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
26	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
27	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
28	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
29	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago
30	Stamoulis	10	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	See father Stamoulis Mouras	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1913

OCT 1913

19

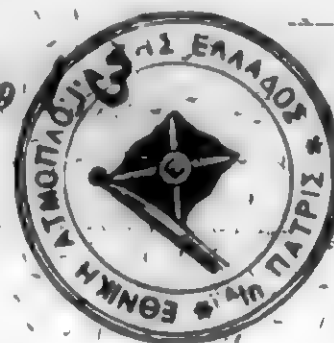
138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and nature.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
2	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
3	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
4	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
5	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
6	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
7	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
8	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
9	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
10	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
11	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
12	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
13	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
14	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
15	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
16	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
17	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
18	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
19	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
20	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
21	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
22	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
23	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
24	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
25	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
26	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
27	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
28	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
29	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					
30	himself	Yes	To his cousin, Mrs. [illegible], 1234 St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	France	Alsace					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Sagara, Master of the S.S. PATRIOT OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1918
at my
Harvard
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 13
at B. HORTIS
The Seal
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS

September 14th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended place of permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.								
1	Panadapulos	Nikolaos	20	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Leonidas Panadapulos	New York
2	Morelato	Alexios	20	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
3	Kapopoulos	Georgia	19	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Aristoklis Kapopoulos	New York
4	Morelato	Sophia	24	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
5	Kleoudatos	Alexis	15	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
6	Liberopoulos	Harro	35	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
7	Thiopoulos	Athanasios	38	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
8	Mihopoulos	Konstantinos	17	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
9	Kaskaras	Vasilios	43	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
10	Kaskaras	Panagiotis	13	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
11	Nikolatos	Athanasios	46	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
12	Mertikas	George	38	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
13	Panos	Kostas	38	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
14	Andreou	Efstathios	53	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
15	Andreou	Sami	52	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
16	Andreou	Thoukas	17	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
17	Kouratos	Christos	18	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
18	Kliopoulos	Maria	25	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
19	Santarni	Aristidis	1	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
20	Santarni	Anastasio	1	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
21	Argiris	Dimitrios	43	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
22	Karalaris	Andreas	18	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
23	Petrou	Efstathios	18	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
24	Boufexis	Efthimios	38	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
25	Kalogiannis	Mos	18	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
26	Kamatis	Athanasios	18	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
27	Fardelos	John	44	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
28	Fardelos	Karalamos	17	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York
29	Panos	Panos	46	✓	1st Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Aphroditi Morelato	New York

All passengers must be shown their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

12-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

PAGE 113

OCT 1913

19

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Diagant					
2	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos					
3	Self	25 no	to his brother, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agoulinita					
4	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	4 11 1/4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos					
5	Self	50 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos					
6	Self	35 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
7	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
8	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
9	Self	40 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
10	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	4 11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
11	Self	35 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
12	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
13	Self	40 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
14	Self	35 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
15	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
16	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
17	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
18	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
19	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
20	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
21	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
22	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 4	dark brown	black	None	Greece	Pitua					
23	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
24	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Pitua					
25	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
26	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
27	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
28	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					
29	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 4	dark brown	black	None	Greece	Pitua					
30	Self	25 no	to his cousin, Pausagioti, Canada	no	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitua					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charalambos Zagora, of the SS PATRIOS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct
at N.Y.
Mudralett
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2150 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 13
at my
B. HORTIS U. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form No. 1
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

September 14th, 1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kaliras	35	M	Married	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Vitrinitra	her mother Theodora	Ind Indianapolis
2	Kaliras	35	M	Married	Schooler	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vitrinitra	his Grand-mother the above	Ind Indianapolis
3	Karabetson	42	M	Married	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vitrinitra	his wife Eleni Karabet	Ind Indianapolis
4	Barberis	38	M	Married	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vitrinitra	his wife Polixeni Barberis	Ind Indianapolis
5	Rokas	17	M	Married	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kakouri	his father Panagiotis Rokas	Ind Indianapolis
6	Kojoulas	42	M	Married	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Bountia	his wife Eleni Kojoula	Ind Indianapolis
7	Rokas	42	M	Married	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kakouri	his wife Eleni Rokas	Ind Indianapolis
8	Rokas	42	M	Married	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kakouri	his mother the above	Ind Indianapolis
9	Dimitriou	18	M	Married	Schooler	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kizilisse	his father Dimitris Kalina	Ind Indianapolis

J. J. Donovan
Inch

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

PAGE 10

AUG 1913

19

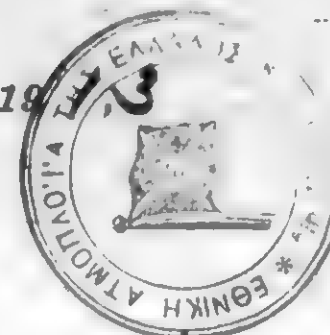
142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Yes	her husband	25	no	to her husband Kostas Kalivas P.O. Box 326 Bush L. Minn	no	no	good	no	5.1	dark brown	brn	None	Greece Kithira		
2	Yes	his father	no	no	to his father the above	no	no	good	no		dark brown	brn	None	Greece Kithira		
3	Yes	himself	50	yes	to his friend Kostas Kalivas P.O. Box 326 Bush L. Minn	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark brown	brn	None	Greece Kithira		
4	Yes	himself	25	no	to his friend George of Ohio Box 15 Hamilton Ohio	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark brown	brn	None	Greece Kithira		
5	Yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Alex. Rokas 14 Penna St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	good	no	5.8	dark brown	brn	None	Greece Kithira		
6	Yes	himself	25	yes	to his friend Alex. Rokas 15 Penna St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	good	no	5.5	dark brown	brn	None	Greece Kithira		
7	Yes	himself	25	yes	to his cousin Alex. Rokas 15 Penna St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	good	no	5.8	dark brown	brn	Pock	Greece Kithira		
8	Yes	his father	no	no	to his uncle the above	no	no	good	no	5.1 1/2	dark brown	brn	None	Greece Kithira		
9	Yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Apostolos Kithira 444 5th Ave, New York City	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark brown	brn	None	Turkey Kithira		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles L. Lagura Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS from Patris of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913
at NY
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREAT GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913

at My
B. HORTIS Handwritten
Immigration Officer.

Actual
530
30
533 Tot
44 SI
2 TN
3 cl

Revised
527
3
530 TN

CCA 5/13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korpan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

Form 500-2
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, September 4th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Koulogenis George	18	M	Workman		Greek	Greek	Lagopodon	his father Spiridon Koulogenis Lagopodon Greece Can. Montreal		
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Last 21

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 SEP 1983

4 OCT 1913

IQ[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charalambos Jigoras of the SS PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913
at San Francisco
Wm. L. Elliott
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 16

S. S. Patria (Hell Trans Atlantic)

arrived Oct 5, 13

191

M.

from

145

No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		YEARS
		Class	No.	Age			Det. - Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Ship	
1	Velisaretos, George II Cab	1	1	1	LPC 1080	Scarlett				10/5 96 25		Disch U.S. Cab			
2	Gaskalis, Georgios	1	1	1	" 1050	Boek				10/8 75 F 10 ¹⁵					3 3 3
3	Karadhimas, Athanasios	1	1	1	" 1050	"				10/8 66 F 9 ¹⁵					3 3 3
4	Christou, Savas	1	1	1	"	"				10/8 78 F 11 ¹⁵					3 3 3
5	Georgiou, Dimitrios	1	1	1	"	"				10/8 83 F 10 ¹⁵					3 3 3
6	Vedes, Nikolas	17	2	1	"	"	10/8 68 F			10/10 11 4 F 10 ¹⁵					3 3 3
7	Papavas, Selim	1	1	1	"	"				10/8 183 Ld 2 ¹⁵					3 4 3
8	Janji, Zeki	17	30	1	"	"				10/6 12 gr 11 ¹⁵					1 1 1
9	Kalivas, Thimoteos & ch	20	1/2	2	"	Danovan				10/8 69 F 10					6 6 6
10	Meimoud, Houssein	1	1	1	"	Boek				10/8 113 Ld 2 ¹⁵					3 4 3
11	Benah, Vida II Cab	3	3	1	"	Snider	10/6 47 B			10/9 122 Ld 3 11 ¹⁵					2 3 2
12	Hason, Camilla	3	7	1	"	"	10/8 51 8 ¹⁵			10/3 22 2.5 3 20					8 9 8
13	Benah, Leon	3	8	1	"	"	10/6 45 C			10/8 40 75 11 ¹⁵					3 3 3
14	Scandalis, Mihail	2	28	1	" Cert	"				10/6 117 C 11 20					1 1 1
15	Cafandai, Athanasia	5	1	1	" Q N 98576/99	Scarlett				10/8 79 F 10 ¹⁵					3 3 3
16	Papantanolou, Kalliope Cabin	5	3	1	" " 98576/99	"				10/8 45 6 15 30					1 1 1
17	Brocosta, Ekaterini II Cab	5	8	1	" " 92576/99	"				10/5 51 8 15 3					1 1 1
18	Radakantzi, Antonio Cab	1	28	1	"	"				10/8 104 Mon 4					3 4 3
19	Tsackakis, Demetrios	16	4/5	2	" See Gen. Notice	Bauer				10/7 74 gr 3 10					4 6 4
20	Vassiliou														
21	Gaskalis, Aristidis	1	26	1	"	Boek				10/8 87 F 11 ¹⁵					3 3 3
22	Antsali, Siniros II Cab	3	5	1	"	Snider	10/8 74 75			10/3 14 4 C 10 20					8 8 8
23	Kontologenis, George	21	1	1	" Rejected by Canada	Wubbenhorst	10/7 52 9 ¹⁵			10/9 38 K 1 30					4 5 4
24	Chrysosidis, Panayotis	1	21	1	"	Boek				10/6 51 F 10 ¹⁵					3 3 3
25	Drapedoglou, Eleantion	1	29	1	"	"				10/8 86 F 11					3 3 3
26	Kassim, Amin	1	24	1	"	"				10/8 183 Ld 2 ¹⁵					3 4 3
27	Samra, Najib & br	1	4/5	2	"	"				10/7 165 C 1 15					4 6 4
28	Klass														
29	Klass, Agostinos	1	22	1	"	"				10/8 84 F 10 ¹⁵					3 3 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Patris (Greek Line)

arrived Oct 5, 191

191

M.

from

145

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS							
		Group	No.			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	1	2	3	4
18m	28 Papantonopoulos, Panagiotis	16	8	1	LFO Cert Con Notice	Bauer													3	10/25/13	Acting						
19m	29 Nassif, Hajib & sis	1	13/4	2		Book													140	10/13	Patris					8/10/8	
22	Adna																										
30	30 Francis, Anastasios	16	13	1	" Cert See Con Notice	Bauer													"	"	"					45	4
31	31 Stargou, Georgios	11	25	1	" Cert	O'Neill													"	"	"					45	4
32	32 Partinovelos, Joannis	13	1	1	" Cert	"													"	"	"					45	4
33	33 Argyropoulos, Nicolas	13	4	1	" Cert	Fite													Landed 10/28/13 4:20 PM						23	2/13	
34	34 Miliassis, Emanuel	5	4	1	" Cert	"													10/29	Landed 12						4	4/4
35	35 Gioni, Anna & sis	8	14/5	2	"	Dykes													10/16/13	10/16/13	Landed 10/26/13 2:42 PM					10/18/13	10/18/13
36	36 Pashalakis, Georgios	7	25	1	" Cert (br in hosp)	Conroy													10/8/13	10/8/13	Landed 4/20 - 10/22 AM					26	4896
37	37 Karaisoskis, Gregoris	7	5	1	" Cert	"													140	10/13	Patris					4	54
38	38 Xirocastas, Pavlos & son	6	10	1	" Cert	Bauer													10/24	gr 205						4	64
39	39 Giannarou, Panagiotis	3	22	1	" Cert	Flannery													140	10/13	Patris					4	54
40	40 Ferrara, Laura	2	13	1	" I Cab	Scarlett													10/8/13	140	10/8/13					3	43
41	41 Papantoniou, Johannis	8	28	1	" Cert	Dykes													10/16/13	46	OKS						
42	42 Yovan, Michael	14	25	1	" Cert	Macatee													10/7/13	145	Landed 220					2	32
43	43 Pantelli, Stelios	14	19	1	" Cert	Doneson													140	10/13	Patris					4	54
44	44 Melias, Joannis	17	1	1	" Cert	Book													"	"	"					4	54
45	45 Diacogeorgakes, Coannis	9	16	1	" Cert	Newburn													"	"	"					4	54
46	46 Hramis, Efathios	9	8	1	" Cert	"													"	"	"					4	54
47	47 Stavros	16	14		100 Landed 10/12/13 2 PM	Reagan													"	"	"					3	33
48	48 Pashalakis, Leonides	7	30	1	100 Landed (2 hosp) 10/13/13	Trachina													210	10/13	Thomson					1	
49	49 Asenmacopoulos, Angelo	10	7	1	100 Landed (2 hosp) 10/13/13	Bellet													140	10/13	Patris					1	
50	50 Karajali, Abdullah				100 Landed 10/13/13	Forster													3	10/13	Patris					1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(U.S.N.Co)

arrived October 4, 1913

19

M.

from

147

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Rank				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner
- 1020											
Parasol, Maria (Cabin)	3	12	1	to tel	RRu Thel Solomon 218 W 4 Los Angeles Cal	D	10	4	5	6	5
Parasol, Maria	1	22	1	exchange ticket	dest	D	5	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
Marganton, Maria do	2	23	1	Canada	RRu Bro Johannes 19 Spring Garden Rd Halifax Can	D	13	12	8	8	8
Hasson, Caten do	2	20	1	tel	Bro Peter, 225 So Springs St Los Angeles	D	7	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
Tzoumakos, Stavroula	15	19	1	brother	Bro Constantinos 470 Oregon St Astoria	A	6	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1
Demali, Stavroula	14	22	1	father	father, Constantinos Demali, 7 East St. Kansas	Id	5	12 ³⁵	-	1	-
Demakou, Athina	15	18	1	brother	Bro John Marinos, 42 So. 1st St. St. Louis	Id	5	12 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
Demakou, Calliope & sister	7	7	2	father	father, Petros Louvar, 151 W 28th St N.Y. City	A	5	12 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
Demakou, Marianne & 2 ch	6	4	1	tel	Husb. of father, Thel, 119 Main St. Norwich	Id	5	12 ⁰⁰	-	2	1
Krombavitt, Panagiotis	15	6	1	late							
Trayvalla, Marigo & 3 ch	15	23	4	tel	Husb. Theodor, 107 Lower Ferry Rd. Seattle	J	8	2 ⁵⁰	12	16	12
Habes, Panagiotis, wife, ch and mo	17	25	1	brother	Bro, Pro Liv, uncle Dion Demetrios 16 Dean St. St. Louis	Id	5	12 ⁵⁰	-	3	-
Maripapa, Athina	6	17	1	brother	Bro Stefan, 92 Columbus Ave, N.Y. City	A	7	3 ⁵⁵	2	3	2
Nicolaou, Panagiotis	7	26	1	med exam	repley George Ingleson 96 Cherry St N.Y.	J	9	2 ⁰⁰	4	5	4
Assinatospoulos, Condylo	10	7	1	med exam	S.I	D	8	2 ⁴⁵	3	4	3
Kramboulos, Panagiotis	16	6	1	late	dest	A	6	9 ³⁰	1	1	1

38 56 38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1913.

at My Fm

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *EVANICA* sailing from *Rotterdam* 22 September 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mitzel Helene</i>	21	✓ F	✓ M	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>East 1213</i>	<i>W. Charles St</i>	<i>ny Jersey City</i>
2	<i>Mitzel Alfred</i>	4	✓ M	✓ S	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>ny Jersey City</i>
3	<i>Parker Maria S.</i>	41	✓ F	✓ M	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>ny New York</i>
4	<i>Parker Miriam E.</i>	39	✓ F	✓ M	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>ny New York</i>
5	<i>Ort Ernest</i>	27	✓ M	✓ M	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>ny New York</i>
6	<i>Ort Delphine</i>	47	✓ F	✓ M	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>ny New York</i>
7	<i>Madden Annie</i>	36	✓ F	✓ S	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
8	<i>Wilson Herman H.</i>	35	✓ M	✓ S	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8015

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

149

Arriving at Port of New York

6 October, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 - (

Officer

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).--The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)", refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria; Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south)."

(Column 10 to 'Last permanent residence').—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid):—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15—(Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at My Morrison Immigration Office

Oct 6 - 13

RANGE OF		Total	
DATE	NUMBER	DATE	NUMBER
8	1	8	1
4	65	4	69

Actual
 1 8 9
 65 4 69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised
 1 8 9
 64 4 68

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SS Uranus* sailing from *Rotterdam* *23 September* 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>P-7163554-3/6/31-E.I.</i> <i>Dorp</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>			<i>Miss S. L. Dorp</i> <i>King Oerlog Alinga</i>	<i>Paterson</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

151

Arriving at Port of New York

6th October, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE URANIUM, of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1913
at Weymouth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Waranium, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. A. Dietrich

Sworn to before me this sixth day of October, 1913,
at My P. M.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Rotterdam

23 September, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Jean Mathias	26	M	Farmer	Ys	Austrian	Austrian	Austria Linz	Montreuil Penguin Wilhelm Schenck	Ill Chicago
2	Barthold Louis	22	M	Tailor	Ys	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria Linz	Mother Rosalia Barthold Karin Barthold	Ill Chicago
3	Jayewski Josef	29	M	Farmer	Ys	Russian	Poles	Russia Varsa	Mp. Maryanna Jayewski Zensabow. P. P. P.	Pa Philadelphia
4	Rothenberg Ella	23	F		Ys	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Juretsfeld	Father Simeon Rothenberg Juretsfeld	Ny Camden
5	Rothenberg Louis	7	M		N	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Juretsfeld	Father Simeon Rothenberg Juretsfeld	Ny Camden
6	Rothenberg Rose	7	F		N	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Juretsfeld	Father Simeon Rothenberg Juretsfeld	Ny Camden
7	Bryganski Zige	20	F	Farmer	Ys	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Lodz	Bro. Zelig Bryganski	Ny New York
8	Debona Benjamin	28	M		Ys	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Brest	Mother Sigmund Debona Brest	Ny New York
9	Debona Paul	4	M		N	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Brest	Father Sigmund Debona Brest	Ny New York
10	Van der Doer Johanna	42	F	mp	Ys	Holland	Dutch	Holland Hague	Aunt Rosalind Sophie	Ny Jersey City
11	Van der Doer Johanna Marie	15	F		Ys	Holland	Dutch	Holland Hague	96 Egmont St. Hague	Ny Jersey City
12	Van der Doer Anna Marie	14	F		Ys	Holland	Dutch	Holland Hague		Ny Jersey City
13	Van der Doer Petronelle	20	F		Ys	Holland	Dutch	Holland Hague		Ny Jersey City
14	Van der Doer Katarina	6	F		Ys	Holland	Dutch	Holland Hague		Ny Jersey City
15	Bros Samir	23	M		Ys	Russian	Russian	Russia Vizing	Korn Bane Vizing Longwood	Ny New York
16	Goldfarb Paul He	37	M		N	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Sandanisch	Father Benjamin Vogel	Ny New York
17	Goldfarb Sura	10	F		Ys	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Sandanisch	Father Benjamin Vogel	Ny New York
18	Goldfarb Lude	10	M		Ys	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Sandanisch	Father Benjamin Vogel	Ny New York
19	Goldfarb David	8	M		N	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Sandanisch	Father Benjamin Vogel	Ny New York
20	Bittman Cipe	20	F	Farmer	Ys	Austrian	Hebrews	Austria Delatun	Mother Zige Bittman Delatun	Ny New York
21	Kuranski Chaim	51	M	Merchant	Ys	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Organy	Bro. Las Lait Berl	Ny New York
22	Kuranski Cipe	49	F		Ys	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Organy	Bro. Organy (Gordon)	Ny New York
23	Kuranski Chaje	15	F		N	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Organy	Uncle	Ny New York
24	Kuranski Barnish	13	M		N	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Organy	Uncle	Ny New York
25	Kuranski Zol	11	M		N	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Organy	Uncle	Ny New York
26	Monksmitich Albert	21	M	Tailor	Ys	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Paris	Mother Monty Monksmitich Alexander Monksmitich	Ny New York
27	Gundersch Mihaly	40	M	Farmer	Ys	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Nagy-Mihaly	Mp. Maria Gundersch Father Schmitt Gundersch	Ny New York
28	Henschelhorn Louis	17	M	Domestic	N	Russian	Hebrews	Russia Organy	Rogany (Gedimsky)	Ny New York
29	Birach Elizabeth	51	F		N	N. S. A.				Ny Chicago
30	Greenberg Sarah	18	F	Farmer	N	Romanian	Hebrews	Romania Jany-Sunden	Father Jacob Greenberg Jany-Sunden	Ny Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

153

Arriving at Port of New York

6 Oct

19/3

1-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Self		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown		Austria	Luschna					
2	Bro		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Austria	Stem					
3	Self		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
4	Husband		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
5	Father		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
6	Father		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
7	Sister		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
8	Husband		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
9	Father		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
10	Self		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
11	Mother		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
12	Mother		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
13	Mother		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
14	Mother		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
15	Husband		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
16	Husband		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
17	Father		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
18	Father		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
19	Father		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
20	Bro in law		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
21	Son		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
22	Son		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
23	Bro		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
24	Bro		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
25	Bro		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
26	Conan		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
27	Self		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
28	Self		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					
29																			
30	Sister		1920 N. Hale St. Chicago			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Russia	Zemars					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the **S. S. URANIUM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of **Oct**, 19 **13**
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Tranunion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. A. Dietrich

Sworn to before me this sixth day of October, 1933.

at

My

Immigration Officer.

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Rotterdam 23 September, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State, City or Town
1	Dingfelder	Eva	42	✓	Cook	✓	German	Germany, Neudorf	Sister, Schless, Markt	Oh, Cleveland
2	Margulies	Golda	25	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Lintch	Friend, Jakob, Riga	Pa, Philadelphia
3	Margulies	Perie	60	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Lintch	Friend, Jakob, Riga	Pa, Philadelphia
4	Jakobson	Benjamin	17	✓	Bookbinder	✓	Russian	Russia, Bork	Comm, Jakobson, Spinn	N.J., Passaic
5	Jakobson	Perie	14	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Bork	Bork (Kunland)	N.J., Passaic
6	Jakobson	Anna	13	✓	2-1202	✓	Russian	Russia, Bork		N.J., Passaic
7	Jakobson	Perie	11	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Bork		N.J., Passaic
8	Reimer	Eder	36	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Kraslas	Comm, Steinberg, Abraham	N.Y., New York
9	Reimer	David	10	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Kraslas	Kraslas (Kolum)	N.Y., New York
10	Reimer	Rachel	8	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Kraslas		N.Y., New York
11	Reimer	Chaim	6	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Kraslas		N.Y., New York
12	Reimer	Yip	3	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Kraslas		N.Y., New York
13	Szilman	Esther	27	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Kraslas	Friend, Zivon, David	N.Y., New York
14	Szilman	Elie	6	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Kraslas	Kraslas (Kolum)	N.Y., New York
15	Slugoff	Isaac	34	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Slon	Sister, Frieda, Grinblum	N.Y., New York
16	Kravitz	Gittel	35	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Korona	Sister, Chaim, Peregornik	N.Y., New York
17	Kravitz	Sarah	11	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Korona	Bro, Korona	N.Y., New York
18	Kravitz	Moses	9	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Korona	Ann	N.Y., New York
19	Farkes	Lipson	40	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Rogany	Bro, Briles, Matt	N.Y., New York
20	Farkes	Uke	30	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Rogany	Rogany (Kolum)	N.Y., New York
21	Farkes	Rachel	10	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Rogany	Uke	N.Y., New York
22	Farkes	Schime	9	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Rogany	Uke	N.Y., New York
23	Kopelman	Sore	29	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Gungors	Bro, Radabinsk, Paul	N.Y., New York
24	Kopelman	Abraham	7	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Gungors	Gungors	N.Y., New York
25	Mandman	Eysel	15	✓	-	✓	Hungary	Hungary, Kraslas	Father, Liron, Mandman	N.Y., New York
26	Mandman	Johanna	13	✓	-	✓	Hungary	Hungary, Kraslas	St. Kraslas	N.Y., New York
27	Deitche	Banka	50	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Pinsk	Bro, Dora, Kraslas	N.Y., New York
28	Deitche	Rachman	40	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Pinsk	Bro, Dora, Kraslas	N.Y., New York
29	Domyatki	Mayom	18	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Pinsk	Father, Kraslas, Domyatki	N.Y., New York
30	Szaper	Fani	25	✓	-	✓	Russian	Russia, Pinsk	Father, Kraslas, Szaper	N.Y., New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of New York

6 Oct

1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906				28		29
No. on List	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 7 3/4	Brown	Gray	-	-	Germany	Wismar						
2	Self	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Brown	Brown	-	-	Russia	Lubinsk						
3	Self	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Brown	Brown	-	-	Russia	Lubinsk						
4	Self	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
5	Self	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
6	Self	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
7	Self	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 12 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
8	Husband	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 13 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
9	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 14 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
10	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 15 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
11	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 16 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
12	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 17 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
13	Husband	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 18 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
14	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 19 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
15	Son	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 20 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
16	Husband	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 21 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
17	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 22 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
18	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 23 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
19	Husband	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 24 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
20	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 25 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
21	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 26 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
22	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 27 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
23	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 28 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
24	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 29 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
25	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 30 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
26	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 31 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
27	Son	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 32 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
28	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 33 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
29	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 34 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						
30	Wife	Yes	See Hermann Barlowe	Good	No	5 35 1/2	Brown	Gray	-	-	Russia	Bar						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, E. S. URANUM, of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Warranum, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Arkansas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. A. Dietrich

Sworn to before me this sixth day of October, 1913

at

My P. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. (The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Rotterdam 23 Sept 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Etelle	Ida	50	✓	Lab	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Odessa	Smytho Lane Etelle		N.Y.	New York
2	Etelle	Lee	48	✓		✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Odessa				New York
3	Etelle	Fannin	40	✓		✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Odessa				New York
4	Tepanchinsky	Rosa	32	✓		✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Odessa	J. Mother Schep		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Tepanchinsky	Melush	30	✓		✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Odessa	J. Mother Schep		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Tepanchinsky	Chaya	28	✓		✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Odessa			N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Tepanchinsky	Eli	26	✓		✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Odessa			N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Tepanchinsky	Peter	25	✓		✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Odessa			N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Roman	Barbara	53	✓		✓	✓					3605 W 58		N.Y.	Cleveland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York6 Oct1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to exit last destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyglot.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Bl.	Grey	Russia Odessa
2	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Russia Odessa
3	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Russia Odessa
4	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Russia Odessa
5	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Russia Odessa
6	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Russia Odessa
7	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Russia Odessa
8	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Russia Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the S. S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

18

Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)..

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien's arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WING INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN ('NORTH'):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or of any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

* The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*.... It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, W. W. W. W. W., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1913

at NY Immigration Officer.

Nov 13/1913
an. Oct 6/1913

Alien

W. W. W. W. W.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Uranium* ⁶⁻⁷ sailing from *Rotterdam* ³⁻¹³ *Sept. 26*, 191*1*

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race of People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizens		Foreigners		Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
	U.S. Citizens	Foreigners	U.S. Citizens	Foreigners														
1					<i>Spanjer</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Daetmichen</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Daetmichen Holland</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*appeared
for inspection 11/13/13
and admitted
M. F. [Signature]*

10

80

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 6

1013

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-2713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

14-2713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Armed Forces, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had light
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 19 13
at New York
O. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEKAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. URANIUM sailing from Rotterdam, September 23rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
X 1	Fluk	Feige	26	f. m.	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Tomasson	Tomasson, gub. Lublin, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 2	Fluk	Peirel	9	f. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Tomasson	Tomasson, gub. Lublin, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 3	Fluk	Chale	7	f. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Tomasson	Tomasson, gub. Lublin, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 4	Fluk	Lure	4	f. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Tomasson	Tomasson, gub. Lublin, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 5	Trosyk	Theodor	27	m. m.	formal lab.	yes	Austria	Aukhman Austria Harepido	Harepido, Galicia, Aust.	N.Y. New York
X 6	Grossmann	Moses	18	m. s.	labourer	yes	Austria	Hebrew Austria Zabloto	Zabloto, Galicia, Austria	N.Y. New York
X 7	Hunger	Charim	27	f. m.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Warschan	Warschan, gub. Warschan, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 8	Hunger	Isa	9	m. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Warschan	Warschan, gub. Warschan, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 9	Hunger	Chaim	6	m. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Warschan	Warschan, gub. Warschan, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 10	Hunger	Lure	3	f. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Warschan	Warschan, gub. Warschan, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 11	Hunger	David	25	m. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Warschan	Warschan, gub. Warschan, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 12	Fischmann	Anchla	40	f. m.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Wonskowie	Wonskowie, gub. Bessarab, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 13	Fischmann	Chawe	11	f. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Wonskowie	Wonskowie, gub. Bessarab, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 14	Fischmann	Schloime	10	m. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Wonskowie	Wonskowie, gub. Bessarab, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 15	Fischmann	Meier	8	m. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Wonskowie	Wonskowie, gub. Bessarab, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 16	Fischmann	Tamir	4	f. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Wonskowie	Wonskowie, gub. Bessarab, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 17	Finberg	Levin	23	m. s.	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Zwinsk	Zwinsk, gub. Minsk, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 18	Kalinick	Levine	24	f. m.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Foshk	Foshk, gub. Wolyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 19	Kalinick	Gimoiel	15	f. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Foshk	Foshk, gub. Wolyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 20	Kalinick	Chaim	10	m. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Foshk	Foshk, gub. Wolyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 21	Kalinick	Chaim	8	m. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Foshk	Foshk, gub. Wolyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 22	Schwartz	Chaja	35	f. m.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Kalish	Kalish, gub. Podolska, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 23	Schwartz	Ester	16	f. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Kalish	Kalish, gub. Podolska, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 24	Schwartz	Levina	11	m. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Kalish	Kalish, gub. Podolska, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 25	Schwartz	Golda	9	f. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Kalish	Kalish, gub. Podolska, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 26	Schwartz	Tisil	9	f. s.	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Kalish	Kalish, gub. Podolska, Russia	N.Y. New York
X 27	Kahanowicz	Jonah	17	m. s.	lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Karelise	Karelise, gub. Kinsk, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 28	Kachman	Esther	18	f. s.	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Kachman	Kachman, gub. Podolska, Russia	N.Y. New York

81

William Book

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York

6 Oct 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and disembarkation	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	blond	gray	none	Russia, Zornack
2	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	blond	gr.	none	Russia, Zornack	
3	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	blond	gr.	none	Russia, Zornack	
4	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	blond	gr.	none	Russia, Zornack	
5	yes	brother	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	blond	gr.	none	Russia, Zornack	
6																
7																
8	yes	brother	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	br.	br.	none	Russia, Zornack
9	yes	husband	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 8	blond	gr.	none	Russia, Zornack
10	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	blond	gr.	none	Russia, Zornack	
11	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	blond	gr.	none	Russia, Zornack	
12	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	blond	gr.	none	Russia, Zornack	
13	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	blond	gr.	none	Russia, Zornack	
14	yes	husband	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	black	black	none	Russia, Zornack
15	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	bl.	bl.	none	Russia, Zornack	
16	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	br.	br.	none	Russia, Zornack	
17	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	br.	br.	none	Russia, Zornack	
18	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	br.	br.	none	Russia, Zornack	
19	yes	brother	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	br.	br.	none	Russia, Zornack
20	yes	husband	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 10	blond	br.	none	Russia, Zornack
21	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 11	bl.	br.	none	Russia, Zornack
22	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	br.	br.	none	Russia, Zornack	
23	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	br.	br.	none	Russia, Zornack	
24	yes	husband	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 —	br.	br.	none	Russia, Zornack
25	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	bl.	br.	none	Russia, Zornack
26	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	br.	br.	none	Russia, Zornack	
27	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	br.	br.	none	Russia, Zornack	
28	yes	father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	br.	br.	none	Russia, Zornack	
29	yes	cousin	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	dark brown	none	Russia, Zornack	
30	yes	cousin	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	br.	none	Russia, Zornack	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Agnew, of the S.S. URANIUM, from HOTTERHAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1912,
at New York
D. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration at St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1913
at New York

P. M. Morris
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ethranium* sailing from *Rotterdam* September 23rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Phlaroff	20	m.	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father, Phlaroff, Josef	N.Y. New York
2	Phlaroff	17	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Phlaroff, Josef	N.Y. New York
3	Braun	20	m.	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father, Braun, Simon	N.Y. New York
4	Zucker	40	f.	domest.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
5	Zucker	18	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
6	Zucker	17	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
7	Zucker	16	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
8	Zucker	15	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
9	Zucker	14	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
10	Zucker	13	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
11	Zucker	12	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
12	Zucker	11	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
13	Zucker	10	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
14	Zucker	9	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
15	Zucker	8	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
16	Zucker	7	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
17	Zucker	6	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
18	Zucker	5	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
19	Zucker	4	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
20	Zucker	3	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
21	Zucker	2	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
22	Zucker	1	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
23	Zucker	0	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
24	Zucker	0	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
25	Zucker	0	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
26	Zucker	0	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
27	Zucker	0	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
28	Zucker	0	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
29	Zucker	0	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York
30	Zucker	0	f.	domest.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Zucker, Schindel	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes grand mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
2	yes grand mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
3	yes friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
4	yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
5	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
6	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
7	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
8	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
9	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
10	yes cousin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
11	yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
12	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
13	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
14	no brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
15	yes cousin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
16	no brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
17	no brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
18	no uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
19	no uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
20	no uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
21	no uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
22	yes brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
23	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
24	yes grand mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
25	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
26	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
27	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
28	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
29	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev
30	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia Kiev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Agam, of the S.S. URANUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1913

at New York
J. K. Agam
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specimen of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dittich, Surgeon of the Kranich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had light years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Suorv to before me this Sixth day of October, 1913, at New York
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium

sailing from

Rotterdam

September 23rd, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Grumbblatt	Anna	34	f	none	no	Rouman	Hebrew Rouman	Galatz	brother, Grossmann, Josef	Conn. New Haven
2	Grumbblatt	Rosa	9	f	none	no	Rouman	Hebrew Rouman	Galatz	brother, Grossmann, Josef	Conn. New Haven
3	Grumbblatt	Chaja Lura	6	f	none	no	Rouman	Hebrew Rouman	Galatz	brother, Grossmann, Josef	Conn. New Haven
4	Grumbblatt	Albert	3	m	none	no	Rouman	Hebrew Rouman	Galatz	brother, Grossmann, Josef	Conn. New Haven
5											
6	Shim	Josef	29	m	Smith	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Pilesh	wife, Cohen, Rachel	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Schwindelmann	Rein	24	m	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Pieran	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
8	Schwindelmann	Chelome	3	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Pieran	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
9	Schwindelmann	Lura	2	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Pieran	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
10	Wolfpin	Frome	37	m	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Dialotsk	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
11	Wolfpin	Laja	8	f	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Dialotsk	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
12	Wolfpin	Anna	6	f	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Dialotsk	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
13	Wolfpin	Chaska	4	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Dialotsk	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
14	Wolfpin	Mela	2	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Dialotsk	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
15	Bobek	Nikolaj	11	m	farmlaborer	yes	Austria	Ruthen	Brother, Jakobowka, Jakobowka	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
16	Kosiel	Chall	21	m	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Tomason	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
17	Kusbaum	Chalman	22	m	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Warshan	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
18	Kusbaum	Lein	16	m	domestic	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Warshan	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
19	Krostak	Rachel	38	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Warrod	brother, Mendel, David	Pa Philadelphia
20	Krostak	Rifke	15	f	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Warrod	brother, Mendel, David	Pa Philadelphia
21	Krostak	Abram	4	m	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Warrod	brother, Mendel, David	Pa Philadelphia
22	Krostak	Bacha	9	m	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Warrod	brother, Mendel, David	Pa Philadelphia
23	Krostak	Ellel	7	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Warrod	brother, Mendel, David	Pa Philadelphia
24	Krostak	Chini	6	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Warrod	brother, Mendel, David	Pa Philadelphia
25	Krostak	Shoshin	4	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Warrod	brother, Mendel, David	Pa Philadelphia
26	Kamocher	Pessie	18	f	domest	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Hebsari	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
27	Hebsari	Josef	12	m	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Tyraspol	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
28	Bomantowski	Raie	22	m	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Khivira	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
29	Bomantowski	Pola	10	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Khivira	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York
30	Pluzoff	Mirch	19	m	domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Khivira	brother, Mendel, David	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

6 Oct

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes husband	no	no	no	husband, Grumbach, Meier	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bl. gr.	none	Rouman	Galatz	
2	yes father	no	no	no	father, Grumbach, Meier	no	no	no	good	no		bl. gr.	none	Rouman	Galatz	
3	yes father	no	no	no	father, Grumbach, Meier	no	no	no	good	no		bl. gr.	none	Rouman	Galatz	
4	yes father	no	no	no	father, Grumbach, Meier	no	no	no	good	no		red. gr.	none	Rouman	Galatz	
5	yes brother-in-law	no	no	no	brother-in-law, Franklin, Lips	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
6	yes husband	no	no	no	husband, Schwindelman, Meier	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	br. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
7	yes father	no	no	no	father, Schwindelman, Meier	no	no	no	good	no		bl. gr.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
8	yes father	no	no	no	father, Schwindelman, Meier	no	no	no	good	no		bl. gr.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
9	yes husband	no	no	no	husband, Wolfson, Boruch	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
10	yes father	no	no	no	father, Wolfson, Boruch	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
11	yes father	no	no	no	father, Wolfson, Boruch	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
12	yes father	no	no	no	father, Wolfson, Boruch	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
13	yes father	no	no	no	father, Wolfson, Boruch	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
14	yes father	no	no	no	father, Wolfson, Boruch	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
15	yes father	no	no	no	father, Wolfson, Boruch	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
16	yes brother-in-law	no	no	no	brother-in-law, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
17	yes brother-in-law	no	no	no	brother-in-law, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
18	yes husband	no	no	no	husband, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
19	yes father	no	no	no	father, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
20	yes father	no	no	no	father, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
21	yes father	no	no	no	father, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
22	yes father	no	no	no	father, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
23	yes father	no	no	no	father, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
24	yes father	no	no	no	father, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
25	yes father	no	no	no	father, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
26	yes sister	no	no	no	sister, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	br. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
27	yes brother-in-law	no	no	no	brother-in-law, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br. blue	none	Russia	Polotsk	
28	yes husband	no	no	no	husband, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
29	yes father	no	no	no	father, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	
30	yes brother	no	no	no	brother, Kaddar, Meier	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia	Polotsk	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Agnew, of the SS. URANILUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Agnew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1917,
at New York, New York
J. H. Agnew
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Ditch, Surgeon of the Iranian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1913
at New York
J. M. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Uranium* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 29th* 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Bigos	Jan	20	m. s. farber	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gory	Franklin
2	Berger	Chaim	20	f. s. domestic	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	New York
3	Mykarsky	Karyanna	36	f. w. none	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Polkowka	New York
4	Bulauik	Esther	31	f. m. none	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
5	Bulauik	Choruch	29	m. s. none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
6	Bulauik	Leib	7	m. s. none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
7	Bulauik	Pure	4	f. s. none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
8	Bulauik	Helf	2	m. s. none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
9	Bulauik	Chaja	28	f. m. none	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
10	Bulauik	Leib	20	f. s. domestic	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
11	Bulauik	Moische	7	m. s. none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
12	Bulauik	Leib	6	m. s. none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
13	Bulauik	Leib	4	f. s. none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
14	Bulauik	Thuma	2	f. s. none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
15	Odio	Chenacha	28	m. m. farber	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
16	Friedland	Leib	39	m. m. farber	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
17	Kramorok	Boruch	28	m. m. farber	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
18	Rudberg	Leib	46	f. m. none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
19	Rudberg	Leib	15	f. s. none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
20	Rudberg	Leib	3	m. s. none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
21	Fauler	Joel	32	m. m. joiner	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
22	Katze	Leib	19	f. s. domestic	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
23	Kalock	Leib	22	m. m. farber	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
24	Borinski	Boris	17	m. s. farber	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
25	Borinski	Moische	18	m. s. farber	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
26	Chalfin	Leib	20	f. s. domestic	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
27	Chalfin	Leib	20	f. s. domestic	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
28	Grosorak	Anna	18	f. s. domestic	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
29	Grosorak	Leib	21	m. s. farber	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York
30	Chirocnik	Abraham	20	m. s. printer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chryson	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York 6 Oct 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes, cousin	no			yes, cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. br.	none	Russia	Gory	
2	yes, father	no			yes, father	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
3	yes, friend	no			yes, friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. bl.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
4	yes, husband	no			yes, husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	br. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
5	yes, father	no			yes, father	no	no	no	good	no		br. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
6	yes, father	no			yes, father	no	no	no	good	no		br. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
7	yes, father	no			yes, father	no	no	no	good	no		br. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
8	yes, father	no			yes, father	no	no	no	good	no		br. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
9	yes, husband	no			yes, husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	br. gr.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
10	yes, brother in law	no			yes, brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	br. gr.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
11	yes, father	no			yes, father	no	no	no	good	no		br. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
12	yes, father	no			yes, father	no	no	no	good	no		bl. gr.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
13	yes, father	no			yes, father	no	no	no	good	no		bl. gr.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
14	yes, father	no			yes, father	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
15	yes, uncle	no			yes, uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gr. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
16	yes, brother in law	no			yes, brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
17	yes, friend	no			yes, friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
18	yes, husband	no			yes, husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	br. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
19	yes, father	no			yes, father	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
20	yes, father	no			yes, father	no	no	no	good	no		bl. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
21	yes, cousin	no			yes, cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
22	yes, cousin	no			yes, cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red gr.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
23	yes, brother	no			yes, brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
24	yes, cousin	no			yes, cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
25	yes, brother	no			yes, brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br. bl.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
26	yes, father	no			yes, father	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bl. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
27	yes, father	no			yes, father	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
28	yes, brother	no			yes, brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bl. gr.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
29	yes	no			yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	
30	yes, sister	no			yes, sister	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl. br.	none	Russia	gub. Lublin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 H. Agass, of the S. S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1917
at New York
J. M. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the State, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had light years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1913.

at New York
Wm. A. Dietrich
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Abraham* sailing from *Rotterdam* September 23rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Kardar	Isidor	35	f	none	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Moscow	brother, Kiew, Russia
2	Kardar	Chaim	9	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Moscow	brother, Kiew, Russia
3	Kardar	Isidor	6	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Moscow	brother, Kiew, Russia
4	Kardar	Isidor	3	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Moscow	brother, Kiew, Russia
5	Kardar	Isidor	1	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Moscow	brother, Kiew, Russia
6	Grinwald	Isidor	18	f	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Moscow	brother, Kiew, Russia
7	Frank	Isidor	40	f	none	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Radovil	brother, Kiew, Russia
8	Frank	Isidor	20	f	none	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Radovil	brother, Kiew, Russia
9	Frank	Isidor	9	f	none	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Radovil	brother, Kiew, Russia
10	Frank	Isidor	4	f	none	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Radovil	brother, Kiew, Russia
11	Frank	Isidor	3	f	none	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Radovil	brother, Kiew, Russia
12	Gekhter	Isidor	57	f	locksmith	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Winnipeg	brother, Kiew, Russia
13	Gekhter	Isidor	45	f	none	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Winnipeg	brother, Kiew, Russia
14	Gekhter	Isidor	43	f	none	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Winnipeg	brother, Kiew, Russia
15	Laristo	Isidor	30	f	farmer	no	Russian	Polish Russian	Troopol	brother, Kiew, Russia
16	Rebier	Isidor	11	f	none	no	Russian	Polish Russian	Troopol	brother, Kiew, Russia
17	Agonowska	Isidor	48	f	none	no	Russian	Polish Russian	Troopol	brother, Kiew, Russia
18	Agonowska	Isidor	8	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Russian	Polish Russian	Troopol	brother, Kiew, Russia
19	Waikman	Isidor	45	f	none	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Winnipeg	brother, Kiew, Russia
20	Waikman	Isidor	15	f	domest	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Winnipeg	brother, Kiew, Russia
21	Scharfman	Isidor	25	f	none	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Winnipeg	brother, Kiew, Russia
22	Scharfman	Isidor	2	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Winnipeg	brother, Kiew, Russia
23	Prabat	Isidor	28	f	none	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Winnipeg	brother, Kiew, Russia
24	Prabat	Isidor	7	f	none	no	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Winnipeg	brother, Kiew, Russia
25	Bereskin	Isidor	19	f	domest	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Winnipeg	brother, Kiew, Russia
26	Bereskin	Isidor	18	f	merchant	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Winnipeg	brother, Kiew, Russia
27	Rosberg	Isidor	19	f	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Winnipeg	brother, Kiew, Russia
28	Firdling	Isidor	22	f	baker	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Winnipeg	brother, Kiew, Russia

J.B. Fitzgerald

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York6041913

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes husband	no	no	husband, Harder Strick	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Moscow	gub. Kiew	
2	yes father	no	no	father, Harder Strick	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl. br.	none	Russia	Moscow	gub. Kiew	
3	yes father	no	no	father, Harder Strick	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl. br.	none	Russia	Moscow	gub. Kiew	
4	yes father	no	no	father, Harder Strick	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Moscow	gub. Kiew	
5	yes father	no	no	father, Harder Strick	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Moscow	gub. Kiew	
6	yes cousin	no	no	1003 State St. Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br. br.	none	Russia	Kowno	gub. Kowno	
7	yes husband	no	no	husband, Frank Perl	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. br.	none	Russia	Radomil	gub. Lublin	
8	yes father	no	no	father, Frank Perl	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Radomil	gub. Lublin	
9	yes father	no	no	father, Frank Perl	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. br.	none	Russia	Radomil	gub. Lublin	
10	yes father	no	no	father, Frank Perl	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Radomil	gub. Lublin	
11	yes father	no	no	father, Frank Perl	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Radomil	gub. Lublin	
12	yes son	no	no	son, Frank Perl	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Radomil	gub. Lublin	
13	yes son	no	no	son, Frank Perl	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Radomil	gub. Lublin	
14	yes brother	no	no	brother, Frank Perl	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Radomil	gub. Lublin	
15	yes cousin	no	no	cousin, Frank Perl	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Radomil	gub. Lublin	
16	yes brother	no	no	brother, Frank Perl	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Radomil	gub. Lublin	
17	yes husband	no	no	husband, Frank Perl	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Radomil	gub. Lublin	
18	yes father	no	no	father, Frank Perl	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Radomil	gub. Lublin	
19																
20																
21	yes sister-in-law	no	no	sister-in-law, Roseblatt Chane	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	gr. br.	none	Russia	Petrovich	gub. Odesk	
22	yes cousin	no	no	cousin, Roseblatt Chane	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	br. br.	none	Russia	Petrovich	gub. Odesk	
23	yes husband	no	no	husband, Abraham Strick	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br. br.	none	Russia	Ostrov	gub. Kiew	
24	yes father	no	no	father, Abraham Strick	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br. br.	none	Russia	Ostrov	gub. Kiew	
25	yes husband	no	no	husband, David David	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl. gr.	none	Austria	Bitka	gub. Kiew	
26	yes father	no	no	father, David David	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl. gr.	none	Austria	Bitka	gub. Kiew	
27	yes cousin	no	no	cousin, David David	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Kiev	gub. Kiew	
28	yes brother	no	no	brother, David David	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bl. br.	none	Russia	Kiev	gub. Kiew	
29	yes cousin	no	no	cousin, David David	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl. br.	none	Russia	Kiev	gub. Kiew	
30	no male	no	no	no male	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br. br.	none	Austria	Kiev	gub. Kiew	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Agnew, of the SS URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists on Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913
at New York
J. K. Agnew
Immigration Officer,

J. K. Agnew
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspected officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich Surgeon of the Immigration do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had eight years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer.

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ap. Abraham* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *September, 29th*, *1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Cohan	Leine	40	f. m. none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hummer	father-in-law Cohan Chaim	Ad. Connorsville
ADMITTED	Cohan	Froide	15	m. 1. domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hummer	father-in-law Cohan Chaim	Ad. Connorsville
ADMITTED	Cohan	Pelle	9	f. 1. none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hummer	father-in-law Cohan Chaim	Ad. Connorsville
ADMITTED	Cohan	Fischel	7	m. 1. none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hummer	father-in-law Cohan Chaim	Ad. Connorsville
ADMITTED	Cohan	Umar	38	f. 1. none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hummer	father-in-law Cohan Chaim	Ad. Connorsville
ADMITTED	Cohan	Jahel	26	m. 1. none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hummer	father-in-law Cohan Chaim	Ad. Connorsville
ADMITTED	Put	Harol	19	m. 1. farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Granbow	mother Put Eva	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Grutler	Leon	17	m. 1. merchant	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Granbow	father Grutler Rudolf	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Arushon	Arushon	33	m. 1. sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Granbow	father Arushon Abram	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Arushon	Leina	19	m. 1. sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Granbow	father Arushon Abram	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Hungarian	Kolia	33	f. 1. domestic	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Granbow	father Hungarian Abraham	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Grutler	Chaim	18	m. 1. painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Granbow	father Grutler Rudolf	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Wienberg	Yolise	19	f. 1. domestic	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Granbow	father Wienberg David	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Blauer	Leine	17	f. 1. domestic	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Granbow	father Blauer Adalide	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Lapowitz	Heinrich	38	m. 1. jeweler	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Granbow	father Lapowitz Adalide	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Guberman	Chape	16	f. 1. domestic	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Granbow	father Guberman Chape	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Chirches	Rora	19	f. 1. domestic	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Granbow	father Chirches Rora	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Bracher	Josef	17	m. 1. sailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Granbow	father Bracher Josef	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Bracher	Stanim	14	f. 1. none	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Granbow	father Bracher Josef	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Shumir	Chaim	18	f. 1. domestic	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Granbow	father Shumir Chaim	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Choljowski	Anna	20	f. 1. domestic	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Granbow	father Choljowski Stefan	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Grusman	Danilay	11	m. 1. farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Granbow	father Grusman Danilay	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Grusman	Anna	11	f. 1. none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Granbow	father Grusman Danilay	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Lakotinski	Arise	19	m. 1. merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Granbow	father Lakotinski Arise	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Alshuler	Laura	23	f. 1. domestic	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Granbow	father Alshuler Sarah	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Firkin	Rifke	18	f. 1. domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Granbow	father Firkin Rifke	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York6 Oct1913171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	no husband no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	br.	br.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
2	no father no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	br.	br.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
3	no father no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no		br.	br.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
4	no father no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no		bl.	gr.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
5	no father no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no		bl.	gr.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
6	no father no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no		bl.	br.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
7																
8																
9	yes brother 1st no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	br.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
10	yes gr. father 1st no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl.	br.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
11	yes brother in law 1st no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br.	gr.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
12	yes brother no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
13	yes brother no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br.	br.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
14	yes brother no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	br.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
15	yes brother in law 1st no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
16																
17																
18	no sister no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl.	br.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
19	yes brother no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	br.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
20	yes cousin no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	br.	br.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
21	no male no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br.	br.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
22	no gr. father no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
23	no gr. father no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
24	yes sister no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
25	yes brother in law 2nd no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
26	yes brother in law 1st no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
27	yes cousin no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
28	yes father no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gr.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
29	yes sister no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev
30	yes cousin no no				Polish Cohen, Kowalski	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	br.	br.	none	Russia	gub. Kiev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. H. Agass, of the S.S. URANUM, from ROTTERDAM; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Agass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1917,
at New York
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stranum* sailing from *Rotterdam* September 27th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Crnkovic	Milic	19	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Topine	Father: Crnkovic Milovan Topine Hungary	Ca Voll
2	Lakov	Vid	19	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Topine	mother: Lakov Anna Topine Hungary	Ca Gafford City
3	Petrovic	Marko	32	ma. p. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	wife: Petrovic Leta Orsova Hungary	Ca Voll
4	Valentic	Mile	44	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Valinlo	wife: Valentic Anna Valinlo Hungary	Ca Uniontown
5	Sejanac	Jura	19	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Kruskovac	Father: Sejanac Jozo Kruskovac Hungary	Ca Uniontown
6	Fukic	Vid	17	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Komisarae	Father: Fukic Marko Komisarae Hungary	Ca Uniontown
7	Fukic	Gjuro	27	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Komisarae	wife: Fukic Maria Komisarae Hungary	Ca Uniontown
8	Fukic	Loro	30	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Komisarae	wife: Fukic Maria Komisarae Hungary	Ca Lakron
9	Padarain	Janko	29	ma. p. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	wife: Padarain Leta Orsova Hungary	Ca Johnstown
10	Stepcovic	Mile	19	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Picka	Father: Stepcovic Marko Picka Hungary	Ca Johnstown
11	Vukoj	Milivoj	17	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Radovic	Father: Vukoj Jozo Radovic Hungary	Ca Johnstown
12	Spanovic	Janko	28	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Radovic	Father: Spanovic Mile Radovic Hungary	Ca Johnstown
13	Korac	Janko	28	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	wife: Korac Leta Orsova Hungary	Ca Johnstown
14	Gurlic	Lavo	31	ma. p. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	wife: Gurlic Anna Orsova Hungary	Ca Johnstown
15	Karas	Jovan	26	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	wife: Karas Leta Orsova Hungary	Ca Freedom
16	gaic	Mirko	17	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	Father: Gaic Marko Orsova Hungary	Ca Pittsburg
17	Crnkovic	Lavo	21	ma. p. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	Father: Crnkovic Marko Orsova Hungary	Ca Pittsburg
18	Bozic	Mile	27	ma. p. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	wife: Bozic Maria Orsova Hungary	Ca Pittsburg
19	Ustinovic	Oliver	30	ma. p. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	wife: Ustinovic Maria Orsova Hungary	Ca Harrisburg
20	Vukovac	Jovan	18	ma. p. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	mother: Vukovac Leta Orsova Hungary	Ca Harrisburg
21	Klaman	Lavo	48	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	wife: Klaman Leta Orsova Hungary	Ca Harrisburg
22	Jankovic	Viril	25	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	wife: Jankovic Leta Orsova Hungary	Ca Harrisburg
23	Saic	Janko	18	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	Father: Saic Leta Orsova Hungary	Ca Cummough
24	Basara	Gojko	19	ma. p. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	brother: Basara Janko Orsova Hungary	Ca Cummough
25	Basara	Mihola	19	ma. p. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	Father: Basara Marko Orsova Hungary	Ca Cummough
26	Vukobradovic	Janko	18	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	mother: Vukobradovic Leta Orsova Hungary	Ca Cummough
27	Kusan	Marko	20	ma. p. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	wife: Kusan Leta Orsova Hungary	Ca Cummough
28	Jankovic	Marko	24	ma. p. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	Father: Jankovic Jozo Orsova Hungary	Ca Cummough
29	Valentic	Jozo	18	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	Father: Valentic Jozo Orsova Hungary	Ca Cummough
30	Vranic	Mile	17	ma. p. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Orsova	Father: Vranic Jozo Orsova Hungary	Ca Cummough

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER-AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York6 Oct1913173

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	friend, <u>Shahow Hefan</u>	no	no	6 1	br. br.		none	Hung.	Vojin
2	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 10	bl. br.		none	Hung.	Vojin
3	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 8	bl. gr.		none	Hung.	Perova
4	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	6 1	br. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
5	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 8	br. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
6	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 7	bl. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
7	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 5	br. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
8	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	6 0	br. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
9	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 9	bl. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
10	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 8	br. gr.		none	Hung.	Perova
11	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 11	br. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
12	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 10	br. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
13	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	6 1	bl. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
14	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 5	br. gr.		none	Hung.	Perova
15	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 8	br. gr.		none	Hung.	Perova
16	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 6	bl. gr.		none	Hung.	Perova
17	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 9	bl. bl.		none	Hung.	Perova
18	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 7	bl. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
19	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 7	br. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
20	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	6 1	bl. gr.		none	Hung.	Perova
21	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 4	br. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
22	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 7	br. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
23	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 9	br. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
24	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 8	br. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
25	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 8	br. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
26	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	6 1	bl. bl.		none	Hung.	Perova
27	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 6	br. br.		none	Hung.	Perova
28	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 7	br. gr.		none	Hung.	Perova
29	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 1	bl. bl.		none	Hung.	Perova
30	self	no	brother, <u>Shahow Galar</u>	no	no	5 3	bl. gr.		none	Hung.	Perova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Agnew, of the SS URANUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Agnew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1913,
at New York,
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm A Dietrich, Surgeon of the Warren, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had light years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 19 13
at New York
J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium

sailing from

Rotterdam

September 29th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Specified by passenger)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kurucovic	Dragic	17	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Leningrad	father, Kurucovic, child	Pa	Greenburg
2	Prasinovic	Joso	11	M	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Komissarac	father, Prasinovic, Joso	Pa	Greenburg
3	Medved	Marks	27	M	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Valeris	wife, Medved, Jozsef	Pa	Greenburg
4	Kiskinich	Mila	26	F	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Leningrad	wife, Kiskinich, Mila	Pa	Greenburg
5	Kurucovic	Janko	26	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Leningrad	wife, Kurucovic, Janko	Pa	Greenburg
6	Prasinovic	Pavle	17	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Komissarac	father, Prasinovic, Pavle	Pa	Greenburg
7	Kovacic	Joso	24	M	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kuskorac	father, Kovacic, Joso	Pa	Greenburg
8	Lario	Petar	42	M	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ragovic	wife, Lario, Milica	Pa	Greenburg
9	Gjokovic	Vras	17	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Timic	wife, Gjokovic, Vras	Pa	Greenburg
10	Nasara	Milos	19	M	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Korawca	wife, Nasara, Milica	Pa	Greenburg
11	Fukovic	Milic	24	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vukmanic	wife, Fukovic, Milica	Pa	Greenburg
12	Pakis	Petar	18	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ukucina	wife, Pakis, Milica	Pa	Greenburg
13	Tsola	Petar	18	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ukucina	wife, Tsola, Milica	Pa	Greenburg
14	Paskinich	Anna	27	F	domestic	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Crakum	father, Paskinich, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
15	Kiskovic	Janko	36	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ukucina	wife, Kiskovic, Janko	Pa	Greenburg
16	Zoffe	Anna	25	F	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kubrick	father, Zoffe, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
17	Zoffe	Josel	4	M	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kubrick	wife, Zoffe, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
18	Zoffe	Rasch	3	F	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kubrick	wife, Zoffe, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
19	Andric	Anton	41	M	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ston	wife, Andric, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
20	Kucinic	Mikola	18	M	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ston	wife, Kucinic, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
21	Radosaj	Mir	42	M	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ston	wife, Radosaj, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
22	Andric	Mila	21	F	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ston	wife, Andric, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
23	Galicic	Mikola	31	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ston	wife, Galicic, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
24	Andric	Tranir	25	M	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ston	wife, Andric, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
25	Jovanovic	Luka	22	M	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ston	wife, Jovanovic, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
26	Bohut	Tranir	26	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ston	wife, Bohut, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
27	Kukurovac	Tranir	38	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ston	wife, Kukurovac, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
28	Kukurovac	Tranir	18	M	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ston	wife, Kukurovac, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
29	Perak	Janko	27	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ston	wife, Perak, Anna	Pa	Greenburg
30	Paulic	Pavel	46	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ston	wife, Paulic, Anna	Pa	Greenburg

88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York

6 Oct 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	By whom passenger paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether at American.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	15 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Hung.	Cetingrad		
2	self	24 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	56	bl.	bl.	none	Hung.	Komarov			
3	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	58	dark	br.	none	Hung.	Talento			
4	self	18 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	59	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Cetingrad			
5	self	21 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	61	black	black	none	Hung.	Cetingrad			
6	self	21 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	57	bl.	gr.	none	Hung.	Komarov			
7	self	21 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	56	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Komarov			
8	self	21 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	51	bl.	gr.	none	Hung.	Pragorin			
9	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	54	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Bimic			
10	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	59	bl.	gr.	none	Hung.	Horava			
11	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	59	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Tukmain			
12	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	59	bl.	bl.	none	Hung.	Ufina			
13	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	510	bl.	gr.	none	Hung.	Zilina			
14	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	53	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Platunov			
15	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	58	bl.	gr.	none	Hung.	gub. Kovno			
16	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark	black	none	Russia	gub. Kovno			
17	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	gub. Kovno			
18	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	gub. Kovno			
19	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	56	bl.	gr.	none	Hung.	gub. Kovno			
20	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	55	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Antonas			
21	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	511	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Antonas			
22	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	59	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Guogina			
23	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	510	br.	gr.	none	Hung.	Kronen			
24	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	61	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Guogina			
25	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	56	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Perada			
26	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	55	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Tabriok			
27	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	53	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Tukoni			
28	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	59	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Tukoni			
29	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	57	br.	gr.	none	Hung.	Tabriok			
30	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	58	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Datoga			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Agnew, of the U.S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Agnew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
J. M. Morris
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had light years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 19 13
at New York
Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Abranium* sailing from *Rotterdam* September 23rd 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Valentic	Ivan	28	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hungary, Ruckova	wife: Valentic Paulina Ruckova, Hungary	Pa Greensburg
2	Medwest	Pera	23	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Ruckova	father: Medwest Ante Ruckova, Hungary	Pa Greensburg
3	Valentic	Janko	30	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Ruckova	wife: Valentic Franka Ruckova, Hungary	Pa Greensburg
4	Kalic	Nikola	20	fa. m. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Cetingrad	father: Kalic Pava Cetingrad, Hungary	Pa Greensburg
5	Paulic	Petar	24	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Cetingrad	wife: Paulic Juna Cetingrad, Hungary	Pa Greensburg
6	Bogovic	Frano	18	fa. m. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Cetingrad	mother: Bogovic Juna Cetingrad, Hungary	Pa Greensburg
7	Maric	Jozo	17	fa. m. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Cetingrad	father: Maric Jozo Cetingrad, Hungary	Pa Greensburg
8	Zivcic	Chiko	32	fa. m. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Cetingrad	wife: Zivcic Jela Cetingrad, Hungary	Pa Greensburg
9	Zivcic	Grga	42	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Cetingrad	wife: Zivcic Pava Cetingrad, Hungary	Pa Greensburg
10	Valentic	Jozo	35	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Ruckova	wife: Valentic Paulina Ruckova, Hungary	Pa Greensburg
11	Zalac	Luka	18	fa. m. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Cetingrad	father: Zalac Jela Cetingrad, Hungary	Pa Greensburg
12	Prizita	Marko	22	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Ruckova	wife: Prizita Antun Ruckova, Hungary	Pa Greensburg
13	Phelodrija	Gjuro	25	fa. m. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Blagej	wife: Phelodrija Jela Blagej, Hungary	Pa Johnston
14	Pragovic	Lara	24	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Blagej	wife: Pragovic Jela Blagej, Hungary	Pa Johnston
15	Kalicic	Pragic	20	fa. m. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Glina	wife: Kalicic Jela Glina, Hungary	Pa Johnston
16	Kalicic	Pavko	24	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Glina	wife: Kalicic Jela Glina, Hungary	Pa Johnston
17	Tumbos	Gjuro	19	fa. m. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Glina	wife: Tumbos Jela Glina, Hungary	Pa Johnston
18	Tumbos	Mile	17	fa. m. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Glina	father: Tumbos Gjuro Glina, Hungary	Pa Johnston
19	Tumbos	Nikic	18	fa. m. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Velin	wife: Tumbos Jela Velin, Hungary	Pa Johnston
20	Banda	Gjuro	18	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Brianovic	father: Banda Jela Brianovic, Hungary	Pa Johnston
21	Kosic	Pavko	30	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Brianovic	wife: Kosic Jela Brianovic, Hungary	Pa Johnston
22	Novakovic	Mile	25	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Brianovic	wife: Novakovic Jela Brianovic, Hungary	Pa Johnston
23	Lovic	Nikola	20	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Brianovic	father: Lovic Jela Brianovic, Hungary	Pa Johnston
24	Lovic	Marko	20	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Brianovic	wife: Lovic Jela Brianovic, Hungary	Pa Johnston
25	Juric	Paul	19	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Cetingrad	wife: Juric Jela Cetingrad, Hungary	Pa Johnston
26	Pabic	Petar	53	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Brianovic	wife: Pabic Jela Brianovic, Hungary	Pa Johnston
27	Pabic	Lara	18	fa. m. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Bobus	father: Pabic Jela Bobus, Hungary	Pa Johnston
28	Ciranovic	Gjuro	25	fa. m. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Bobus	wife: Ciranovic Jela Bobus, Hungary	Pa Johnston
29	Oradja	Lara	46	fa. m. famulat.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Bobus	wife: Oradja Jela Bobus, Hungary	Pa Johnston
30	Gaspar	Nikola	47	fa. m. famulat.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. Ruckova	wife: Gaspar Jela Ruckova, Hungary	Pa Louisville

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York

6 Oct

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. of Passenger	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.8	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Kushkova	
2	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.8	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Kushkova	
3	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.9	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Kushkova	
4	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.7	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Lefingrad	
5	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.11	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Lefingrad	
6	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	4.5	br.	gr.	none	Hung.	Lefingrad	
7	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.8	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Lefingrad	
8	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.7	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Lefingrad	
9	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.6	gr.	br.	none	Hung.	Kushkova	
10	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.7	br.	gr.	none	Hung.	Lefingrad	
11	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.8	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Kushkova	
12	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	6.1	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Blagaj	
13	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.8	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Blagaj	
14	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.8	br.	gr.	none	Hung.	Glina	
15	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.8	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Kimjak	
16	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.10	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Kimjak	
17	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.10	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Kimjak	
18	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.4	br.	gr.	none	Hung.	Belgon	
19	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.4	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Brianovic	
20	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.5	br.	gr.	none	Hung.	Brianovic	
21	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.9	br.	gr.	none	Hung.	Brianovic	
22	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.10	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Brianovic	
23	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.11	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Lefingrad	
24	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.7	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Brianovic	
25	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.8	gr.	gr.	none	Hung.	Pofus	
26	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.5	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Pofus	
27	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.11	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Pofus	
28	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.7	br.	br.	none	Hung.	Pofus	
29	self		brother, Valentin Angashin	no	no	5.7	br.	gr.	none	Hung.	Kushkova	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Agnew, of the U. S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Agnew
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1917,

at New York
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 19 13
at New York
Wm. A. Dietrich
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Uranium* sailing from *Rotterdam* September 23rd 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Designated future permanent residence) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Liaratto	Lilomina	68	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Alburi	father: Perwade Louisa Italy	U.S. Africa ✓
2	Liaratto	Charia	25	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Alburi	mother: Perwade Louisa Italy	U.S. Africa ✓
3	Liaratto	Lilomina	13	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Alburi	cousin: Perwade Louisa Italy	U.S. Africa ✓
4	Liaratto	Luigi	10	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Alburi	cousin: Perwade Louisa Italy	U.S. Africa ✓
5	Liaratto	Thomas	40	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Alburi	cousin: Perwade Louisa Italy	U.S. Africa ✓
6	Leonardo	Antoniella	8	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Alburi	friend: di Panto trade Italy	U.S. Syracuse ✓
7	Basiloni	Pasquale	48	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Alburi	wife: Perwade Louisa Italy	U.S. Syracuse ✓
8	Ferraro	Concettina	38	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Alburi	father: di Panto trade Italy	U.S. Catania ✓
9	Marini	Johann	33	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Star Liget	wife: Marini Margaret Hungary	Ca. Bridgeport ✓
10	Rebi	Imo	17	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Star Liget	father: Marini Hungary	Ca. Uniontown ✓
11	Perlic	Amalia	40	f	none	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Thassa	friend: Marini Hungary	U.S. Wheeling ✓
12	Gjirafa	Imo	18	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Brianovic	father: Gjirafa Hungary	U.S. Hubertsville ✓
13	Perovic	Pavao	20	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	father: Perovic Hungary	Ca. Vauport ✓
14	Marini	Jovan	21	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	wife: Marini Hungary	Ca. Vauport ✓
15	Bucan	Nikola	19	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	father: Bucan Hungary	Ca. Vauport ✓
16	Trkovac	Imo	18	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	father: Trkovac Hungary	Ca. Uniontown ✓
17	Trkovac	Marko	19	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	father: Trkovac Hungary	Ca. Leeksville ✓
18	Vajacki	Jovan	33	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	wife: Vajacki Hungary	U.S. Hubertsville ✓
19	Bucan	Nikola	35	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	wife: Bucan Hungary	Ca. Leeksville ✓
20	Bubanovic	Stefan	21	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	father: Bubanovic Hungary	Ca. Sharon ✓
21	Trkovac	Marko	20	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	father: Trkovac Hungary	Ca. Sharon ✓
22	Gjirafa	Jovan	27	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	wife: Gjirafa Hungary	Ca. Sharon ✓
23	Gjirafa	Stefan	24	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	wife: Gjirafa Hungary	Ca. Sharon ✓
24	Trkovac	Jovan	32	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	wife: Trkovac Hungary	Ca. Sharon ✓
25	Trkovac	Imo	25	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	father: Trkovac Hungary	Ca. Sharon ✓
26	Trkovac	Marko	19	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	father: Trkovac Hungary	U.S. Leeksville ✓
27	Baronica	Imo	21	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	father: Baronica Hungary	U.S. Leeksville ✓
28	Perovic	Nikola	25	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	wife: Perovic Hungary	U.S. Leeksville ✓
29	Perovic	Imo	24	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Vbinger	wife: Perovic Hungary	Ca. Ambridge ✓

30

J J Donovan
Irish

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York

6 Oct

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	no	-	son, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	gr.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
2	yes	Self	no	-	husband, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	br.	gr.	none	Italy	Ursini
3	yes	Self	no	-	father, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	bl.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
4	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
5	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
6	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
7	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
8	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
9	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	bl.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
10	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	bl.	gr.	none	Italy	Ursini
11	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	br.	gr.	none	Italy	Ursini
12	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
13	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bl.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
14	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
15	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
16	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bl.	gr.	none	Italy	Ursini
17	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
18	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
19	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
20	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl.	gr.	none	Italy	Ursini
21	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl.	gr.	none	Italy	Ursini
22	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
23	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	gr.	none	Italy	Ursini
24	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl.	gr.	none	Italy	Ursini
25	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
26	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
27	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
28	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini
29	yes	Self	no	-	brother, Carrelli Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ursini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Agnew, of the S.S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1917.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1913
at New York
J. Morris
Immigration Officer.

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stranum* sailing from *Rotterdam* September 23rd 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Lousan	Geos	27	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rusonga	father, Komar, Nikola	Pa. Williams
2	Kakalski	Korache	25	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	gosh	wife, Kakalski, Risha	Pa. Williams
3	Gust	Claton	25	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gyriarski	father, Gust, Anton	Pa. Williams
4	Kautler	Wasyl	21	farmlab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolodimayn	father, Kautler, Franciszek	Pa. Williams
5	Polucha	Supania	17	farmlab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Travinski	mother, Polucha, Agnieszka	Pa. Williams
6	Zablouski	Toma	20	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wojanay	mother, Zablouski, Anastazy	Pa. Williams
7	Likators	Jankel	19	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goloshov	father, Likators, Aaron	Pa. Williams
8	Schleifstein	Josef	19	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Crown	father, Schleifstein, Feige	Pa. Williams
9	Falka	Brokhar	22	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Publa	mother, Falka, Chaim	Pa. Williams
10	Frimisyn	Shaylor	21	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubis	father, Frimisyn, Boris	Pa. Williams
11	Chojnacki	Shoni	20	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wasserman	mother, Chojnacki, Risha	Pa. Williams
12											
13	Lukovics	Isidor	25	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wasserman	father, Lukovics, Ignatz	Pa. Williams
14	Robajlo	Wladimir	24	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubis	wife, Robajlo, Maria	Pa. Williams
15	Chojnacki	Leifan	18	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chylin	mother, Chojnacki, Anna	Pa. Williams
16	Kolage	Nikolaj	20	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chylin	father, Kolage, Chylin	Pa. Williams
17	Kachon	Nikifor	18	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuty	mother, Kachon, Chylin	Pa. Williams
18	Jamaskina	Anna	20	farmlab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Caereti	father, Jamaskina, Ignatz	Pa. Williams
19	Polakow	Konstant	18	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasserman	mother, Polakow, Ignatz	Pa. Williams
20	Koshackin	Nichail	19	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubis	father, Koshackin, Ignatz	Pa. Williams
21	Lanski	Pinchik	23	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasserman	mother, Lanski, Ignatz	Pa. Williams
22	Kowaloff	Filoret	17	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasserman	father, Kowaloff, Ignatz	Pa. Williams
23											
24	Kuntajew	Nichail	20	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasserman	father, Kuntajew, Ignatz	Pa. Williams
25	Lurka	Shiron	28	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasserman	mother, Lurka, Ignatz	Pa. Williams
26	Kribowicz	Josef	23	farmlab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kryski	father, Kribowicz, Ignatz	Pa. Williams
27	Griekowicz	Adolf	25	farmlab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kryski	father, Griekowicz, Ignatz	Pa. Williams
28	Markus	Niko	25	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kryski	father, Markus, Ignatz	Pa. Williams
29	Apanasewicz	Swan	20	farmlab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kryski	father, Apanasewicz, Ignatz	Pa. Williams
30	Apanasewicz	Anton	25	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kryski	father, Apanasewicz, Ignatz	Pa. Williams

31

W. J. Mann Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of ages will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

6 Oct

1903

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes	If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. br.	none	Russia	Prusaja
2	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 10	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
3	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 4	red gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
4	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. br.	none	Russia	Prusaja
5	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	4 11	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
6	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl. br.	none	Russia	Prusaja
7	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 6	bl. br.	none	Russia	Prusaja
8	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 2	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
9	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 1	bl. br.	none	Russia	Prusaja
10	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl. br.	none	Russia	Prusaja
11	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 8	bl. br.	none	Russia	Prusaja
12	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl. br.	none	Russia	Prusaja
13	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. br.	none	Russia	Prusaja
14	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
15	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. br.	none	Russia	Prusaja
16	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
17	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
18	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. br.	none	Russia	Prusaja
19	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
20	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
21	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 3	red gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
22	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 6	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
23	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
24	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
25	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia	Prusaja
26	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. br.	none	Russia	Prusaja
27	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 6	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
28	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 10	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
29	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
30	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	6 2	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
31	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja
32	self	20	no	friend, Russian, Guro	no	no	good	no	5 2	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Prusaja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Agnew, of the S. S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1913
at New York
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien-arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Arkansas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1913
at New York
J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 193

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	last	By whom	was	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	self	10 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
2	self	25 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	bl.	gr.	none			Russia	Polotsk													
3	self	28 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	bl.	gr.	none			Russia	Polotsk													
4	self	10 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	bl.	gr.	none			Russia	Polotsk													
5	self	18 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	bl.	gr.	none			Russia	Polotsk													
6	self	15 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	bl.	gr.	none			Russia	Polotsk													
7	self	13 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	bl.	gr.	none			Russia	Polotsk													
8	self	12 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	bl.	gr.	none			Russia	Polotsk													
9	self	10 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	bl.	gr.	none			Russia	Polotsk													
10	self	22 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
11	self	23 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
12	self	24 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	bl.	bl.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
13	self	25 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
14	self	26 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
15	self	27 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
16	self	28 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
17	self	29 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
18	self	30 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
19	self	31 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
20	self	32 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
21	self	33 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
22	self	34 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
23	self	35 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
24	self	36 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
25	self	37 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
26	self	38 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
27	self	39 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
28	self	40 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
29	self	41 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
30	self	42 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
31	self	43 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
32	self	44 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
33	self	45 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
34	self	46 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
35	self	47 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
36	self	48 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
37	self	49 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
38	self	50 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
39	self	51 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
40	self	52 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
41	self	53 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
42	self	54 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
43	self	55 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
44	self	56 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
45	self	57 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
46	self	58 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
47	self	59 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
48	self	60 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
49	self	61 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
50	self	62 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
51	self	63 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
52	self	64 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
53	self	65 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
54	self	66 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
55	self	67 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
56	self	68 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
57	self	69 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
58	self	70 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
59	self	71 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
60	self	72 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
61	self	73 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
62	self	74 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
63	self	75 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
64	self	76 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
65	self	77 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
66	self	78 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
67	self	79 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
68	self	80 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
69	self	81 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
70	self	82 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
71	self	83 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
72	self	84 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
73	self	85 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
74	self	86 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
75	self	87 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
76	self	88 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
77	self	89 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
78	self	90 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
79	self	91 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
80	self	92 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
81	self	93 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
82	self	94 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
83	self	95 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
84	self	96 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
85	self	97 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
86	self	98 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
87	self	99 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
88	self	100 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
89	self	101 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
90	self	102 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	br.	gr.	none			Hungary	Kiskun													
91	self	103 yrs	self	no	no	no	no	no																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edoardo, of the S.S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,

at New York

J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Warrenton, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Sixth

day of

October

1913

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Abraham* sailing from *Rotterdam* September 23rd 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Herman	Peter	20	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia - Gorki	mother: Herman Karyama	N.Y. New York
2	Kalina	Alfons	17	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia - Barady	father: Kalina Adam	Conn. Hartford
3	Adamowicz	Adam	19	farmlab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia - Lopele	wife: Adamowicz, Basia	N.Y. New York
4	Adamowicz	Jan	18	farmlab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia - Lopele	father: Adamowicz, Lopele	N.Y. New York
5	Logar	Ignac	21	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary - Suce	wife: Logar, Sara	Pa. New Brighton
6	Polak	Michael	20	farmlab.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. - Kalya	father: Michael Kalya	Pa. Baltimore
7	Gorawicz	Peter	20	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia - Lohr	wife: Gorawicz, Maria	N.Y. New York
8	Perkament	Paul	17	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia - Lohr	father: Perkament, Lohr	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Kahan	Sam	17	domestic	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia - Kadosh	father: Kahan, Kadosh	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Israim	Levian	21	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia - Parochie	father: Israim, Parochie	N.Y. New York
11	Kabr	Isidore	20	domestic	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia - Kadosh	father: Kabr, Kadosh	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Laurenbaum	Wilhel	29	gen. lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia - Kadosh	wife: Laurenbaum, Feil	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Pikowicz	Stevan	26	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia - Brariski	father: Pikowicz, Brariski	Pa. Pittsburgh
14	Kiasoska	Piotr	20	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia - Kolesie	father: Kiasoska, Kolesie	Pa. Kingston
15	Bucaka	Fraser	18	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia - Kadosh	father: Bucaka, Kadosh	Conn. New London
16	Pirwicz	Quatiz	17	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia - Kadosh	wife: Pirwicz, Kadosh	Conn. Norwich
17	Leukowicz	Stevan	25	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia - Kadosh	father: Leukowicz, Kadosh	N.Y. New York
18	Karlak	Konstantin	18	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia - Kadosh	father: Karlak, Kadosh	N.Y. New York
19	Konstantin	Genia	19	domestic	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia - Kadosh	father: Konstantin, Kadosh	N.Y. New York
20	Kandrun	Olivia	16	domestic	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia - Kadosh	father: Kandrun, Kadosh	N.Y. New York
21	Focinski	Hojisch	38	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia - Kadosh	father: Focinski, Kadosh	N.Y. New York
22	Lewis	Alexander	20	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia - Kadosh	father: Lewis, Kadosh	N.Y. New York
23										
24	Galic	Peter	29	farmlab.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. - Kadosh	wife: Galic, Anna	N.Y. New York
25	Kokot	Tom	17	farmlab.	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. - Kadosh	wife: Kokot, Kadosh	N.Y. New York
26	Bracovic	Jos	30	farmlab.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung. - Kadosh	wife: Bracovic, Kadosh	N.Y. New York
27	Rosko	Stevan	19	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia - Kadosh	father: Rosko, Kadosh	N.Y. New York
28	Pchowik	Stevan	22	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia - Kadosh	father: Pchowik, Kadosh	N.Y. New York
29	Karlowicz	Stevan	17	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia - Kadosh	father: Karlowicz, Kadosh	N.Y. New York
30	Quarrel	Michael	18	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia - Kadosh	father: Quarrel, Kadosh	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 6, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	bl. bl.	none	none	none	Russia	
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	bl. bl.	none	none	none	Russia	
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	bl. bl.	none	none	none	Russia	
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	bl. bl.	none	none	none	Russia	
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	bl. br.	none	none	none	Hungary	
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Hungary	
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Russia	
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	bl. br.	none	none	none	Russia	
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bl. br.	none	none	none	Russia	
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Russia	
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	47	red br.	none	none	none	Russia	
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Russia	
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Russia	
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	bl. br.	none	none	none	Russia	
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	bl. br.	none	none	none	Russia	
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Russia	
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Russia	
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Russia	
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	47	bl. br.	none	none	none	Russia	
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Russia	
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Russia	
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Russia	
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Hungary	
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Hungary	
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	bl. br.	none	none	none	Hungary	
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	bl. br.	none	none	none	Russia	
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	bl. br.	none	none	none	Russia	
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Russia	
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Russia	
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	bl. gr.	none	none	none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Agass, of the S.S. URANIAN, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1917,
at New York
J. M. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Armenian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1913

at New York

J. Morris

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam September 23rd 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Shipped to or permanent address)	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kowalewka	Christina	30	f	house	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pskov	father: Kisevich Simon	Conn	New London
2	Kowalewka	Felap	9	f	house	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pskov	father: Kisevich Simon	Conn	New London
3	Kowalewka	Ergiz	6	f	house	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pskov	father: Kisevich Simon	Conn	New London
4	Korolik	Anna	20	f	domestic	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bydgoszcz	father: Korolik Nikolai	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Korolik	Yelena	20	f	domestic	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bydgoszcz	father: Korolik Nikolai	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Korolik	Marya	17	f	domestic	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bydgoszcz	father: Korolik Nikolai	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Korolik	Petrus	16	m	domestic	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bydgoszcz	father: Korolik Nikolai	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Korolik	Michael	30	m	farmlab	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bydgoszcz	father: Korolik Nikolai	Conn	Bridgeport
9	Korolik	Wladimir	26	m	farmlab	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bydgoszcz	father: Korolik Nikolai	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Burka	Naaria	18	f	domestic	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bydgoszcz	father: Korolik Nikolai	Conn	Bridgeport
11	Chickenko	Michael	19	m	farmlab	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bydgoszcz	father: Korolik Nikolai	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Korolik	Petrus	20	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. George	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg
13	Korolik	Petar	35	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Korolik	Martin	22	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Pemus	Naia	28	f	farmlab	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Palpi	Gyrg	32	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Cergli	Rora	32	f	farmlab	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg
18	Boris	Janka	18	f	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg
19	Kabli	Josef	32	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg
20	Pkoric	Lebo	16	m	farmlab	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg
21	Pboljan	Glas	17	m	farmlab	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg
22	Foglac	Jozo	20	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Ramboric	Nikola	19	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg
24	Kiletic	Mila	21	f	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg
25	Peblavic	Petar	19	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg
26	Peblavic	Chiro	31	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg
27	Punitovic	Mile	17	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg
28	Kilhoric	Jozo	19	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg
29	Vhorac	Pavo	25	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg
30	Pjanosi	Gyrgo	32	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolovrat	father: Korolik Nikola	Pa	Harrisburg

34

FD M... ..

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 6

1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												25		26		27		28		29	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth						
F. S. N.	By whom was passport procured?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Capacity of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	22 yrs	—	husband, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bl.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
2	yes	self	no	no	father, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bl.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
3	yes	self	no	no	father, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bl.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
4	yes	self	20 yrs	—	sister, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	br.	br.	none	Russia Kygnas						
5	yes	self	25 yrs	—	brother-in-law, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	br.	gr.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
6	yes	self	35 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bl.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
7	yes	self	25 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br.	gr.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
8	no	self	35 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
9	no	self	25 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bl.	gr.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
10	no	self	25 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bl.	gr.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
11	yes	self	25 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl.	gr.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
12	yes	self	25 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bl.	gr.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
13	yes	self	10 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl.	gr.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
14	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
15	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
16	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	gr.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
17	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
18	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
19	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl.	gr.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
20	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
21	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br.	gr.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
22	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
23	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
24	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
25	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
26	yes	self	16 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
27	yes	self	16 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
28	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl.	gr.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
29	yes	self	15 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	br.	none	Russia Pahorshy						
30	yes	self	20 yrs	—	brother, Kowalewka, Samson 161 Brady St., New London, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	gr.	none	Russia Pahorshy						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Agnew, of the U.S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1913.

at New York

J. R. Agnew

Immigration Officer.

11-5215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

188

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. A. Dietrich

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1913.

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Uranium

sailing from

Rotterdam

September 23rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Pusak	Antea	20	f	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tharadin	wife: Frank Francis Tharadin Hungary	Pa	Johnston
2	Pinter	Egyen	26	f	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Konica	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
3	Nowak	Rokos	25	f	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Quabry	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
4	Pibar	Jos	18	f	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sedlaris	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
5	Oriko	Wladimir	35	f	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bahuty	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
6	Kusni	Pavel	30	f	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belouie	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
7	Wuschie	Tono	21	f	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rubover	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
8	Domitovic	Jura	45	f	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Loverin	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
9	Haljak	Franz	25	f	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jagustone	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
10	Jusis	Kartin	21	f	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rikes	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
11	Lozan	Ejuro	18	f	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jagustone	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
12	Kovacic	Josip	33	f	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jagustone	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
13	Corbica	Lava	19	f	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Pugavac	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
14	Pekovic	Ejuro	25	f	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rodigra	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
15	Peritch	Chani	45	f	farmlab.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polts	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
16	Peritch	Woni	16	f	farmlab.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polts	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
17	Hein	Pabika	35	f	farmlab.	no	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Bernad	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
18	Hein	Emilie	6	f	farmlab.	no	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Bernad	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
19	Hein	Chargate	4	f	farmlab.	no	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Bernad	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
20	Schreiber	Herman	17	f	farmlab.	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hausand	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
21	Kaviric	27/5/99	25	f	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karaboy	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
22	Blawick	Herman	18	f	farmlab.	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Obest	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
23	Rosowans	Abram	19	f	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wershiky	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
24	Fisch	Nochum	17	f	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wershiky	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
25	Schlamowitz	Falie	38	f	farmlab.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lovica	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
26	Schlamowitz	Liebird	15	f	farmlab.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lovica	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
27	Schlamowitz	Chajim	10	f	farmlab.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lovica	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
28	Schlamowitz	Tamir	1	f	farmlab.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lovica	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston
29	Schlamowitz	Jone	7	f	farmlab.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lovica	wife: Sankariz Amara Hungary	Pa	Johnston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

189

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 6

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of Passenger	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1	bl. gr.	none	Hungary	Harardim	
2	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br. gr.	none	Hungary	Remen	
3	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bl. gr.	none	Hungary	Ludvig	
4	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bl. gr.	none	Hungary	Ludvig	
5	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br. br.	none	Russia	Pakorby	
6	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br. br.	none	Hungary	Pelton	
7	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br. br.	none	Hungary	Lukovae	
8	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl. gr.	none	Hungary	Lecrin	
9	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bl. br.	none	Hungary	Jagustone	
10	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br. gr.	none	Hungary	Pick	
11	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br. br.	none	Hungary	Jagustone	
12	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bl. gr.	none	Hungary	Jagustone	
13	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	br. br.	none	Hungary	Pujerac	
14	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl. gr.	none	Hungary	Pontygrif	
15	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	br. gr.	none	Russia	Polt	
16	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Polt	
17	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br. br.	none	Romania	Pernad	
18	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br. br.	none	Romania	Pernad	
19	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br. br.	none	Romania	Pernad	
20	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br. br.	none	Romania	Pernad	
21	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br. br.	none	Romania	Pernad	
22	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br. br.	none	Romania	Pernad	
23	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br. br.	none	Romania	Pernad	
24	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br. br.	none	Romania	Pernad	
25	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br. gr.	none	Romania	Pernad	
26	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	br. gr.	none	Romania	Pernad	
27	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	br. gr.	none	Romania	Pernad	
28	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	br. gr.	none	Romania	Pernad	
29	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	br. gr.	none	Romania	Pernad	
30	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law, Károlyi Páris	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	br. gr.	none	Romania	Pernad	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Agnew, of the U. S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Agnew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-4718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. A. Dietrich

Subscribed before me this Sixth day of October, 1913

at New York
J. Morris
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NEW YORK

S. S. 'Uranium' sailing from Rotterdam, September 29th, 10/5

56

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of New York October 6, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY STATUTORY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law, <u>Thugman, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	57	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Kamner
2	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin, <u>Eden, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	55	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
3	yes	aunt	no	no	aunt, <u>Voluberg, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	55	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Padlak
4	yes	sister	no	no	sister, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	52	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Loda
5	yes	sister	no	no	sister, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	56	br.	br.	none	Russia	Flavor
6	yes	father	no	no	father, <u>P. Brachy, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	55	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Shim
7	yes	friend	no	no	friend, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	56	br.	gr.	none	Russia	P. Khink
8	yes	sister	no	no	sister, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	54	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Khink
9	yes	male	no	no	male, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	58	br.	br.	none	Russia	Komovskio
10	yes	brother	no	no	brother, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	58	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Katunovskio
11	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	56	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Katunovskio
12	yes	male	no	no	male, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	57	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Katunovskio
13	yes	male	no	no	male, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	57	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Katunovskio
14	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	57	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Katunovskio
15	yes	sister	no	no	sister, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	54	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
16	yes	sister	no	no	sister, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	54	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
17	yes	father	no	no	father, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	56	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
18	yes	father	no	no	father, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	57	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
19	yes	father	no	no	father, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	57	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
20	yes	father	no	no	father, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	57	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
21	yes	father	no	no	father, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	57	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
22	yes	brother	no	no	brother, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	57	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
23	yes	brother	no	no	brother, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	57	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
24	yes	father	no	no	father, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	57	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
25	yes	father	no	no	father, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	57	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
26	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	56	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
27	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	56	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink
28	yes	brother	no	no	brother, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	54	gr.	br.	none	Russia	Teplitz
29	yes	brother	no	no	brother, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	58	br.	br.	none	Russia	Teplitz
30	yes	sister	no	no	sister, <u>Agelov, Russia</u>	no	no	no	good	no	52	br.	br.	none	Russia	Khink

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. O'Connell, of the SS. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 13.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-5715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stranum* sailing from *Rotterdam* September 29th 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)
1	Bakovic	21	M	farmlab.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	father: Abraham Bakovic	Ca. Conway
2	Barakovic	18	M	farmlab.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	father: Barakovic Peter	Ca. Bradock
3	Bakovic	23	M	farmlab.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	father: Bakovic Peter	Ca. Bradock
4	Bakovic	23	M	farmlab.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	father: Bakovic Peter	Ca. Bradock
5	Kloporis	28	M	farmlab.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	wife: Kloporis Jela	Ca. Bradock
6	Brachone	24	M	farmlab.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	father: Brachone Peter	Ca. Bradock
7	Fris	24	M	farmlab.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	wife: Fris Kala	Ca. Bradock
8	Cosovic	30	M	farmlab.	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	wife: Cosovic Kala	Ca. Bradock
9	Miloschiff	24	M	farmlab.	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife: Miloschiff Kala	Ca. Bradock
10	Radomiriff	18	M	farmlab.	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father: Radomiriff Kala	Ca. Bradock
12	Gheorgiiff	23	M	farmlab.	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife: Gheorgiiff Kala	Ca. Bradock
13	Vasiliff	17	M	farmlab.	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father: Vasiliff Kala	Ca. Bradock
14	Gheorgiiff	28	M	farmlab.	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife: Gheorgiiff Kala	Ca. Bradock
15	Tschiff	24	M	farmlab.	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father: Tschiff Kala	Ca. Bradock
16	Lepimoff	24	M	farmlab.	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife: Lepimoff Kala	Ca. Bradock
17	Tomoff	31	M	farmlab.	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife: Tomoff Kala	Ca. Bradock
18	Loholovich	38	M	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	wife: Loholovich Kala	Ca. Bradock
19	Vucetic	33	M	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	wife: Vucetic Kala	Ca. Bradock
20	Polarok	40	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Polarok Kala	Ca. Bradock
21	Polarok	42	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Polarok Kala	Ca. Bradock
22	Polarok	44	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Polarok Kala	Ca. Bradock
23	Polarok	46	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Polarok Kala	Ca. Bradock
24	Kovik	48	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
25	Kovik	50	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
26	Kovik	52	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
27	Kovik	54	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
28	Kovik	56	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
29	Kovik	58	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
30	Kovik	60	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
31	Kovik	62	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
32	Kovik	64	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
33	Kovik	66	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
34	Kovik	68	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
35	Kovik	70	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
36	Kovik	72	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
37	Kovik	74	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
38	Kovik	76	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
39	Kovik	78	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
40	Kovik	80	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
41	Kovik	82	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
42	Kovik	84	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
43	Kovik	86	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
44	Kovik	88	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
45	Kovik	90	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
46	Kovik	92	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
47	Kovik	94	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
48	Kovik	96	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
49	Kovik	98	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock
50	Kovik	100	M	none	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	wife: Kovik Kala	Ca. Bradock

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 6, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of Passenger	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bl. gr.	none	none	Hungary	Cherani
2	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl. br.	none	none	Hungary	Arthos
3	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl. gr.	none	none	Hungary	Arthos
4	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bl. br.	none	none	Hungary	Arthos
5	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bl. br.	none	none	Hungary	Arthos
6	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bl. gr.	none	none	Hungary	Arthos
7	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bl. gr.	none	none	Hungary	Arthos
8	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bl. gr.	none	none	Hungary	Arthos
9	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl. gr.	none	none	Hungary	Arthos
10	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl. gr.	none	none	Hungary	Arthos
11	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl. gr.	none	none	Hungary	Arthos
12	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl. br.	none	none	Bulgaria	Grabovik
13	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bl. gr.	none	none	Bulgaria	Grabovik
14	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl. gr.	none	none	Bulgaria	Grabovik
15	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl. bl.	none	none	Bulgaria	Grabovik
16	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bl. br.	none	none	Bulgaria	Grabovik
17	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bl. br.	none	none	Bulgaria	Grabovik
18	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bl. gr.	none	none	Hungary	Arthos
19	yes	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bl. gr.	none	none	Hungary	Arthos
20	yes	husband	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia	Galat
21	yes	father	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia	Galat
22	yes	father	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia	Galat
23	yes	father	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bl. br.	none	none	Russia	Galat
24	yes	son	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl. br.	none	none	Russia	Galat
25	yes	brother	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl. br.	none	none	Russia	Galat
26	yes	brother	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl. br.	none	none	Russia	Galat
27	yes	brother	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl. br.	none	none	Russia	Galat
28	yes	brother	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl. br.	none	none	Russia	Galat
29	yes	father	23 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bl. br.	none	none	Russia	Galat
30	yes	brother	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bl. br.	none	none	Russia	Galat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Agnew, of the U. S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1910,
at New York,
J. R. Agnew
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if any what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had light years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Arkansas,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. A. Dietrich

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1919

at New York

J. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thranium sailing from Rotterdam, September 23rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zuckerman	Bide	36	M	2-15722	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Kam. Podolsky	mother-in-law, Zuckerman Feige	N.Y.	New York
2	Zuckerman	Rise	15	F	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Kam. Podolsky	mother, Zuckerman Feige	N.Y.	New York
3	Zuckerman	Proire	15	F	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Kam. Podolsky	mother, Zuckerman Feige	N.Y.	New York
4	Zuckerman	Hechel	15	F	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Kam. Podolsky	mother, Zuckerman Feige	N.Y.	New York
5	Zuckerman	Prime	35	M	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Kam. Podolsky	mother, Zuckerman Feige	N.Y.	New York
6	Zoselowski	Earah	36	F	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Lecharite	mother-in-law, Zoselowski Feige	N.Y.	Elizabeth
7	Zoselowski	Alte	11	F	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Lecharite	mother, Zoselowski Feige	N.Y.	Elizabeth
8	Zoselowski	Rubin	10	M	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Lecharite	mother, Zoselowski Feige	N.Y.	Elizabeth
9	Zoselowski	Lea	8	F	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Lecharite	mother, Zoselowski Feige	N.Y.	Elizabeth
10	Zoselowski	Chany	7	M	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Lecharite	mother, Zoselowski Feige	N.Y.	Elizabeth
11	Zoselowski	Shale	5	M	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Lecharite	mother, Zoselowski Feige	N.Y.	Elizabeth
12	Agall	Genile	20	M	1	no	no	Romanian	Hebr.	Romanian	Divolar	Divolar, Romania	N.Y.	New York
13	Cohn	Josef	20	M	1	no	no	Romanian	Hebr.	Romanian	Engelsh	Engelsh, Romania	N.Y.	New York
14	Freidat	Leon	27	M	1	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Prampel	Prampel, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	New York
15														
16	Berkut	Janekel	48	M	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Kiev	son, Berkut Sarah	N.Y.	New York
17	Berkut	Meche	48	F	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Kiev	son, Berkut Sarah	N.Y.	New York
18	Berkut	Alte	16	F	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Kiev	son, Berkut Sarah	N.Y.	New York
19	Berkut	Shoiche	15	F	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Kiev	son, Berkut Sarah	N.Y.	New York
20	Weiser	Gitta	17	F	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Niemen	father, Weiser Sarah	N.Y.	New York
21	Frederman	Lamial	18	M	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Epstein	Epstein, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	New York
22	Hejduk	Shoiche	19	F	1	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Worki	father, Hejduk Sarah	N.Y.	New York
23	Goldberg	Prime	18	M	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Wilnowsk	father, Goldberg Sarah	N.Y.	New York
24	Kagan	Ania	19	F	1	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Wladyslaw	mother, Kagan Sarah	N.Y.	New York
25	Lurwig	Jan	17	M	1	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wladyslaw	father, Lurwig Sarah	N.Y.	New York
26	Weinshin	Leib	36	M	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Wladyslaw	father, Weinshin Sarah	N.Y.	New York
27	Breypho	Kalareya	17	F	1	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Wladyslaw	mother, Breypho Sarah	N.Y.	New York
28	Pajuch	Alte	15	F	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Wladyslaw	father, Pajuch Sarah	N.Y.	New York
29	Pajuch	Janekel	18	M	1	no	no	Russian	Hebr.	Russian	Wladyslaw	father, Pajuch Sarah	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes husband	no	no	husband, Kucharskian, Halp 44 av. B. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	br. br.	none	Russia	Kam. Podolsky		
2	yes father	no	no	father, Kucharskian, Halp 44 av. B. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	br. br.	none	Russia	Kam. Podolsky		
3	yes father	no	no	father, Kucharskian, Halp 44 av. B. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	br. br.	none	Russia	Kam. Podolsky		
4	yes father	no	no	father, Kucharskian, Halp 44 av. B. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	br. br.	none	Russia	Kam. Podolsky		
5	yes father	no	no	father, Kucharskian, Halp 44 av. B. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	br. br.	none	Russia	Kam. Podolsky		
6	yes husband	no	no	husband, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
7	no father	no	no	father, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. gr.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
8	no father	no	no	father, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. gr.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
9	no father	no	no	father, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. gr.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
10	no father	no	no	father, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. gr.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
11	no father	no	no	father, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. gr.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
12	yes brother	no	no	brother, Paul Paul 326 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Romania	Salina		
13	yes wife	no	no	wife, Paul Paul 326 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. gr.	none	Romania	Salina		
14	yes wife	no	no	wife, Paul Paul 326 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. gr.	none	Romania	Salina		
15	yes daughter	no	no	daughter, Mrs. Kucharskian 221 E. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	bl. bl.	none	Russia	Kiev		
16	yes daughter	no	no	daughter, Mrs. Kucharskian 221 E. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	41	br. br.	none	Russia	Kiev		
17	yes sister	no	no	sister, Mrs. Kucharskian 221 E. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	bl. br.	none	Russia	Kiev		
18	yes sister	no	no	sister, Mrs. Kucharskian 221 E. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	br. br.	none	Russia	Kiev		
19	yes sister	no	no	sister, Mrs. Kucharskian 221 E. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	br. br.	none	Russia	Kiev		
20	yes sister	no	no	sister, Mrs. Kucharskian 221 E. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	br. br.	none	Russia	Kiev		
21	yes brother	no	no	brother, William Williams 221 E. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	54	br. br.	none	Russia	Kiev		
22	yes father	no	no	father, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. gr.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
23	yes cousin	no	no	cousin, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	bl. br.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
24	yes father	no	no	father, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	br. br.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
25	yes brother	no	no	brother, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	br. gr.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
26	yes brother	no	no	brother, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	51	br. gr.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
27	yes father	no	no	father, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	br. br.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
28	yes father	no	no	father, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	br. br.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
29	yes father	no	no	father, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	br. gr.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		
30	yes father	no	no	father, F. Ruzit, Jozelowski 227 First St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	br. gr.	none	Russia	Lecovitch		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Agnew, of the S. S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Agnew
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
P. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the *Wronium*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had *light*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of*
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Sixth* day of *October*, 191*3*
at *New York*

Morris
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Onban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Abraham* sailing from *Amsterdam* *September 22nd* 19*18*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mod.							State, City or Town
1	Polacik	Janos	25	f. p. farmer	yes	Hung.	Polish	Hungary, Hungary	wife, Blazich, Anna	N.Y. New York
2	Lisnowsky	Isaac	19	f. p. farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia, Russia	father, Lisnowsky, Isidor	N.Y. New York
3	Wittenberg	Cecil	40	f. p. druggist	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Lodz	mother, Wittenberg, Golda	N.Y. New York
4	Godeylovics	Mihaly	22	f. p. gen. lab.	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary, Buda-Pest	father, Godeylovics, Josef	N.Y. New York
5	Wittenberg	Abraham	20	m. p. druggist	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania, Galina	mother, Wittenberg, Golda	N.Y. New York
6	Wittenberg	Isaac	26	f. p. druggist	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary, Hungary	father, Wittenberg, Golda	N.Y. New York
7	Appel	Isidor	23	f. p. tailor	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary, Hungary	wife, Appel, Sara	N.Y. New York
8	Wittenberg	Moses	30	m. m. merchant	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Tursack	father, Wittenberg, Golda	N.Y. New York
9	Wittenberg	Leibman	22	f. m. druggist	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Tursack	mother, Wittenberg, Golda	N.Y. New York
10	Baira	Artym	25	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Tursack	father, Baira, Sara	N.Y. New York
11	Lepac	Isaac	18	f. p. farmer	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hungary, Hungary	father, Lepac, Sara	Ca. Greenburg
12	Lepac	Moses	35	f. p. farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	wife, Lepac, Sara	Ca. Greenburg
13	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	father, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
14	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	wife, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
15	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	father, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
16	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	wife, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
17	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	father, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
18	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	wife, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
19	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	father, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
20	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	wife, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
21	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	father, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
22	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	wife, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
23	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	father, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
24	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	wife, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
25	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	father, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
26	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	wife, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
27	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	father, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
28	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	wife, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
29	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	father, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg
30	Wolocha	Anton	33	f. p. farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Weprin	wife, Wolocha, Anton	Ca. Greenburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 6, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.					29	
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes self	25 yrs	brother-in-law, Galtichia Floris, New York	no no no good no	5 6	bl. bl.	none	Hungary	Neametz									
2	yes self	15 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 7	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Berest									
3	yes self	6 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 3	black black	none	Russia	Loos									
4	yes self	12 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 5	bl. bl.	none	Hungary	Segora									
5	yes self	5 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 6	black br.	none	Romania	Salina									
6	yes self	6 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 7	br. br.	none	Hungary	Loos									
7	yes self	6 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 6	br. br.	none	Hungary	Segora									
8	yes self	20 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 6	br. br.	none	Russia	Trusht									
9	yes self	no	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 5	br. br.	none	Russia	Trusht									
10																		
11	yes self	20 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	6 3	bl. br.	none	Russia	Kosht									
12	yes self	10 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 6	br. gr.	none	Hungary	Loos									
13	yes self	10 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 6	br. br.	none	Russia	Kosht									
14	yes self	20 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 7	br. br.	none	Russia	Kosht									
15	yes self	20 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 7	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Kosht									
16	yes self	20 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 7	br. br.	none	Hungary	Loos									
17	yes self	20 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 5	br. br.	none	Hungary	Loos									
18	yes self	10 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 7	bl. gr.	none	Hungary	Loos									
19	yes self	10 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 6	br. br.	none	Russia	Kosht									
20	yes self	20 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 7	br. gr.	none	Russia	Kosht									
21	yes self	25 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 7	br. gr.	none	Russia	Kosht									
22	yes self	20 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 7	bl. br.	none	Russia	Kosht									
23	yes self	25 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 8	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Kosht									
24	yes self	25 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 4	br. br.	none	Hungary	Loos									
25	yes self	10 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 6	br. br.	none	Hungary	Loos									
26	yes self	10 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 5	br. br.	none	Hungary	Loos									
27	yes self	25 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 1	br. br.	none	Hungary	Loos									
28	yes self	25 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 3	br. br.	none	Hungary	Loos									
29	yes self	25 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 1	br. br.	none	Hungary	Loos									
30	yes self	25 yrs	brother, Wittenberg Kabanian, 173 av. A, New York	no no no good no	5 3	br. br.	none	Hungary	Loos									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. URANUM.

I, Ed. Aguirre, of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1917,
at New York,
Ed. Aguirre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1913

at New York

J. M. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovintian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Abramson sailing from Polotsk September 23rd 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Grabel	Chaim	45	m. baker	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Warshawa	wife, Golda Grabel	New York
2	Tichonov	Pepi	22	f. s. farmhand	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Kozlov	mother, Tichonov, Kozlov	New York
3	Rosinski	Wacław	33	m. s. locksmith	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosinski, Kozlov	New York
4	Tatarsky	Valentyn	18	m. s. laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Kozlov	father, Tatarsky, Kozlov	New York
5	Barbels	Anna	54	f. m. housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Kozlov	mother, Barbels, Kozlov	New York
6	Barbels	Anna	54	f. m. housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Kozlov	mother, Barbels, Kozlov	New York
7	Barbels	Anna	54	f. m. housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Kozlov	mother, Barbels, Kozlov	New York
8	Barbels	Anna	54	f. m. housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Kozlov	mother, Barbels, Kozlov	New York
9	Barbels	Anna	54	f. m. housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Kozlov	mother, Barbels, Kozlov	New York
10	Rosinski	Leopold	44	m. s. laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosinski, Kozlov	New York
11	Grill	Monika	21	f. s. domestic	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Kozlov	mother, Grill, Kozlov	New York
12	Flomberg	Seurion	20	m. s. printer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Flomberg, Kozlov	New York
13	Schoran	Paula	21	f. s. domestic	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Schoran, Kozlov	New York
14	Weiner	Chaim	28	m. s. laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Weiner, Kozlov	New York
15	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Russian	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
16	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Russian	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
17	Loffler	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Loffler, Kozlov	New York
18	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
19	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
20	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
21	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
22	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
23	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
24	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
25	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
26	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
27	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
28	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
29	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York
30	Rosow	Isidor	20	m. s. farmhand	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kozlov	father, Rosow, Kozlov	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List XX.

199

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 6

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	250	sister: A. Kowalski 488, Howard St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	210 210 210 good no	5 2	gr. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
2	self	20 no	friend: Balinsky, Pauline 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 1	bl. gr.	none	Russia Warsaw				
3	self	10 no	brother: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 6	dark br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
4	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
5	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
6	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
7	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
8	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
9	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
10	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
11	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
12	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
13	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
14	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
15	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
16	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
17	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
18	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
19	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
20	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
21	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
22	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
23	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
24	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
25	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
26	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
27	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
28	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
29	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				
30	self	20 no	brother-in-law: Kowalski, A. 100, 7th St. New York	210 210 210 good no	5 2	bl. br.	none	Russia Warsaw				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Agam, of the S.S. URANUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Agam
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1912,
at New York
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Arkanium, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had light years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. A. Dietrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913
at My
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Abranium* sailing from *Rotterdam* September 23rd, 1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Alumstein</i>	<i>Leib</i>	53	M	none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>father, Kaplanowicz, Luba</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Emile</i>	21	M	S. laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Wiaran, gub. Wilno, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Karimuk</i>	<i>Rochel</i>	25	F	M. none	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>father, Wilno, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Kubiora</i>	<i>Zirilla</i>	15	F	S. domestic	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	<i>father, Kucica, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Isalek</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	12	F	M. domestic	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	<i>mother, Kucica, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Udowicka</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	16	F	S. domestic	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	<i>father, Udowicka, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Poltorak</i>	<i>Adam</i>	40	M	M. farmer	yes	Austria	Polish Austria	<i>Wioska, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Karol</i>	<i>Elka</i>	18	F	M. S. locksmith	yes	Austria	Polish Austria	<i>Przemysl, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>Zan</i>	25	M	S. S. surgeon	yes	Austria	Polish Austria	<i>Przemysl, Galicia, Austria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Pilnick</i>	<i>Fiodor</i>	30	M	M. farmer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
11	<i>Leluch</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	32	M	M. farmer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
12	<i>Wolocha</i>	<i>Teodor</i>	18	M	S. farmer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
13	<i>Kowbas</i>	<i>Radwan</i>	13	M	M. farmer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
14										
15	<i>Laucarow</i>	<i>Weslich</i>	10	M	S. farmer	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
16	<i>Wolocha</i>	<i>Michael</i>	18	M	S. farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
17	<i>Wolocha</i>	<i>Michael</i>	18	M	S. farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
18	<i>Urow</i>	<i>Paul</i>	18	M	S. farmer	no	Russia	Polish Russia	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
19	<i>Kawon</i>	<i>Zan</i>	33	M	M. farmer	yes	Austria	Polish Austria	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
20	<i>Lewicki</i>	<i>Jacko</i>	31	M	M. farmer	no	Austria	Polish Austria	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
21	<i>Kacmar</i>	<i>Gracia</i>	17	F	S. domestic	no	Austria	Polish Austria	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
22	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Josef</i>	27	M	M. farmer	yes	Austria	Polish Austria	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
23	<i>Kugowska</i>	<i>Karia</i>	10	F	S. domestic	no	Austria	Polish Austria	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
24	<i>Pumanska</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	18	F	S. domestic	yes	Austria	Polish Austria	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
25	<i>Kaiko</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	20	M	S. farmer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
26	<i>Kaimowicz</i>	<i>Fote</i>	40	M	M. farmer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
27	<i>Katrak</i>	<i>Piep</i>	28	M	S. farmer	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
28	<i>Trivnor</i>	<i>Constantin</i>	25	M	S. farmer	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
29	<i>Koku</i>	<i>David</i>	18	M	S. merchant	yes	Romania	Hebrew Romania	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
30	<i>Heimberg</i>	<i>Korita</i>	18	M	S. merchant	yes	Romania	Hebrew Romania	<i>Wepin, gub. Perm, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>

J. H. Webb

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 6, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to enter this destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	myself	20 no		Brother J. Lipman 104 West 114 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			Brown Brown	none	Russia Beltsch
2	yes	myself	25 no		Brother R. Koppelman 309 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			Brown Blue	none	Russia Warsaw
3	yes	myself	no		Brother and Sister Koppelman 274 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1			Black Black	none	Russia Pinsk
4	no	myself	25 no		Cousin Hargovitz 207 East 71 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 4			Blue Gray	none	Hungary Kossuth
5	no	myself	20 no		Cousin Hargovitz 207 East 71 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			Brown Brown	none	Hungary Gostyn
6	no	myself	20 no		Cousin Hargovitz 207 East 71 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 1			Brown Brown	none	Hungary Kossuth
7	no	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman 105 St. 114 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			Brown Brown	none	Austria Vostka
8	no	myself	20 no		Cousin J. Koppelman 210 East 71 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			Brown Blue	none	Austria Pinsk
9	no	myself	20 no		Cousin J. Koppelman 210 East 71 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			Brown Gray	none	Austria Pinsk
10	yes	myself	25 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			Br. Br.	none	Russia Pinsk
11	no	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			Br. Br.	none	Russia Pinsk
12	no	myself	20 no		Cousin J. Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			Fair gr.	none	Russia Pinsk
13	no	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			Br. Br.	none	Russia Pinsk
14																
15	yes	myself	20 no		Cousin Hargovitz Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			Br. Gr.	none	Russia Pinsk
16	yes	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			Fair Bl.	none	Russia Pinsk
17	yes	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			Fair Gr.	none	Russia Pinsk
18	yes	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			Fair Gr.	none	Russia Pinsk
19	yes	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			Br. Br.	none	Austria Pinsk
20	yes	myself	25 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			Br. Br.	none	Austria Pinsk
21	yes	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			Br. Gr.	none	Austria Pinsk
22	yes	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			Br. Gr.	none	Austria Pinsk
23	yes	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			Bl. Bl.	none	Austria Pinsk
24	yes	myself	25 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			Br. Br.	none	Austria Pinsk
25	yes	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			Br. Gr.	none	Russia Pinsk
26	yes	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 8			Fair Bl.	none	Russia Pinsk
27	yes	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 9			Bl. Gr.	none	Russia Pinsk
28	yes	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			Br. Gr.	none	Russia Pinsk
29	yes	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			Fair Br.	none	Russia Pinsk
30	yes	myself	20 no		Brother and Sister Koppelman Manassah and Co. Pinsk	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			Br. Br.	none	Russia Pinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Agnew, of the Trantrum, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1912,

at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Waranium, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had light years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. A. Dietrich

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1913

at

My Office
Immigration Officer.

31-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stranum* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *September 23rd*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Urowitz	Moche	18	ma. s. farm lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Howorow	father, Urowitz Jozef	New York
2	Katashon	Wagyl	23	ma. s. farm lab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Abowicz	father, Katashon Jozef	Philadelphia
3	Dugan	Bummi	16	f. s. domestic	yes	Hungary	Czech	Hungary Alsdorff	father, Dugan Jozef	Philadelphia
4	Gorczynski	Jewski	46	ma. s. gen. lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Gyrzany	wife, Gorczynski Anna	Philadelphia
5	Hilkevicz	Wacil	16	ma. s. farm lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Barowicz	father, Hilkevicz Wacil	Philadelphia
6	Skierwa	Joan	24	ma. s. farm lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Barowicz	father, Skierwa Joan	Philadelphia
7	Kapturk	Wagyl	18	ma. s. farm lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Barowicz	mother, Kapturk Maria	Philadelphia
8	Haryskiewicz	Julia	17	f. s. domestic	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Prisnaw	father, Haryskiewicz Jan	Philadelphia
9	Juchalski	Alexander	23	ma. s. farm lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Prisnaw	father, Juchalski Jan	Philadelphia
10	Brzewski	Alexander	18	ma. s. farm lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Prisnaw	mother, Brzewski Maria	Philadelphia
11	Lapira	Josif	20	ma. s. farm lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Prisnaw	wife, Lapira, Maryna	Philadelphia
12	Ornatowicz	Felia	18	ma. s. farm lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Prisnaw	father, Ornatowicz Stanislaw	Philadelphia
13										
14	Judkowski	Lara	20	f. s. tailors	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Prisnaw	father, Judkowski Jozef	Boston
15	Mariarr	Epologia	25	f. s. nurse	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Wolowandzka	mother, Mariarr Maria	Chicago
16	Butrym	Wikenty	24	ma. s. farm lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Prisnaw	mother, Butrym Maria	Worcester
17	Temnubauin	Taukel	41	ma. s. joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Prisnaw	wife, Temnubauin Fittel	Peabody
18	Varog	Wikenty	11	ma. s. nurse	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Prisnaw	gr. mother, Varog Maria	Hartford
19	Paracki	Taukel	19	ma. s. gen. lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Prisnaw	mother, Paracki Jozef	New Britain
20	Karpinowicz	Olga	24	f. s. nurse	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Prisnaw	mother, Karpinowicz Maria	Prisnaw
21	Quisier	Olga	17	f. s. domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Prisnaw	father, Quisier Fodor	New London
22	Pokolowicz	Hanna	19	f. s. domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Prisnaw	father, Pokolowicz Jozef	New London
23	Gawreluk	Georg	22	ma. s. farm lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Prisnaw	father, Gawreluk Alexander	Albany
24	Cholaczek	Antonina	20	f. s. domestic	yes	Germany	German	Germany Prisnaw	father, Cholaczek Stanislaw	Philadelphia
25	Cholaczek	Katarzyna	22	f. s. domestic	yes	Germany	German	Germany Prisnaw	father, Cholaczek Stanislaw	Philadelphia
26	Paltier	Alba	40	ma. s. gen. lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gyrzany	wife, Paltier Liba	Philadelphia
27	Varog	Jan	40	ma. s. gen. lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Prisnaw	mother, Varog Maria	Hartford
28	Quisier	Jan	9	ma. s. nurse	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Prisnaw	gr. mother, Quisier Maria	Hartford
29	Wacil	Josif	23	ma. s. farm lab.	yes	Hungary	Czech	Hungary Prisnaw	father, Wacil Jozef	Albany
30	Wacil	Luka	24	ma. s. farm lab.	yes	Hungary	Czech	Hungary Prisnaw	wife, Wacil Jozef	Albany

102

J. H. Mubbs

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List XXII.

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	20 no	187 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 4				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
2	self	17 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 5				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
3	self	no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 5				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
4	self	20 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 4				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
5	self	25 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 4				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
6	self	25 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 4				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
7	self	20 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 5				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
8	self	20 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 6				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
9	self	15 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 7				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
10	self	20 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 7				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
11	self	20 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 6				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
12	self	5 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 7				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
13	self	no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 8				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
14	self	25 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 5				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
15	self	20 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 5				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
16	self	10 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 5				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
17	self	15 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 3				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
18	self	no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 9				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
19	self	20 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 4 9				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
20	self	15 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 4				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
21	self	15 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 1				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
22	self	no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 2				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
23	self	15 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 4 11				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
24	self	25 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 7				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
25	self	25 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 5				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
26	self	15 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 5				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
27	self	no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 7				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
28	self	no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 7				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
29	self	15 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 7				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		
30	self	15 no	143 Vennig St. New York no no good no 5 8				Br. Hk.	none		Russia Kovno		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Agnew, of the U.S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... 9 day of ... April, 19... 1941

est.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Onban" refers to the Onban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH),

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

I, Wm. A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had light years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. A. Dietrich

Subscribed to before me this Sixth day of October, 1913
at My
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Uranium"* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 23rd*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Judics	Martin 34	m	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Levich	wife: Judics Kara	Pa. Allegheny
2	Smirnov	Jewdokim 18	m	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stow	father: Smirnov Michel	N.Y. New York
3	Liczwilski	Wladimir 22	m	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	St. George	father: Liczwilski Wladimir	N.Y. New York
4	Thackewski	Art 18	m	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stow	father: Thackewski Wladimir	N.Y. New York
5											
6											
7	Jurkowiec	Leonard 43	m	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Chadowa	wife: Jurkowiec Maria	Pa. Johnstown
8	Kovacic	Joan 19	m	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Chadowa	grandfather: Kovacic Joan	N.Y. Long Island
9	Labracak	Pragutin 38	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Chadowa	wife: Labracak Maria	N.Y. Albany
10	Pasa	Jose 42	m	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Chadowa	wife: Pasa Maria	N.Y. Albany
11	Kovacic	Misko 29	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Chadowa	wife: Kovacic Katala	N.Y. Albany
12	Herbin	Tomas 45	m	farmlab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Chadowa	wife: Herbin Maria	N.Y. Albany
13	Karimkowski	Elarian 18	m	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	St. George	father: Karimkowski Piotr	N.Y. New York
14	Blusorank	Roman 36	m	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. George	wife: Blusorank Maria	N.Y. New York
15	Pusman	Chaim 17	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. George	mother: Pusman Liba	N.Y. New York
16	Pusman	Chaim 17	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. George	mother: Pusman Liba	N.Y. New York
17	Libinot	Chaim 17	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. George	mother: Libinot Liba	N.Y. New York
18	Krotstein	Pul 26	m	lab.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. George	mother: Krotstein Maria	N.Y. New York
19	Kalman	Rosa 18	f	lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. George	mother: Kalman Rosa	N.Y. New York
20	Schwartzman	Chaim 17	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. George	mother: Schwartzman Liba	N.Y. New York
21	Pomstein	Aoris 26	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. George	mother: Pomstein Liba	N.Y. New York
22	Beller	Frederic 19	m	lab.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. George	mother: Beller Rosal	N.Y. New York
23	Beller	Frederic 19	m	lab.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. George	mother: Beller Rosal	N.Y. New York
24	Shillman	Helach 30	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. George	mother: Shillman Rosa	N.Y. New York
25	Leff	Parah 57	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. George	mother: Leff Rosa	N.Y. New York
26	Salucha	Benile 19	m	lab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. George	father: Salucha Benile	N.Y. New York
27											
28	Hongjow	Jenny 15	f	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chapci	wife: Hongjow Rosa	Pa. Allegheny
29	Lubackin	Gyoni 25	m	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chapci	wife: Lubackin Julia	Pa. Allegheny
30	Proschki	Rosa 18	f	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. George	father: Proschki Rosa	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 1913.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such last destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1		self	12/10/12		friend: Germaine Andros 110 Remond St. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. gr.	none	Hungary	Levente
2		self	12/10/12		friend: Quirke Martin Tandonia St. 165 New York	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. gr.	none	Russia	Flora
3		self	12/10/12		friend: Krokoski Ann 205 1/2 Ave. St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. bl.	none	Russia	St. George
4		self	12/10/12		friend: Quiskiewicz Peter 55 Calverton Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. gr.	none	Russia	Howards
5															
6															
7		self	12/10/12		friend: Trolene Martin 105 Humboldt, Houston Tex	no	no	no	good	no	58	br. br.	none	Hungary	Apator
8		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Box 10, Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	bl. br.	none	Hungary	Pelotice
9		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	bl. br.	none	Hungary	Pelotice
10		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	br. br.	none	Hungary	Pelotice
11		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	bl. gr.	none	Hungary	Pelotice
12		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	br. br.	none	Hungary	Pelotice
13		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	bl. br.	none	Russia	Howards
14		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	br. bl.	none	Russia	Kuani
15		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	br. br.	none	Russia	Kuani
16		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	bl. bl.	none	Russia	Kuani
17		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Austria	Loos
18		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	br. bl.	none	Russia	St. George
19		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	br. br.	none	Russia	Kuani
20		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Russia	Kuani
21		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Russia	Kuani
22		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Russia	Kuani
23		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Russia	Kuani
24		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Russia	Kuani
25		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Russia	Kuani
26		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Russia	Kuani
27		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Russia	Kuani
28		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Russia	Kuani
29		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Russia	Kuani
30		self	12/10/12		friend: Kovacs Leo Alton, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	br. br.	none	Russia	Kuani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Agnew, of the S.S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Agnew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
M. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Dietrich, Surgeon of the University, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had light years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Arkansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien names herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at My Morrison
Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

Actual
669
71 Tot
84 S.C.

Revised
666
668 Tot

Oct 6/13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, September 23rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Anticipated future permanent residence)
1	Admitted Sabaljak	Anna 20	f	none	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Urbina	mother: Sabaljak Jeka	Nbr. South Omaha
2	Admitted Kovacic	Joseph 6	m	none	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Urbina	gr. mother: Sabaljak Jeka	Nbr. South Omaha
3	Admitted Kovacic	Maria 5	f	none	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Urbina	gr. mother: Sabaljak Jeka	Nbr. South Omaha
4	Admitted Zimmerman	Genie 19	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Slobkovich	mother: Zimmerman Salie	27 Corona
5	Admitted Prosichy	Elle 28	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Urdin	father: Prosichy Salie	N.Y. New York
6	Admitted Vignawitzky	Lips 21	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Urdin	father: Vignawitzky Salie	N.Y. New York
7	Admitted Hunderwitt	Anton 32	m	locksmith	yes	Austria	German	Austria Hamburg	mother: Hunderwitt Maria	Ca Allegheny

104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no ball-in-law	18 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	br. br.	none	Hung.	Udoline		
2	no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	bl. br.	none	Hung.	Udoline		
3	no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	bl. br.	none	Hung.	Udoline		
4	no cousin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	br. br.	none	Russ.	Solovskikh		
5	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br. br.	none	Russ.	Madra		
6	yes self	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br. br.	none	Russ.	gib. Kinsk		
7	no cousin	24 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bl. gr.	none	Austria	Marburg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Agnew, of the S. S. URANUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
J. A. Agnew
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

5

No.

ARRIVED Oct. 6, 1915

191

M.

from

NAME

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTION

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED

REVAL

DEF. - REOL.

REMARKS.

ADMITTED.

DATE.

RECORD NO.

ORDER.

DATE.

REVAL.

DATE.

REVAL.

DATE.

REVAL.

Benjamin

cab

LPO

1230

Morrison

Pera

Anne

Pessie

Joseph

6 22/3 2

"

Bauer

Marion

Chaim

6 14 1

"

Fromberg, Benjamin

22 12 1

"

1

Conover

Benjamin, Pere

18 22 1

"

130

"

Joseph, Joel

4 21 1

"

Macintosh

Subjekt

Joseph, Anne

24 1/3 3

"

Macatee

Joseph, Josef

Marie

Heinrich

6 19 1

"

Bauer

Isidor

29 7 1

"

Book

Glise

14 21 1

"

Macatee

Rein

15 8 1

"

Piaggio

Mosa

15 2 1

"

Leon

5 10 1

"

Bauer

Pessie

16 7 1

"

210

Piaggio

Rein

19 1 1

"

Book

Benjamin

5 29 1

"

Fitz

Benjamin

19 30 1

"

3

Book

Benjamin

19 12 4

"

Dykes

Benjamin

22 24 1

"

3

Book

Benjamin

16 14 1

"

Piaggio

Benjamin

22 24 1

"

3

Book

Benjamin

16 14 1

"

Piaggio

Benjamin

22 24 1

"

3

Book

Benjamin

16 14 1

"

Piaggio

Benjamin

22 24 1

"

3

Book

Benjamin

16 14 1

"

Piaggio

Benjamin

22 24 1

"

3

Book

Benjamin

16 14 1

"

Piaggio

Benjamin

22 24 1

"

3

Book

Benjamin

16 14 1

"

Piaggio

Benjamin

22 24 1

"

3

Book

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. F. 2

Urgent

arrived Oct. 6, 1913

101

M.

from

20

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

GRANITUM Uranium

arrived Oct 6, 1913

191

M.

from

310

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.			DEF. EXCL.		REMARKS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DEFER.	SURRE.					
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.														
37	Kaink, Sure	17	24/8	5	LPO	350	Book	1917	34	fas	1917	96	B	250											
	Peter																								
	Riwen																								
	Itzig																								
38	Krotstein Srul	27	18	1	"		O'Neill	1917	109	Lark	1917	137	meq.	4											
39	Dorfmann Biele	16	15/6	2	"		Piaggio	1917	45	4/45	1917	137	meq.	4											
	Michael																								
40	Karoglad, Feiwe	16	26/8		"																				
	Dwoire																								
41	Zucher Chaje	2	5		Med		Dykes	1917	12	Lark	1917	12	Lark	1105											
	Perl																								
	Chaim																								
	Riwen																								
	Benzion																								
	Alte																								
42	Kubisa Gezille	21	4	1	"		Wubben	1917	410	fas															
43	Kotie Tomo	13	25	1	"		Connor	1917	84	fas															
44	Stillmann Melach	23	24	1	"		O'Neill	1917	192	Lark	1917	192	Lark	1105											
45	Waltmann Chaim	5	21/2	2	"		Fitz	1917	14	fas	1917	10122	fas	1105											
	Alte																								
46	Schwartzman Chawe	23	1		"		O'Neill	1917	20	Lark	1917	20	Lark	345											
47	Zuckerman Eide	15	1/4		LPC SI	1917/13	230	Alex																	
48	Riwe																								
49	Dwoire																								
50	Michel																								
51	Pajach Ester	18	30		SI 10/18/12 - 410			Alex	1917	24	1/17	1917	24	1/17	1917										
52	Janbel																								
53	Konwick Fannie				LPC from Hops	30 pm		Dykes	1917	24	1/17	1917	24	1/17	1917										

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S.S. CO. arrived October 8th 1913, 19, M., from 211

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gubernik	Rivke	5	20	1	To uncle	1.00	Miss Minnie 236 E 103rd St NYC	8	7 12 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
2	Klagman	Malie	5	15	1	" aunt		Amst Mrs Dannie Brenner 121 attorney nyc	8	7 18 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
3	Sigal	Dube & 2 ch	2	11/13	8	" husband		Hub Abraham 2 Bristol R Klyn	8	7 11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
4	Ruszkiewicz	Anna	8	14	1	" brother		Bro Bronislaw 6 Dolankiewicz 31 Hudson Ave R Klyn	8	7 11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
5	Grungols	Simon	2	30	1	" brother		Bro, Gynan 91 Pitt NYC	8	8 12 ¹¹	2	1	2
6	Jenachok	Seima	6	12	1	" brother		Bro Hillel 1851 - 1 Ave NYC	8	7 12 ²⁵	1	1	1
7	Schermann	Taube	20	13	1	" sister		Bro, Helen Galt 331 Martin NYC	8	7 12 ²⁵	1	2	1
8	Freidol	Leon	18	16	1	" wf		Wife Katarzyna P. 210 E 99 NYC	8	7 12 ²⁵	1	2	1
9	Hladkiewitzky	Gips	24	6	1	" uncle		Frank Sarah Markin 994 - 1 Ave NYC	8	7 12 ²⁵	1	2	1
10	Ranger	Marion & 4 ch	1	9/13	14	" husband		Amst Mrs Daniel Levin 102 E 121 - NYC	8	7 10 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
11	Goldberg	Frane	18	24	1	" uncle		Clara De Hirsch Home	8	7 10 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
12	Stanner	Chane	6	24	1	" sister		Bro Paul 326 E 102 NYC	8	7 11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
13	Begall	Gedoljo	18	12	1	" brother		Amst, Luane 7, 209 NYC	8	7 11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
14	Serlin	Rivke	6	30	1	" cousin		Bro L abe Regall 326 E 102 NYC	8	7 11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
15	Geln	Josef	18	13	1	" sister		Bro L abe Regall 326 E 102 NYC	8	7 11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
16	Rejuch	Jankel	18	30	1	" tel #		RRR Quak Eprovinc.	8	7 14 ⁰⁰	2	8	9.8
17	Kuberg	Rifke & 2 ch &						928 March all Phila Pa	8	8 3 ³⁰	8	8	8
18	Katz	Feige	5	18	8	" tel #		Clara De Hirsch Home	8	7 2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
19	Flaner	Leiese	6	18	1	" sister		35 22 Webster Pillsburg. Pa	8	8 2 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
20	Prickland	Itzik	4	16	1	" tel #		RRR Bro in law Louis Rypnowitz	8	7 4 ³⁰	1	2	1
21	Chodkowski	Anna	5	28	1	" bro in law		Amst Mrs Mary Stegelski 130 E. 8 NYC	8	8 4 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
22	Kaban	Beile	15	9	1	" cousin		Clara De Hirsch Home	8	7 10 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
23	Feinberg	Schreier	1	12	1	" brother		Bro Daniel 583 Hudson R Klyn	8	7 10 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
24	Kotashov	Sepostyna	20	10	1	" tel #		Hub. Olofin Kukato, 1374 141 Avenue C, Roman. C.	10	12 4 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
25	Grill	Kamilla	20	11	1	" brother		Bro Kones at 180 Ave B NYC	8	7 12 ³⁵	1	1	1
26	Waisles	Dora	6	21	1	" uncle		Elizabethport NYC	8	7 12 ³⁵	1	1	1
27	Hittenberg	Abraham	49	5	1	" brother		Uncle Solomon Ellner 728 - 3	8	7 12 ³⁵	1	1	1
28	Polanik	Chaje & 4 ch	4	9	5	" husband		Hebrew Recovery	8	8 4 ⁰⁰	8	4	4
29	Polanik	Leah	6	29	1	" sister		Bro Daniel 583 Hudson R Klyn	8	7 10 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
30	Polanik	Leah	6	29	1	" sister		Bro Daniel 583 Hudson R Klyn	8	7 10 ⁵⁰	1	1	1

UM 0076

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212

NAME OF ALIEN	MAINFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Polunsky	20	20	1	To sister	Sister, Karolita, 100 11th St. N.Y. City	A	9	10 ⁴⁵	3	2	3
Polunsky	20	30	1	" cousin	Constance, Karolita Polunsky, 100 11th St. N.Y.C.	A	9	10 ⁴⁵	3	2	3
Polunsky	20	29	1	" bro in law	Constance, Karolita Polunsky, 83 Madison St. N.Y.C.	A	10	3 ¹⁰	4	4	4
Polunsky	4	26	2	" tel #	Father, Judah, 614 Marshall St. Phila., Pa.	J	10	2	8	8	8
Polunsky	3	16	1	" brother	Bro Solomon 84 Clinton St. N.Y.	S	7	30	1	1	1
Polunsky	20	24	2	" father	Father Moses 1654 St John Pl Bklyn	A	7	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
Polunsky	4	29	1	" tel #	Father Samuel Gershtzmon 148 Morys St Bklyn	A	7	11 ³⁰	2	2	2
Polunsky	3	27	1	" brother	RRW Father Moradot 630 no 3 Phila Pa	J	8	2 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
Polunsky	10	11	1	" tel #	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	9	12	3	2	3
Polunsky	13	23	1	" aunt	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	9	12	3	2	3
Polunsky	1	24	5	" husband	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	15	22	1	" brothers	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	12	29	1	" tel #	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	1	20	22	" husband	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	4	24	1	" tel #	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	1	14	5	" husband	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	15	25	1	" brother	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	15	17	5	" husband	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	4	16	1	" tel #	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	17	20	4	" tel #	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	20	25	5	" uncle	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	4	3	1	" friend	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	22	5	1	" tel #	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	5	1	5	" tel #	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	16	3	1	" aunt	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	5	23	1	" husband	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	5	1/4	4	" ch in hosp	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	15	11	1	" tel #	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2
Polunsky	16	17	5	" brother	Bro, Chene 348 E 16 St N.Y.C.	J	8	11 ⁵	2	1	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date			Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
Kingoff	Mirel	3	30	1	brother	Bro. David 1626 Washington St. Phila. Pa.	S	8	12 ³⁰	2	1	2	
Vaisberg	Wolfe	4	18	1	father	Bro. Lawrence Harry Halpern 156 E 118 nyc	S	8	12 ³⁰	2	1	2	
Windelman	Reisel & 2 ch	2	7	3	husband	Husb. Moses 233 E 3 nyc	A	7	11 ³⁰	3	3	3	
Seidman	Rachel & 6 ch	3	19	7	husband	Husb. Sam. 540 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.	J	9	11	14	21	21	
Levy	Dwight	16	29	1	brother	Bro. Nathan 379 Rivington St. N.Y.	D	6	4				
Levy	Theresa	19	16	1	tel #	Sister, Juliana Hirsche, 317 R.R. & Alameda St. N.Y.	J	9	12	3	2	3	
Levy	Chane	4	2	1	father	Father Ave. 6. 112 Rivington nyc	J	7	10 ⁰⁰	1		1	
Levy	Esther	1	30	1	cousin	116 E 118 nyc	D	6	4				
Levy	Sessie	2	10	1	cousin	Uncle, Morris Richman 361							
Levy	Abram	10	6	1	father	Cous. Samuel 1407 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn	A	7	12	1		1	
Levy	Anna	4	28	1	tel #	Father, Moses 167 Orchard St. N.Y.	D	6	4				
Levy	Adolf	5	30	1	uncle	Bro. Lawrence 8878 Warren Brooklyn	J	7	3 ⁴⁰	1	1	1	
Levy	Frank & 4 ch	3	10	5	husband	Uncle, Morris 167 Orchard St. N.Y.	D	6	4				
Levy	Gracie & 3 ch	18	1/14	4	ch in hosp	Bro. David 1626 Washington St. Phila. Pa.	D	6	3				
Levy	Sifra	14	2	1	cousin	A.S.	A	7	2 ³⁰	4	4	4	
Levy	Rose	14	30	1	sister	Cous. Philip Cohen 50-54 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	S	7	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
Levy	Susanna	8	8	1	tel #	Sister Mrs. Isaac Hirsche's attorney nyc	S	7	10 ⁰⁰	1		1	
Levy	Moses	1	8	1	brother	V. & G. d.							
Levy	Tina & 6 ch	2	25	7	husband	Bro. Adolf 209 Orchard St. N.Y.	D	6	4				
Levy	Stefania	11	5	1	cousin	Bro. Sam. 728 Rockaway St. N.Y.	D	6	4				
Levy	Kalman & sis	3	11	2	bro in law	Cous. Wrodozowicz Nachlowicz 61 Remond Ave. N.Y.	S	8	10 ⁰⁰	2	1	2	
Levy	Felis & 4 ch	15	26	5	husband	Bro. Lawrence 161 Remond Ave. N.Y.	S	7	1	2	2	2	
Levy	Fessie	2	26	1	sister	Bro. Wrodozowicz 38 Rockaway St. N.Y.	D	6	4				
Levy	Moshe	12	30	1	med exam	Bro. Rachel 111 nyc	D	6	4				
Levy	Mathew	18	20	1		Dest.	A	26	1	8	8	8	
Levy	Pinous	11	9	1	father	S.S.	A	14	4	8	8	8	
Levy	Fessie	19	8	1	brother	Bro. Sam. 112 Ludlow St. N.Y.	D	6	4				
Levy	Maria	5	25	1	husband	Bro. Kalman 173 Ave. A nyc	D	6	4				
Levy	Agneska	24	4	1	cousin	Bro. Mark Pawel 38 nyc	D	6	4				
Levy	Agneska	5	17	1	ch in hosp	Under Pan Kuszewski	D	6	4				

222

STAIN

NAME OF ALIEN	Group	MARRIAGE Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DEPORTED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Bread	Dinner	Supper
Civil	7	22	1	To med exam							
Rosa	25	20	1	" brim law	Det. Mrs. Danb. Minkin 994-1 Ave nyc	J	17	1 ¹⁵	1	1	1
Rosa	25	19	1	" sister	<i>E. J. Malaga</i>	B	6	1	-	-	-
Froide & sis	25		2	" sister	RRW Sister Lea 809 Jackson Phila Pa	J	8	2 ⁵⁰	4	4	4
Baba & 2 ch-	14	25	3	" tel #	RRZ Hubert Leib 6 Evans Providence R.I.	J	8	2 ⁵⁰	6	6	6
Chata	5	25	1	" son 1 n hosp	RRZ Hubert Hryk 51 English Peabody Mass	J	18	4	12	12	12
Katicha	4	25	1	" tel #	RRW Dr. Efron 1309 D. Rushgaw Phila Pa	J	8	2 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
Rechel	21	8	1	" husband	Husb. Sam 274 Floyd nyc	J	7	1 ³⁰	1	-	1
Frane	21	2	1	" brother	Bro Daniel K 13 allen nyc	J	7	1 ³⁰	1	1	1
Chaim & sis	25	15	2	" father	Tasha Israel T. Friedman Box 287 Colchester Ct	J	8	12	4	2	4
Chaim & son	15	15	2	" daughter	Daughter Mrs Minnie Schies 180 Rockman Brooklyn	J	7	3 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
Felge & 5 ch	1	1	4	" husband	<i>Mrs. Julius J. Lewis</i>	B	6	1	-	-	-
Sarah	15	25	1	" husband	Husb. Moses 85 Ludlow nyc	J	8	10	2	1	2
Nie	6	21	1	" med exa.	Det.	J	10	5	4	4	4
Shano	14	4	1	" med exam	Dr. Morris, 306 St. E. 100 St. Hy. C.	J	13	12 ⁵⁰	7	6	7
Chaimblatt, Chama	3	1	3	await-ch. in.	Hosp. Harb. Meyer, 218 Cedar st. New Haven, Ct.	A	10	2 ¹⁰	12	12	12
Jides	18	21	1	Call	Bro Wm. W. 22 Rutgers St nyc	J	7	12 ¹⁰	1	1	1
Albert	3	4	1	from hospital	with # 106	A	10	2 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
Moska Muchae	5	18	1	from hospital	with # 90	B	14	3	-	-	-
Abet Apa	5	5	1	from hospital	RRW Father Paul, Cobler Pa	J	12	4	-	-	-
Belaine	5	24	1	from hospital	RRW Father, Hryk 51 English Peabody, Mass	J	12	4	-	-	-
Pavel	5	5	1	from hospital	No. 58	B	11	3	-	-	-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4989

Oct. 5 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 18 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume #4990

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 6, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 6	Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	Bremen, Cherbourg, Southampton	93
	Minnehaha	London	6
	Cosmo	Porto Rico	1

4990

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4990
Oct 6-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 18 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944
.....
Date

[Signature]
.....
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 22, 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *October 6th, 1913*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Adams	Ada	27	✓	Mobile, Alabama.	506 Woodlawn Rd. Baltimore Md. Roland Park
2		Luella	68	✓		
3	Crocker	Geo	47	✓	Wichita, Kan.	5941 1/2 W. 12th St. Oklahoma City, Okla.
4		Florence	38	✓	New Orleans, La.	
5	Shultz	Carl	27	✓		5424 1/2 W. 12th St. Oklahoma City, Okla.
6		Anna	59	✓		
7	Wright	Larah	55	✓	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y. 14 E. 60th St.
8	Dudley	Harriet	48	✓	Hartford, Conn.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 272 W. 12th St.
9	Cross	Edward	47	✓	Philadelphia, Pa.	Spring Lake, New Jersey
10		Jeanne	45	✓	Baltimore, Md.	
11	Walter	Louis	56	✓		Superior Court New York City Oct. 15th New York City, 209 E. 61st St.
12		Louise	24	✓		
13	Weinthal	Louis	55	✓	New York City	Hoboken, N.J. 1202 Hudson St.
14		Adeline	55	✓		
15	Weber	Leonard	66	✓		City Hall, N.Y. New York City, Jan 1st New York, N.Y. Hotel Majestic
16	Dammert	Louis	40	✓	St. Louis, Ill.	St. Louis, Ill. 724 Chestnut St.
17		Olga	32	✓		
18	Löhlke	Charles	72	✓		Superior Court San Francisco 1912 Jan 17th San Francisco, Ill. 1253 1/2 Bond St.
19		Anna	65	✓		
20	Riether	Ann	25	✓	Oakland, Cal.	793 Ashbury New York, N.Y. 620 West End St.
21	Wheppel	Margaret	16	✓	New York, N.Y.	
22	Jones	Edward	30	✓	Colorado, Tex.	155 W. 58th St.
23		Alice	45	✓	Liverpool, England	
24	Schmitt	Joseph	53	✓		Oct 20th 1884 2nd. County Court District Court Cassin, N. Hiram, Indiana.
25	Hnoop	Fred	33	✓		Superior Court Chicago, Ill. Dec. 29th Chicago, Ill. 640 Gary Place
26		Laura	46	✓		666 Sheridan St. New York, N.Y. 200 W. 52nd St.
27	Grobst	Harry	52	✓	New York, N.Y.	
28	Halcolmson	Harl	53	✓		
29	Ruschmann	Emily	50	✓	Chicago, N.Y.	39 W. 85th St.
30	Randsberg	Liegmund	48	✓		Douglas County Court, Nebraska, Chama, N.M. 20th + 1st

3-0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittingchlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Min. Shen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

0 day of October, 19 13

Dr. Wittingchlager

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

Sept 27th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.											
1	<i>Brickmann</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Blüppel</i>	<i>Helmuth</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Woster</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Propper</i>	<i>Lottie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Ordemann</i>	<i>Friederike</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Benn</i>	<i>Antoinette</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Flieherer</i>	<i>Matthias</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Bertsch</i>	<i>Elba</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Lichenow</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>retired</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Lindenkehl</i>	<i>Elisa</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Harburg</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	"	<i>Marie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	"	<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Hendouff</i>	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindenburg</i>	<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

12/20

List

3

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. October 9th , 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Maichner, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Maichner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (2).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, swearing that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*Sept 27th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos	Sex Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Lian	Emma	22	f	maid		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	New York	father: Henrik Lian, Mandal	N. Y.	New York
2	Gallico	Paolo	44	m	Tramist		Italy	Italian			father: M. Gallico, New York		
3		Hortense	40	f	housewife		Austria	Austrian			mother: M. Gallico, New York		
4	Pavensfeldt	Edmund	51	m	banker		Germany	German	Germany	New York	father: P. Pavensfeldt, Hamburg		
5	"	Elisabeth	38	f	housewife						mother: P. Pavensfeldt, Hamburg		
6	"	Elisabeth	9	f									
7	"	Adolf	5	m									
8	"	Emilie	2	f									
9	Weber	Helene	25	f	maid		Austria	Austrian			father: C. Weber, Eger		
10	Hanzelmann	Hortha	25	f	maid		Germany	German	Germany	Schönwald	father: C. Hanzelmann, Schönwald		
11	Hombing	Viktor	25	m	banker						father: V. Hombing, Hamburg		
12	Humber	Florence	35	f	maid		England	English	France	Paris	mother: M. Humber, London	N. Y.	New York
13	Hezger	Betty	25	f	actor		Germany	German	Germany	Prussia	father: H. Hezger, Prussia	N. Y.	New York
14	Jung	Franz	44	m	physician				D. C.	Washington	brother: H. Jung, Washington	D. C.	Washington
15	"	Lofie	45	f									
16	Schmidt	Otto	58	m	privat				Germany	Dresden	father: H. A. Schmidt, Dresden	Cal	California
17	"	Lydia	43	f	housewife								
18	"	Alma	21	f	none								
19	Gredsted	Else	26	f	maid		Denmark	Scandinavian			father: Th. Gredsted, Odense	N. Y.	New York
20	Dyckhoff	Luipold	22	m	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Angelsburg	parents: Th. Dyckhoff, Angelsburg	N. Y.	New York
21	Schmid	Elsa	19	f	none						mother: Th. Schmid, Angelsburg	N. Y.	New York
22	Hicklans	Ida	35	f	maid						mother: Th. Hicklans, Bremen		
23	Brück	Fritz	25	m	artist						father: Th. Brück, Charlottenburg		
24	"	Lucie	20	f							mother: Th. Brück, Charlottenburg		
25	Hiltenkampff	Blumman	35	f	maid				Germany	Bremen	father: D. Hiltenkampff, Bremen	Cal	California
26	"	Flora	30	f	housewife								
27	Hildebrandt	Hanni	28	f	maid						mother: Th. Hildebrandt, Bremen		
28	Heiner	Hans	52	m	musician						father: Th. Heiner, Angelsburg	N. Y.	New York
29	"	Anna	35	f	housewife								
30	"	Anna	6	f	none								

5

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. October 6th 1913

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or agency.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and over, now?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No. Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends' and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Mark X opposite by means of any one of the above names of persons or organizations, as the case may be.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	ALIEN	yes	Mrs Jones	yes	1908 New York City	employee Mr. Edw H Jones residence New York City 9 East 59th Street	" " "	" " "	good	"	5 8	fair brown	"	Norway Mandal	
2	ALIEN	self	"	no	1913 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	Austria Trieste	
3	ALIEN	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	Vienna
4	ALIEN	"	"	no	1885 1913 New York City	residence New York City 120 West 74 St.	"	"	"	"	5 8	blond blue	"	"	Germany Bremen
5	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Hamburg
6	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	New York
7	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mr Ravenstock	"	no	1910 New York City	employee	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Austria Berlin
10	"	"	"	no	"	employee	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Germany Rostock
11	"	self	"	no	"	friends Ladenburg, Palmarin + Co. 97 City Broadway 25	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	"	Charlottenburg
12	"	Mr Wm Field	"	no	"	employee Mrs Field - Germany Newark N.J. 28 East Winney	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	"	England London
13	"	self	"	no	"	friend Mrs Florence K Meyer N.Y. City 224 W 38 Street	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Germany Allen
14	"	"	"	no	1885 1913 Washington	German Embassy Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	"	Eisen
15	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	no	1898 several places	friend Mr Rosely conductor	"	"	"	"	5 9	grey	"	"	Heldorf
17	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	Hawaii Honolulu
18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond blue	"	"	"
19	"	yes	"	no	"	friend Theo Schink 161 E. 116th St New York City	"	"	"	For 2X	5 6	grey	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen
20	"	no	"	no	"	Kearns Heinichen + Tschelowsky Dallas Texas	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	Germany Angelburg
21	"	yes	"	no	"	ambt Mrs G. Schmidt New York 1 West 89th Street	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Shillgart
22	"	Mrs Dayfer	"	no	"	employee Mrs Bayron New York City 166 East 85th Street	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark grey	"	"	Bremen
23	"	self	"	no	1891 1913 several places	Hollman Bireau, 1 W 34th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown brown	"	"	Berlin
24	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"
25	"	no	"	no	1910 1912 Seneca Falls	acqu Fr Julius Schreyer Seneca Falls Florida	"	"	"	"	5 10	blond grey	"	"	Bremen
26	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	Mexico Mazatlan
27	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blue	"	"	Germany Bremen
28	ALIEN	yes	"	no	1912 New York	Hefrop Opera New York N.Y. Broadway + 40th	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Kirschchen
29	ALIEN	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown	"	"	"
30	ALIEN	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Halchur, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Day of

1913,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

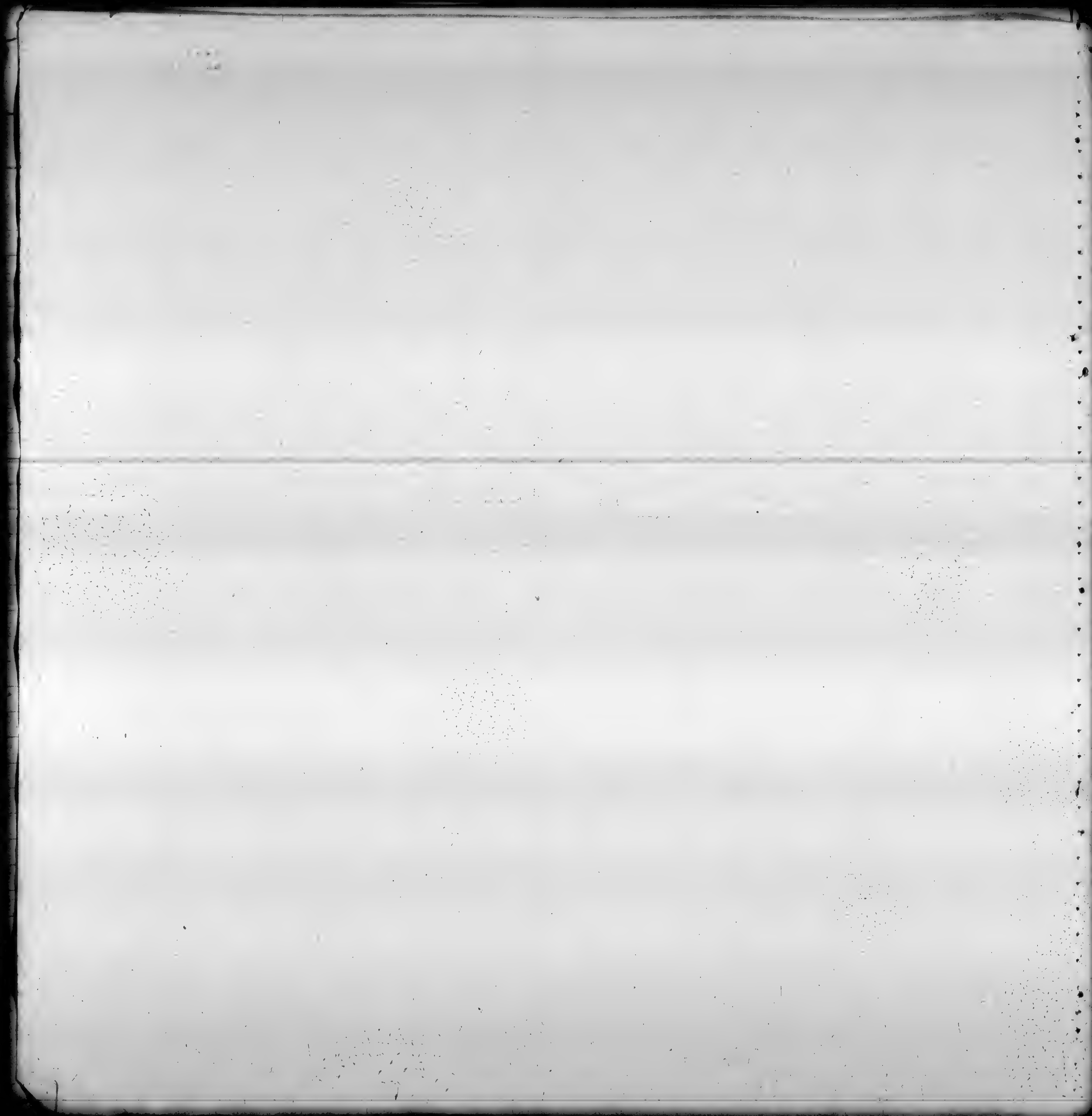
4

6

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept 27th*, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York *October 6th*, 1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	Mueller	Vincent	49	m		
2	"	Florence	49	f		
3	Wirtha	Thomas	45	m	New York City	New York City 313 St. 176 th St.
4	"	Clara	35	f	"	"
5	"	Raymond	19	m	"	"
6	"	Vernon	8	m	"	"
7	Detzgerald	Catherine	40	f	Canton N. Y.	"
8	Gronberg	Eophie	40	f	Clinton, Wisc.	Chicago Ill. 4456 Prairie Ave.
9	"	Bernice	9	f	Chicago, Ill.	"
10	Birnbaum	Emil	65	m		
11	"	Thekla	26	f	New York, N. Y.	
12	Davis	George	22	m	San Francisco, Cal.	141 St. 76 th St.
13	Hendrichsen	Emma	64	f	Stinking, L. Island, N. Y.	Chicago, Ill. 5510 Cornell Ave.
14	Wray	Weyman	46	m		
15	"	Julia	37	f		
16	"	Marie	9	f		
17	"	Leon	7	m		
18	Bigelow	James	57	m	Colchester, Conn.	Terre Haute, Ind. 229 5 th St.
19	"	Kate	50	f	Cranfordville, Ind.	"
20	Hertz	Max	40	m		
21	"	Kate	40	f		
22	"	Lee	18	f		
23	"	Elfriede	15	f		
24	"	Edward	9	m		
25	Wierthoff	Clara	35	f	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Milwaukee, Wisc. 3415 Well St.
26	"	"	20	f	"	"
27	Prader	Henry	72	m		
28	Schulz	Emilie	66	f	New York, N. Y.	Brooklyn N. Y. 78, 7 th Ave.
29	Brooke Perkins	Gilbert	35	m	"	New York, N. Y. 164 E 116 th St.
30	Huntington	Harry	65	m	Hartford, Conn.	San Francisco Cal. 32 Maple St.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



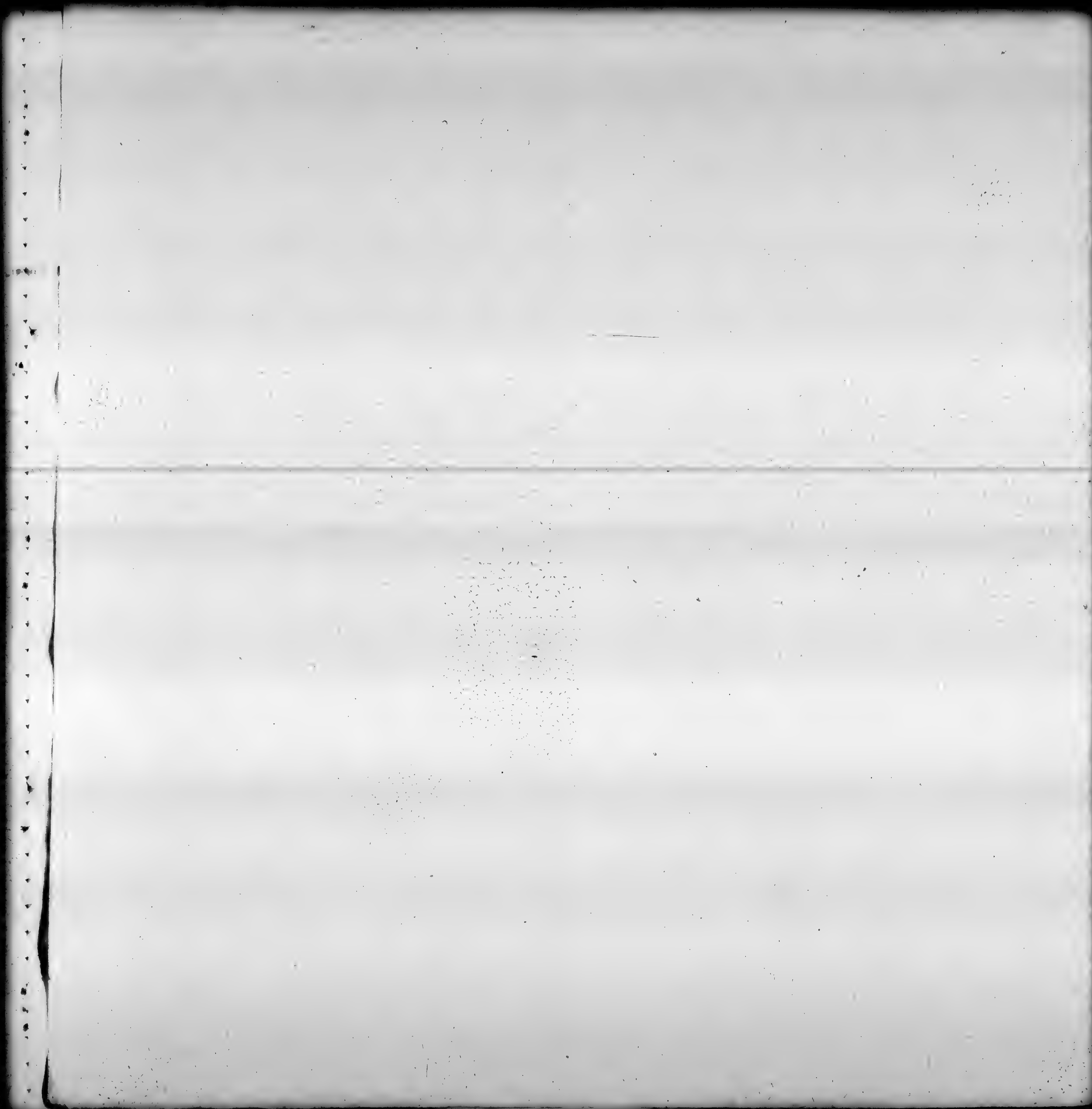
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Will* sailing from *Bremen* Sept 27th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *October 6th* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Strasser</i>	<i>Max</i>	50 ✓ <i>m</i>		<i>Oct. 26th 1892</i>	<i>New York City 1454 S. Nicolas Ave.</i>
2	"	<i>Lydia</i>	45 ✓ <i>f</i>			"
3	"	"	17 ✓ <i>f</i>			"
4	<i>Markes</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20 ✓ <i>m</i>	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	<i>Superior Ct. Holland County</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal Bellvue</i>
5	"	<i>Ray</i>	56 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>S. Francisco, Cal.</i>		"
6	<i>Loper</i>	<i>Julia</i>	52 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>Opelika, Ms.</i>		<i>Entra, Okl. 1421 North Condit Ave.</i>
7	<i>Weiner</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	62 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Nov. 2, 1866</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo. 1443 Washington Ave.</i>
8	"	<i>Emma</i>	57 ✓ <i>f</i>		<i>Circuit Ct. Bates County, Mo.</i>	<i>New York City, 114 E. 5th St.</i>
9	<i>Leibert</i>	<i>August</i>	59 ✓ <i>m</i>	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>		"
10	"	<i>Laina</i>	34 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>New York N. Y.</i>		"
11	<i>Hills</i>	<i>Adeline</i>	40 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>		<i>Livery Hotel</i>
12	<i>Bothemms</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	50 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>Sacramento, Cal.</i>		"
13	<i>Lawton</i>	<i>Lorraine</i>	30 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal.</i>		"
14	<i>Gambritt</i>	<i>Marian</i>	55 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>Albemarle, Va.</i>		<i>Baltimore, Md. 1213 North Calvert St.</i>
15	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	30 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>		"
16	<i>Goetz</i>	<i>Else</i>	50 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>Milwaukee, Wisc.</i>		<i>Milwaukee, Wisc. 909 Shepard Ave.</i>
17	"	<i>Else</i>	20 ✓ <i>f</i>	"		"
18	"	<i>George</i>	23 ✓ <i>m</i>	"		"
19	<i>Strait</i>	<i>Christian</i>	66 ✓ <i>m</i>		<i>U. S. Ct. Iowa, June 15th 1873</i>	<i>Conrail - Bluffs, Iowa</i>
20	"	<i>Amalie</i>	50 ✓ <i>f</i>		"	"
21	<i>Field</i>	<i>Anna</i>	45 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>Newark N. J.</i>		<i>Newark N. J. 28 East Himmey St.</i>
22	<i>Burkington</i>	<i>Anna</i>	72 ✓ <i>f</i>	"		"
23	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	26 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>		<i>New York City 47 W. 86th St.</i>
24	<i>Dryfoos</i>	<i>Ester</i>	30 ✓ <i>f</i>	"		<i>" 106 East 85th St.</i>
25	"	<i>Stephen</i>	7 ✓ <i>m</i>	"		"
26	"	<i>Elsa</i>	11 ✓ <i>f</i>	"		"
27	<i>Liebmow</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	51 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Manitowoc, Wisc.</i>
28	<i>Schmitz</i>	<i>Christian</i>	59 ✓ <i>m</i>	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>		<i>New York N. Y. 1 West 89th St.</i>
29	"	<i>Dorothea</i>	28 ✓ <i>f</i>	"		"
30	<i>Guttsch</i>	<i>Edda</i>	32 ✓ <i>f</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa.</i>		<i>Alameda, Cal. 2122 Clinton Ave.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 27th* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Romberg	Fritz	67	✓	man manager	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Coln	wife: Mrs. Julie Romberg Coln. germ. 422 St. St. Bonn
2	Vreykenhahn	Dora	27	✓	f/s	none	"	"	"	Hannover	mother: Mrs. Vreykenhahn Hannover. 18. Comm. New Haven
3	Franz	Johann	40	✓	man	consul	"	"	Switzerland	Basel	wife: J. Franz, Basle Basle. 18. Comm. New Haven
4	Roester	Johanna	21	✓	f/s	maid	"	"	Germany	"	father: Aug. Fr. Roester Berlin. 2. germ. 18. Comm. New Haven
5	Fahner	Emilie	50	✓	f/s	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	mother: Mrs. A. Fahner Zurich. 18. germ. 18. Comm. New Haven
6	Hamdorf	Elsa	35	✓	f/s	pramisher	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Max Hamdorf Berlin. 18. germ. 18. Comm. New Haven

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 10 th, 1913

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes	no	daughter: Mrs. Wilches, Brooklyn, Prospect Park South, no more no good	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Duisburg
2	yes	"	"	yes	brother: August Weylandt, Brooklyn, Prospect Park South, no more no good	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Thüringen
3	yes	"	"	yes	friend: Mr. Bingham, Hallett St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	Italian	Genoa
4	no	Mr. Cover	"	yes	employer: L. A. Cover, Baltimore 1014 North Charles	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Germany	Rothweil
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel
6	"	self	"	yes	friend: Mrs. A. M. Fischer, 1908 San Antonio, Tex. 802 Chandler	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Gotha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Molchow, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Molchow

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

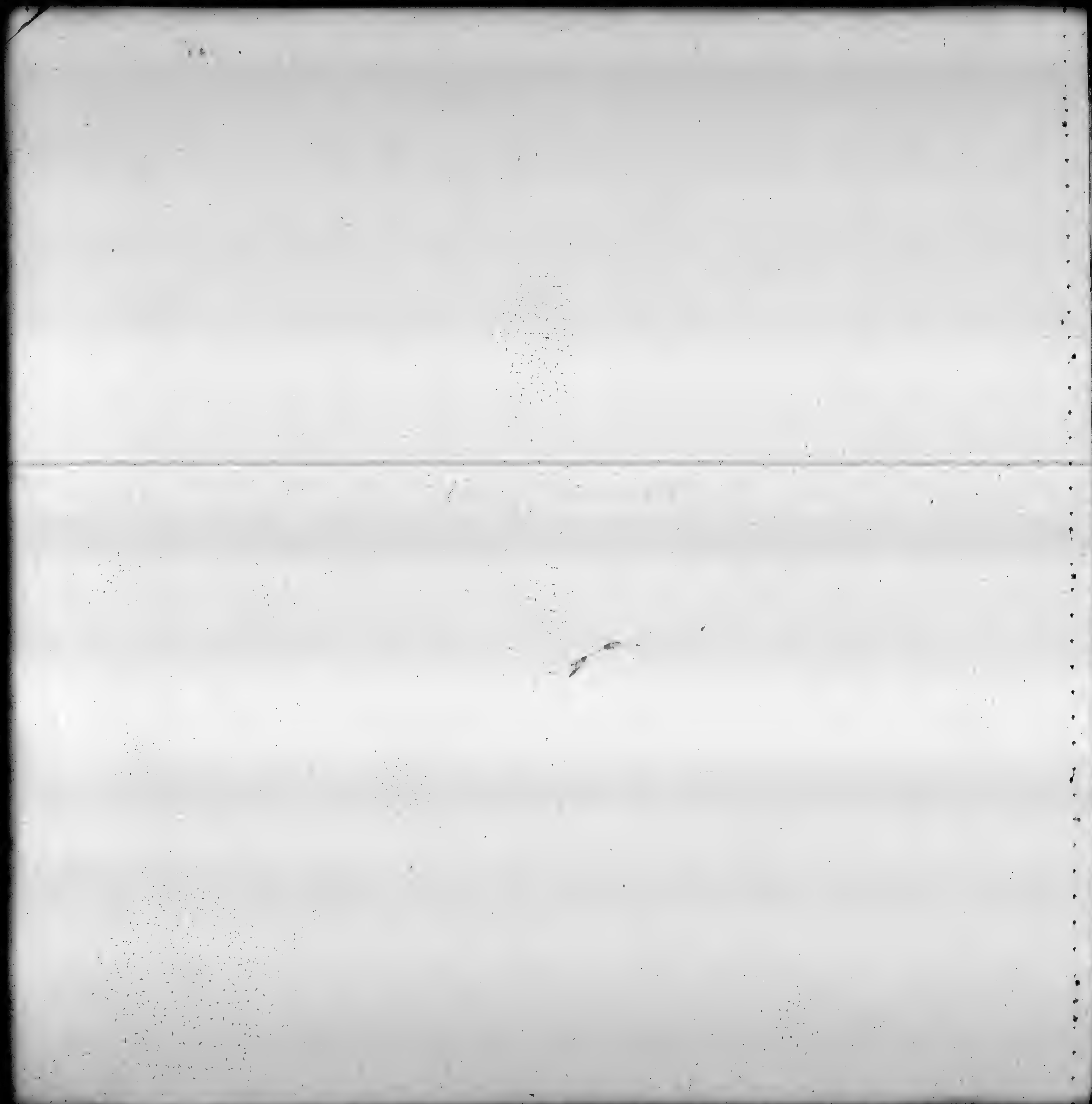
Number 17

S. S. *Eriny Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 17th 1913* Arriving at Port of New York *October 6th 1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.			
1	<i>Schultz</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		
2	"	<i>Ida</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		
3	<i>Helly</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		
4	"	<i>May</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		
5	<i>Leifert</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Gerry City, N. D.</i>	<i>Gerry City 294 Central Ave</i>
6	"	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"
7	<i>Rinkshat</i>	<i>Freda</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 437 Dunning</i>
8	"	<i>Carol</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"
9	<i>Cover</i>	<i>Loring</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Baltimore Md. 1014 N. Charles</i>
10	"	<i>Grace</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Winchester, Va.</i>	"
11	"	<i>Loring</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	"
12	"	<i>Grace</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Winchester Va.</i>	"
13	"	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"
14	"	<i>Jane</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"
15	"	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	"
16	<i>Kern</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>April 1879 Court of Quarter Sessions, Lucerne Co. N. Y. City 45 Broad St.</i>
17	"	<i>Clara</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		
18	"	<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>New York</i>	

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

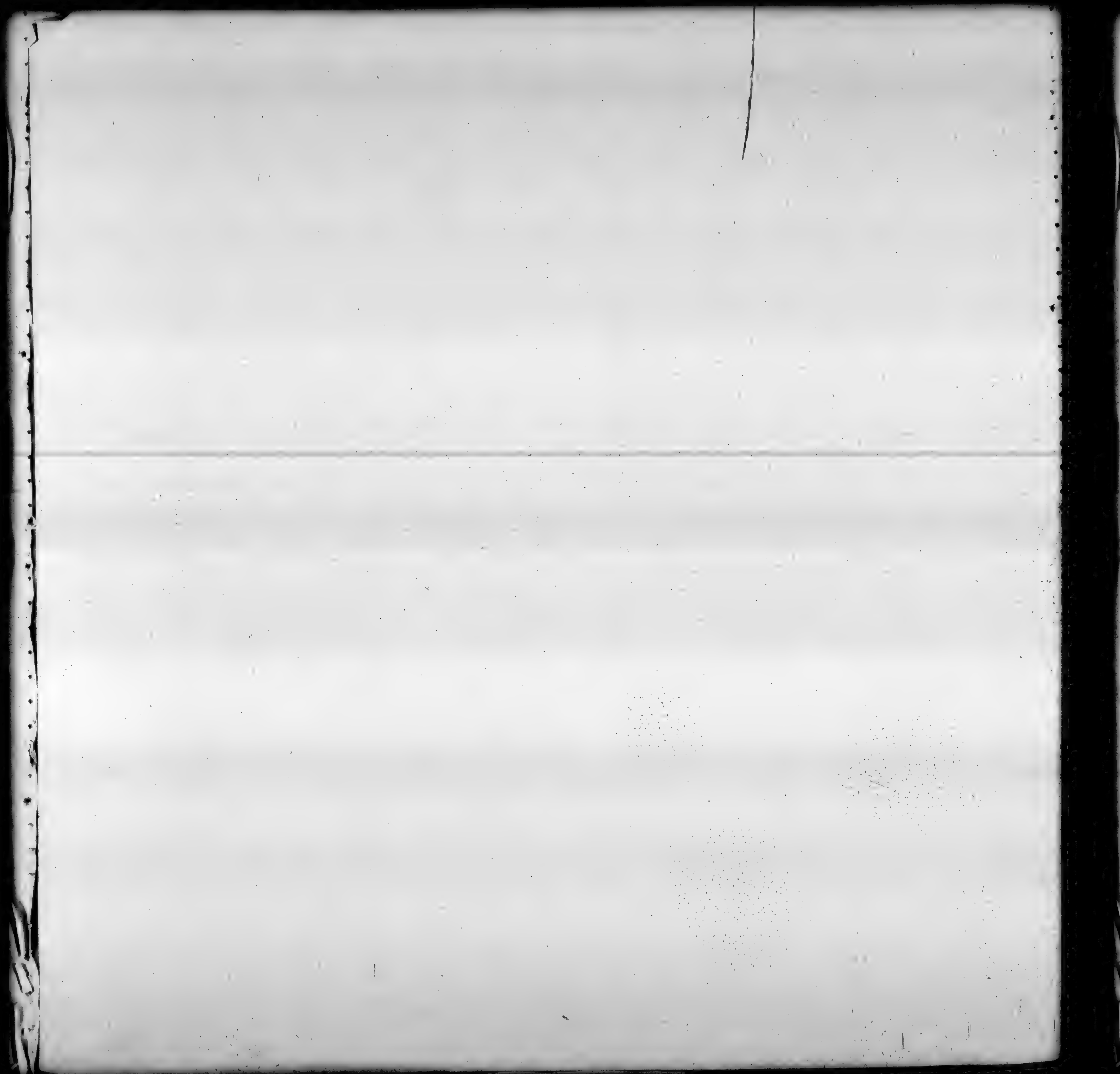
Number 8

11

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 27th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York October 6th, 1913

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Rhode	Wm. G.	52	M. Louisville, Ky.		Baltimore - Baltimore, Md.
2	"	Marie	38	S. Baltimore, Md.		
3	"	Lida	17	S. "		
4	Hoffmann	Benjamin R.	35	M. S. Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia Pa. Land Title Building
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, swearing that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician the University of Hünchsen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremer*, *September 24*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dozas</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	25	✓	<i>Student</i>	Yes		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Wm. Michael Dozas</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Dozas</i>	<i>Lotte</i>	25	✓	<i>none</i>			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Wm. Michael Dozas</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

13

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 6th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place of a husband, or husband, for one year or more, or for two years or more, or for three years or more, or for four years or more, or for five years or more, or for six years or more, or for seven years or more, or for eight years or more, or for nine years or more, or for ten years or more, or for eleven years or more, or for twelve years or more, or for thirteen years or more, or for fourteen years or more, or for fifteen years or more, or for sixteen years or more, or for seventeen years or more, or for eighteen years or more, or for nineteen years or more, or for twenty years or more, or for twenty-one years or more, or for twenty-two years or more, or for twenty-three years or more, or for twenty-four years or more, or for twenty-five years or more, or for twenty-six years or more, or for twenty-seven years or more, or for twenty-eight years or more, or for twenty-nine years or more, or for thirty years or more, or for thirty-one years or more, or for thirty-two years or more, or for thirty-three years or more, or for thirty-four years or more, or for thirty-five years or more, or for thirty-six years or more, or for thirty-seven years or more, or for thirty-eight years or more, or for thirty-nine years or more, or for forty years or more, or for forty-one years or more, or for forty-two years or more, or for forty-three years or more, or for forty-four years or more, or for forty-five years or more, or for forty-six years or more, or for forty-seven years or more, or for forty-eight years or more, or for forty-nine years or more, or for fifty years or more, or for fifty-one years or more, or for fifty-two years or more, or for fifty-three years or more, or for fifty-four years or more, or for fifty-five years or more, or for fifty-six years or more, or for fifty-seven years or more, or for fifty-eight years or more, or for fifty-nine years or more, or for sixty years or more, or for sixty-one years or more, or for sixty-two years or more, or for sixty-three years or more, or for sixty-four years or more, or for sixty-five years or more, or for sixty-six years or more, or for sixty-seven years or more, or for sixty-eight years or more, or for sixty-nine years or more, or for seventy years or more, or for seventy-one years or more, or for seventy-two years or more, or for seventy-three years or more, or for seventy-four years or more, or for seventy-five years or more, or for seventy-six years or more, or for seventy-seven years or more, or for seventy-eight years or more, or for seventy-nine years or more, or for eighty years or more, or for eighty-one years or more, or for eighty-two years or more, or for eighty-three years or more, or for eighty-four years or more, or for eighty-five years or more, or for eighty-six years or more, or for eighty-seven years or more, or for eighty-eight years or more, or for eighty-nine years or more, or for ninety years or more, or for ninety-one years or more, or for ninety-two years or more, or for ninety-three years or more, or for ninety-four years or more, or for ninety-five years or more, or for ninety-six years or more, or for ninety-seven years or more, or for ninety-eight years or more, or for ninety-nine years or more, or for one hundred years or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	yes	yes	1912 Philadelphia University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Prussia
2	-	-	-	-	1890 1913 New York 47 800th New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Mulchert of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ assert that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

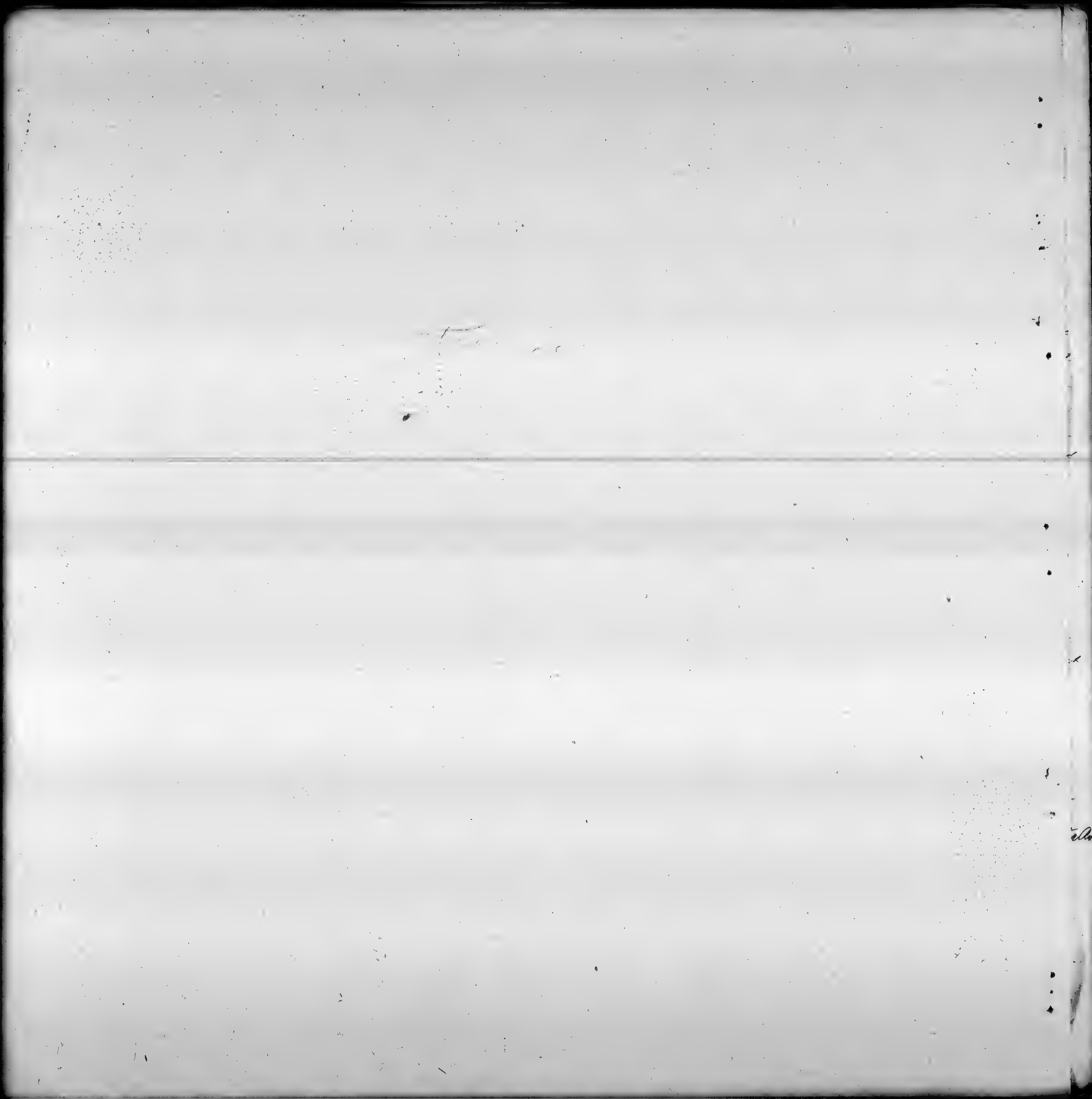
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 Number 10

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Southampton, 28 SEP 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 6th October, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo.		
1	Hall	Alfred	35	✓	Searsdale, N. Y.	New York C. 36th St. & 8 Ave.
2	Whitcomb	Sam	31	✓	Jan 11 1880 Boston	Barren Perry Rd Philadelphia
3		Phyllis	26	✓	Apr 19 1887 Boston	Barren Perry Rd Philadelphia
4	Leiter	Vella	24	✓	Sept 7 1889 New York	251 1st Washington Ave
5	Davis	Keta	23	✓	Dec 2 1890 Brooklyn	New York
6	Bildner	Amos	22	✓	Dec 4 1901	Chicago Ave. Evanston Ill
7	Harris	Martha	22	✓	Mar 13 1891 New York	2316 Kensington Ave. Evanston Ill
8	Mills	Helen	18	✓	Mar 25 1895 Cambridge	Sp. Union Trust Co Washington D.C.
9	Taylor	Annie	62	✓	Dec 17 1850 Albany	23rd St. & Broadway New York
10	Christman	Edith	29	✓	Jan 18 1884 Philadelphia	Philadelphia
11	Butler	Harry	26	✓	May 27 1887 Philadelphia	Philadelphia
12	Tennel	Dorinda	24	✓	Mar 15 1889 Philadelphia	113 1st Avenue New York
13		Edna	22	✓	May 11 1891 Philadelphia	New York
14		Keta	21	✓	Jan 10 1892 New York	26 1st Ave. New York
15	Juggenheimer	Clara	65	✓	Sept 6 1848 Richmond	Haltimere and
16		Amie	23	✓	Oct 10 1890 Baltimore	211 1st St. N. Cleveland (Ohio)
17		Hetty	20	✓	Apr 19 1893	23rd St. & 5th St. New York
18	Andrews	Faura	12	✓	Jan 1 1891 Cleveland	222 1st Park Ave. Philadelphia
19	Stark	Sophie	16	✓	Dec 10 1894	408 1st St. Philadelphia
20		Keta	22	✓		York Road and 1st St. New York
21		Alma	20	✓		Philadelphia
22	Schultz	John	61	✓	Jan 17 1852 Philadelphia	21 Bond Street Jamaica Plain Mass
23	Harter	Charles	10	✓	Dec 11 1892	137 1st Street New York
24	Cleary	John H.	62	✓		Philadelphia
25		Elizabeth	51	✓	1880 Philadelphia	21 Bond Street Jamaica Plain Mass
26		John	26	✓	1887 Philadelphia	137 1st Street New York
27	Schmidt	Arthur	27	✓	May 11 1886 US Court Wash	21 Bond Street Jamaica Plain Mass
28	Sentebauer	Conrad	23	✓	1893 St Louis Criminal Ct	137 1st Street New York
29		John	21	✓	Jan 27 1892 New York	21 Bond Street Jamaica Plain Mass
30	Clark	William	22	✓	May 28 1891 Philadelphia	21 Bond Street Jamaica Plain Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4729

PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM

sailing from

28 SEP 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

6th of October, 1913

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

15

AGE.

852

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YRB. MOB.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Date	Place
1	Proper	18	M	Dec 27, 1853	Buffalo, N.Y.
2	"	12	M	Dec 27, 1853	Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Waters	5	M	Oct 14, 1854	"
4	Lawrence	11	M	Dec 11, 1854	Springfield, Ill.
5	"	10	M	June 21, 1854	Kingston, N.Y.
6	Wentham	31	M	June 21, 1854	Springfield, Ill.
7	Wentham	21	M	June 8, 1854	Springfield, Ill.
8	"	23	M	May 25, 1854	Springfield, Ill.
9	Wentham	31	M	May 21, 1854	Springfield, Ill.
10	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	Chicago, Ill.
11	"	21	M	Dec 12, 1854	"
12	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
13	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
14	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
15	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
16	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
17	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
18	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
19	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
20	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
21	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
22	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
23	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
24	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
25	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
26	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"
27	Wentham	21	M	Dec 27, 1854	"

Subj. New Haven Conn. 1870. Subj. Conn. Alwater Pond

27

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-471

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

Number

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Southampton 28 SEP 1913 19 Arriving at Port of New York 6th October, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Proffice	Carlton	18	Jan 24 1885	Buffalo, N.Y.	1510 33rd Street
2		Alise	12	Feb 27 1899	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Wickert	James	52	Oct 14 1861	"	143 Lake Street
4	Exenberger	Heath	11	Feb 11 1893	Springfield, Ill.	Buffalo, N.Y.
5		Anna	10	Jan 16 1893	Kingston, N.Y.	1000 3rd Avenue
6	Markham	Frederic	11	Jan 10 1897	Springfield, Ill.	1000 3rd Avenue
7	Wickert	Ferdinand	14	June 8 1893	St. Louis, Mo.	1000 3rd Avenue
8		Edna	13	May 27 1896	Chicago, Ill.	1000 3rd Avenue
9	Wickert	Charles	13	May 21 1898	Chicago, Ill.	1000 3rd Avenue
10	Wickert	Joseph	10	Feb 22 1896	Chicago, Ill.	1000 3rd Avenue
11		Edna	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
12	Wickert	Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
13		Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
14	Wickert	Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
15		Anna	10	May 4 1893	Washington, D.C.	1000 3rd Avenue
16	Wickert	Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
17	Wickert	Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
18		Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
19	Eaton	Elizabeth	15	Feb 27 1898	Rocky, N.Y.	1000 3rd Avenue
20	Wickert	Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
21	Wickert	Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
22	Wickert	Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
23	Wickert	Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
24	Wickert	Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
25	Wickert	Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
26	Wickert	Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.
27	Wickert	Leopold	10	Feb 10 1896	"	Chicago, Ill.

27

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers: Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

100/100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigshlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, soiling therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1913

at Munich

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM

sailing from

28 SEP 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	29	Male	Single	Seaman		German		U. S. S. New York	J. J. J. Hamburg, Germany	N. York
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

12

List

12

1943

No.	Whether having a ticket on such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
List.	(Whether also paid his own passage, either paid by a relative or friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	/	/	385 Cort Washington Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.								
2	no	/	/	home 385 Cort Washington Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.								
3	no	/	/	home 385 Cort Washington Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.								
4	no	/	/	home 385 Cort Washington Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.								
5	yes husband	/	/	home 385 Cort Washington Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.			5'6"	tan	brown		U.S.A.	Los Angeles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the ship Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913, at New York.

In Migration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

18

S. S. PRINZ-FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from *Charbourg* *Sept 28* 1913 Arriving at Port of New York *6th* of October, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Herrmann	Ida	55	Y	New York, N.Y.	533 Broadway New York, N.Y.
2	Seebacher	Abraham	58	Y	Potomouth, Ohio	Oliver Hotel South Bend, Ind.
3		Bertha	47	Y	Chicago, Ill.	
4	McQuade	Mary	35	Y	New York, N.Y.	11 Mark Place, New Brighton Hoboken Island, N.Y.
5	Shouster	Isabell	50	Y	Springfield, Ohio	1234 East High St. Springfield, Ohio
6		Katherine	49	Y		
7		Auntie	21	Y		
8		Mary	17	Y		
9	Rodger	Andrew	45	Y		June 27th 1892 Superior Court New York, N.Y.
10		Mice	35	Y	New York, N.Y.	360 West 21st St. New York, N.Y.
11	Hamilton	Catherine	45	Y	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Chilton, Lewis St. Fort Wayne, Ind.
12	Groninger	Elmer	40	Y	Laurel, Pa.	Lebanon, Pa.
13		Joséphine	17	Y	Lebanon, Pa.	
14		Andrew	21	Y		
15	Fulton	Rena	42	Y	Brunswick, Maine	5 Ridgewood Ter. Springfield, Mass.
16		Dorothy	19	Y	Chicago, Ill.	
17		Luna	16	Y	Springfield, Mass.	
18	Day	Nellie	60	Y	East Hartford, Conn.	26 Franklin Gardens Springfield, Mass.
19	Andrew	Laura	50	Y	Blackland, Ohio	Blackland, Ohio
20	Brown	Mary	27	Y	Chicago, Ill.	4th St. & 1st St. Kansas City, Mo.
21	Smith	Mary	39	Y	Indianapolis, Ind.	40 Louisville Paper Co. Louisville, Ky.
22		Ann	6	Y	Louisville, Ky.	
23		Macaulay	8	Y		
24	Badley	Mice	30	Y	Chicago, Ill.	607 Bank St. Chicago, Ill.
25		Hannah	27	Y		
26	Meyers	Jenny	57	Y	Delaware, Ohio	370 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
27	Kramer	Elna	35	Y	Chicago, Ill.	325 Lehigh Ave. Scranton, Penn.
28		Janet	11	Y	Scranton, Penn.	
29	Bauer	Carlotta	31	Y	Regenworth, Ind.	716 W. Washington St. Los Angeles, Cal.
30	Brown	Isabelle	52	Y	Brooklyn, N.Y.	40 1st St. & 1st St. Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W-P

21

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

Number

14

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHEL

sailing from

Cherbourg

Sept. 28th

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

6th of October, 1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Heimann	Ida	53	✓	U.S.C.	Palmer 441 130th St. New York, N.Y.
2	"	Ida	25	✓	U.S.C.	Home 441 130th St. New York, N.Y.
3	"	Ida	20	✓	U.S.C.	"
4	Brush	Katke	30	✓	Jameson N.Y.	5 Dorset. Plainfield, N.Y.
5	Staub	Emma	41	✓	New York, N.Y.	315 West 103rd St. New York, N.Y.
6	Kings	Constance	50	✓	"	441 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Maxwell	Margaret	25	✓	Portland, Me.	37 E. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.
8	Mason	Clementine	42	✓	New York, N.Y.	Grubbs, East 165th St. as 4th New York, N.Y.
9	Manken	Alice	43	✓	"	291 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Farrington	Annabel	44	✓	St. Louis, Mo.	104 West 79th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Smith	Harriet	40	✓	St. Louis, Mo.	308 West 93rd St. New York, N.Y.
12	Lukens	Ann	20	✓	Philadelphia, Pa.	Conshohocken, Pa.
13	"	Margaret	45	✓	Conshohocken, Pa.	"
14	Battle	Marian	44	✓	Baklyn, N.Y.	Baklyn, N.Y.
15	Ridgway Reilly	Joe	45	✓	Philadelphia, Pa.	2022 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	"	May	28	✓	"	"
17	Shimmelfeng	Charles	64	✓	Hamden, N.Y.	Warren, Pa. 210 4th St.
18	"	Lucie	56	✓	Warren, Pa.	"
19	"	Frances	25	✓	"	"
20	"	Jennie	28	✓	"	"
21	Turner	Daisy	35	✓	Chicago, Ill.	Jennie M. Manchester, N.Y.
22	"	Helen	65	✓	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	"
23	Filsh	Lucy	40	✓	Syracuse, N.Y.	West Lake N. Manchester, N.Y.
24	Linger	Charles	36	✓	"	100 West 119th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Hoag	Charlotte	19	✓	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Remondor Hotel. Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	Nieb	Sarah	53	✓	"	"
27	Helen	Emma	44	✓	Conshohocken, Pa.	441 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
28	Hamley	Mac	24	✓	New York, N.Y.	18 West 21st St. New York, N.Y.
29	Leoburger	Belle	55	✓	"	747 Highland Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	Horton	Jennie	54	✓	Buffalo, N.Y.	40 Jackson St. Buffalo, N.Y.

1911 Supreme Court New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM

sailing from

Charlottesville

April 28 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

20

6th of October 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Taylor, James	22			515 Broadway N.Y.
2	Taylor, James	18			Taylor, James
3	Taylor, James	16			Taylor, James
4	Taylor, James	14			Taylor, James
5	Taylor, James	12			Taylor, James
6	Taylor, James	10			Taylor, James
7	Taylor, James	8			Taylor, James
8	Taylor, James	6			Taylor, James
9	Taylor, James	4			Taylor, James
10	Taylor, James	2			Taylor, James
11	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
12	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
13	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
14	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
15	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
16	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
17	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
18	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
19	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
20	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
21	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
22	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
23	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
24	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
25	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
26	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
27	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
28	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
29	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
30	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
31	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
32	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
33	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
34	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
35	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
36	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
37	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
38	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
39	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
40	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
41	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
42	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
43	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
44	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
45	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
46	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
47	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
48	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
49	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
50	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
51	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
52	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
53	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
54	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
55	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
56	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
57	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
58	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
59	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
60	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
61	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
62	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
63	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
64	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
65	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
66	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
67	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
68	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
69	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
70	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
71	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
72	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
73	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
74	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
75	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
76	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
77	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
78	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
79	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
80	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
81	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
82	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
83	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
84	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
85	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
86	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
87	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
88	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
89	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
90	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
91	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
92	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
93	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
94	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
95	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
96	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
97	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
98	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
99	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James
100	Taylor, James	1			Taylor, James

27
ANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittichsberger, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thence with
(Note whether Surgeon "sailing thencewith" or "employed by
warfare thencewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet is in number 13 according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1943

at New-York

Immigration Officer

TOWNERS (PARENTS)		RESIDENTS		VEHICLE
NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS	VEHICLE
254	1	263	54	317
106		106	223	329

4 4
4 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual

55 262 315

and 1933-36 329

Revised

51 262 313

End. 214 106 320

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEKAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Chesterburg September 28th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (stated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Glick Marie	36	female	housewife		Russian	Polish	N.Y. New York	wife: Mrs. M. Glick 100 West 121 St. New York, N.Y.	NON IMMIG
2	Bohnen Marguerite	40	female	housewife		German	German	N.Y. New York	mother: Mrs. Bohnen Lombard, Basel, Germany	NON IMMIG
3	Remondy Elizabeth	39	female	housewife		Canadian	Canadian		own address: 357 St. 111 St. N.Y.	
4	Landberg Marie	28	female	housewife		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Switzerland, Lucerne	friend: Mrs. Landberg, 100 West 121 St. New York, N.Y.	
5	Schulz Marie	19	female	housewife		French	French	France, Paris	mother: Mrs. Schulz, 111 St. N.Y.	
6	Andersson Ernest	29	male	housewife		Swedish	Swedish	France, Paris	friend: Mrs. Andersson, 100 West 121 St. New York, N.Y.	
7	Krause Carl	29	male	housewife		German	German	N.Y. New York	mother: Mrs. Krause, 100 West 121 St. New York, N.Y.	NON IMMIG
8	Hagberg Margaret	30	female	housewife		German	German	N.Y. New York	friend: Mrs. Hagberg, 100 West 121 St. New York, N.Y.	NON IMMIG
9	de Vries Eugene	28	male	housewife		Dutch	Dutch	N.Y. New York	friend: Mrs. de Vries, 100 West 121 St. New York, N.Y.	NON IMMIG
10	Emhardt Henriette	36	female	housewife		German	German	N.Y. New York	friend: Mrs. Emhardt, 100 West 121 St. New York, N.Y.	NON IMMIG
11	Wanzen Anna	40	female	housewife		German	German	N.Y. New York	friend: Mrs. Wanzen, 100 West 121 St. New York, N.Y.	NON IMMIG
12	Maristany Salvador	59	male	housewife		Spanish	Spanish	Spain, Barcelona	friend: Mrs. Maristany, 100 West 121 St. New York, N.Y.	NON IMMIG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 6th 1913

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No				Feet, inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	self	yes	own address: 100 East 121 st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	Russia Leningrad
2	Mr. Rank	yes	going with 2. Lane passenger			5 5				Germany Sleswig
3	self	yes	own address: 357 St. 45 th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3	brn	gray		Canada Toronto
4	self	yes	friend: Mr. Lane passenger			5 6	black	blue		Finland Helsinki
5	no	no	friend: Mr. Lane passenger			5 4				France Moulins
6	yes	yes	friend: Mr. Lane passenger			5 7	brn	gray		Switzerland Bern
7	self	yes	friend: Mr. Lane passenger			6	brn	gray		Italy
8	Mr. Lane	yes	friend: Mr. Lane passenger			5 5	black	blue		Germany Posen
9	self	yes	friend: Mr. Lane passenger			5 7	dark	dark		Italy
10	Mr. Lane	yes	friend: Mr. Lane passenger			6	black	brn		Germany Stuttgart
11	Mr. Lane	yes	friend: Mr. Lane passenger			5	gray	gray		Spain
12	self	yes	friend: Mr. Lane passenger			5 10	gray	gray		Spain

French.

Serbian.

German.

Slovak.

Greek.

Slovenian.

Hungarian.

Spanish.

Hegazovian.

Spanish-American.

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (North).

Turkish.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. H. H. H. H., of the SS. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown, as follows).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection:

Polish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.

Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

I, D. Wittigshlager, Surgeon of the United States Army, acting hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, under the authority of the University of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the 115 names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of the aliens.

D. Wittigshlager

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1913.

John J. Wilk

arr Oct 6-13

Called Oct 14/13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* ³⁻¹⁰ sailing from *Bremen* ¹⁻⁶ *September 27th* 1913

No. on List	NAME OR FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Stein</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Father: Georg Probst</i>	<i>Trindorf 7 Bremen</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Leppke</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Father: Wilhelm Probst</i>	<i>Trindorf 7 Bremen</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Leppke</i>	<i>Konrad</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Father: Heinrich Probst</i>	<i>K. Langham, Bremen</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Stein

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LAST

24

October 6th 1913

UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION REQUESTED BY INTERNATIONAL NOT APPROVED JUNE 22, 2004

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Spalding, Master of the Italian Frigate, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S. J. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New York

W. C. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* September 27th, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Feiler</i>	<i>August</i>	40	m	bookkeeper			<i>German</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brother: Ludwig Feiler, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Landmann</i>	<i>Julie</i>	24	f	seamstress			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Landmann, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Landmann</i>	<i>Christine</i>	24	f	seamstress			<i>German</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Landmann, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Gandl</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	19	m	student			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Father: Georg Gandl, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Lehrer</i>	<i>Sam</i>	20	m	student			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father: Sam Lehrer, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Lehrer</i>	<i>Moses</i>	19	m	student			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father: Sam Lehrer, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Heldrich</i>	<i>Johann</i>	23	m	seamstress			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Heldrich, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Heldrich</i>	<i>Leni</i>	16	f	seamstress			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Heldrich, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Heck</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	22	f	seamstress			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Heck, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
31	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
32	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
33	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
34	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
35	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
36	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
37	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
38	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
39	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
40	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
41	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
42	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
43	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
44	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
45	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
46	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
47	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
48	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
49	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
50	<i>Brupp</i>	<i>Lanise</i>	21	f	seamstress			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Marie Brupp, Hamburg 12, Altona, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* *October 6th* 191*3*

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and departure?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
2	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
ALIEN 3	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 4"	fair brown brown		England <i>Birmingham</i>		
4	no	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
ALIEN 5	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 7"	dark brown		Austria <i>Honolay</i>		
6	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
7	no	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
8	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
9	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
ALIEN 10	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
ALIEN 11	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
12	no	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
13	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
14	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
15	no	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
16	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
ALIEN 17	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
18	no	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
ALIEN 19	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
20	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
ALIEN 21	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
22	no	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
23	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
24	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
25	no	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
26	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
27	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
ALIEN 28	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
29	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		
ALIEN 30	yes	self	yes	no	brother: <i>Ernst Trauer</i> 132-2 <i>St. Elizabeth St. N.Y.</i>						5' 6"	fair brown brown		Hungary <i>Urmach</i>		

H. E. Seider *Inspector*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Halchert of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1918,
at New York
W. C. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *September 27th* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *October 6th* 1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bauer	Henry	62	m			P. P. # 7084 New York, N.Y. Oct. 20 th 1879 Sag Harbor, N.Y.	New York, N.Y. 64 th 192 nd St.
2		Marie	62	f				
3	Behrman	John	30	m			New York, N.Y. Jan. 28 th 1873 Sag Harbor, N.Y.	New York, N.Y. 87 th 3 rd St.
4		Wilhelmine	33	f				
5	Braun	Fred	62	m			San Francisco, Cal. July 8 th 1871 Hempstead, N.Y. Hempstead County	San Francisco, Cal. 131 st , 24 th St.
6	Hennes	Mrs. Richard	29	f		Chinatown, N.Y.		Chicago, Ill. 28 th 1 st St.
7		Marguerite	4	f		H. Davis, N.Y.		
8		Edouard	10	m		N. 3 rd St.		
9	Altmann	Ferdinand	35	m			P. P. # 12379 New York, N.Y. May 27 th 1913 Sag Harbor, N.Y.	New York, N.Y. 403 rd E. 11 th St.
10	Bachmair	William	65	m			New York, N.Y. May 14 th 1879 Sag Harbor, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y. 128 th Park St.
11	Keller	Fred	46	m			P. P. # 1963 Phil. N.Y. July 24 th 1876 Sag Harbor, N.Y. Sag Harbor of N.Y.	Albany, N.Y. 629 th 1 st St.
12		Bertha	61	f				
13	Haffmann	Robert	41	m			P. P. # 10513 Sag Harbor, N.Y. Oct. 6 th 1879 Sag Harbor, N.Y.	St. Paul, Minn. 221 st
14		Blond	41	m				
15		Margaret	5	f				
16	Bischoff	Louise	48	f			New York, N.Y. June 9 th 1871 Sag Harbor, N.Y. Sag Harbor, N.Y.	New York, N.Y. 381 st E. 22 nd St.
17	Frankland	Marie	24	f			Sag Harbor, N.Y. Dec. 8 th 1892 Sag Harbor, N.Y.	Sag Harbor, N.Y. Sag Harbor, N.Y.
18	Rivinkoff	Lena	57	f			P. P. # 12771 Sag Harbor, N.Y. June 24 th 1870 Sag Harbor, N.Y.	Penn., Pa.
19		Anna	45	f				
20		Edouard	9	m				
21	Bader	Elizabeth	58	f		husband born in Pittsburg, Pa.		Pittsburg, Pa. 55 th 1 st St.
22	Hartwigsen	Alexander	41	m			P. P. # 10882 New York, N.Y. April 2 nd 1873 Sag Harbor, N.Y.	New York, N.Y. 104 th 1 st St.
23		Anna	46	f				
24		Berta	40	f				
25	Gruiffenberg	Friedrich	69	m			New York, N.Y. Oct. 7 th 1874 Sag Harbor, N.Y. Sag Harbor, N.Y.	New York, N.Y. 323 rd 4 th St.
26		Louis	67	m				
27	Zick	Henry	21	m		New York, N.Y. P. P. # 6615	New York, N.Y. Jan. 6 th 1874 Sag Harbor, N.Y.	New York, N.Y. 140 th 1 st St.
28	Schall	William	43	m			Wilmington, Del. Jan. 6 th 1874 Sag Harbor, N.Y.	Wilmington, Del. 173 rd 1 st St.
29	Zick	Wili	27	m			New York, N.Y. Oct. 13 th 1871 Sag Harbor, N.Y.	New York, N.Y. 140 th 1 st St.
30		Arthur	27	m				

30

19

H. E. Gruiffenberg

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. C. F. R. M. C. L.

1881

1881

1881

W. C. F. R. M. C. L.

1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

28

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 27th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York October 6th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Bleim	Adam	44	man		Common Pleas Jersey City, N.J. Oct. 4 th 1900	Jersey City, N.J. 29 Essex place
2		Elizabeth	40	w			
3		Charles	17	m	Jersey City, N.J. Sept 25, 1896		
4	Hirschgarnier	Robert	56	man		Jersey City, N.J. dist. 10 th 1882	Flatbush, N.Y. 431 West St.
5	Wohnher	Friedrich	54	m		Jersey City, N.J. 1880	San Francisco, Cal. 222 Howard St.
6	Wagner	Elizabeth	67	w	Passport 7474 7/26/13	Chicago, Ill. 1889	Chicago, Ill. 3525 Commercial Ave.
7		Frieda Ann	34	w			
8	Mhlenbrich	Fritz	23	m	Flatbush, N.Y. Aug 15, 1898		Jersey City, N.J. 116 Hoffman St.
9	Pentz	Almann	63	m		Jersey City, N.J. 1891	Flatbush, N.Y. 578
10	Habschke	Gertrude	23	w	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 25, 1891		Chicago, Ill. 4224 S. Prairie
11	Gauch	Alfons	45	m		Chicago, Ill. 1890	Chicago, Ill. 1558 Plymouth Ave.
12		Luoline	47	w			
13	Gloe	Charles	36	m		New York, N.Y. Jan. 28 th 1904	New York, N.Y. 21 - 8 Ave.
14		Anna	38	w			
15		Eustace	13	m	New York City Nov. 26, 1900		
16	Levin	Ethan	49	m		New York, N.Y. Oct. 24, 1892	New York, N.Y. 2418 - 7 Ave.
17	Glennams	Beckie	31	w	Passport 13462 7/27/13	Los Angeles, Cal. July 1911	Los Angeles, Cal. 917 S. 24 St.
18		Freud	6	m	Los Angeles Cal. July 17, 1906		
19		William	9	m	May 11, 1910		
20	Lingens	Mathilde	42	w		Brooklyn, N.Y. June 5 th 1895	Bedford Ave. 631 Brooklyn St.
21	Gordes	Henry	70	m		Brooklyn, N.Y. May 14 th 1889	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1744
22	Liedtke	Berhard	61	m	Passport 14612 7/15/13	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 5 th 1898	Brooklyn, N.Y. 578
23	Albers	Fred	41	m		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1895	Brooklyn, N.Y. 216 West St.
24	Myers	Mathilde	29	w	New York, N.Y. Oct 9, 1884		Jersey City, N.J. 89 Livingston St.
25	Wentzel	Helen	40	w	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y. 155 W. 4 St.
26		Helen	21	w	Dec 25, 1893		
27	Linger	Emilie	28	w		New York, N.Y. March 14 th 1912	Brooklyn, N.Y. 155 W. 4 St.
28		Charlotte	8	w	Jersey City, N.J. Aug. 5, 1905		
29		William	5	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar 25, 1905		
30	Pedrick	Matilda	20	w	New York, N.Y. Feb 15, 1893		New York, N.Y. 219 E. 71 St.

30

Handwritten signature

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

52

W. Farnall

20. *Handwritten signature*

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New York

W. C. Randall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremer*

September 27th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Kreiser</i>	<i>Martha Elise</i>	24	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lipendhausen</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
2	<i>Schamber</i>	<i>Emil</i>	18	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Melau</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
3	<i>Kuhn</i>	<i>Minna</i>	25	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Einigland Binschheim</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
4	<i>Danger</i>	<i>Hedwig</i>	18	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>Wissodien</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
5	<i>Hofmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
6	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Martha</i>	22	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
7	<i>Reinholdmann</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	26	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
8	<i>Biedler</i>	<i>Lina</i>	14	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
9	<i>Hofmann</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	19	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
10	<i>Basse</i>	<i>Hennrich</i>	27	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
11	<i>Sending</i>	<i>Polly</i>	22	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
12	<i>Dittich</i>	<i>Hans</i>	31	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
13	<i>Wespi</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	14	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
14	<i>Binder</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
15		<i>Julius</i>	9	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
16		<i>Rosa</i>	5	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
17	<i>Biedler</i>	<i>Stephan</i>	40	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
18		<i>Elisabeth</i>	35	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
19	<i>Lehrmann</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	45	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
20		<i>Julie</i>	21	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
21	<i>Mohr</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	46	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
22		<i>Charlotte</i>	43	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
23		<i>Ernst</i>	10	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
24		<i>Anna Marie</i>	6	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
25	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	24	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
26		<i>Marie</i>	14	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
27	<i>Altenberger</i>	<i>Leopoldine</i>	44	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
28	<i>Döbler</i>	<i>Marie</i>	36	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
29	<i>Höhlbauer</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	22	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>
30	<i>Blümel</i>	<i>Emil</i>	26	✓	<i>17-20158</i>	✓	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>father: August Kreiser Kreiserhaus, Bp. Lenz</i>		<i>W. Southville</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 6th 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	self	25	no	Relative: Rev. J. L. Lipter, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
2	self	self	25	no	Relative: Karl Vogel, 274 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Mollau
3	self	self	41	no	Relative: Kingi-ten Ristachi, 116 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark	brown	gray	none	Switzerland	Altkolten
4	self	self	20	no	Relative: Johann Kuhn, 116 Canal St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark	black	gray	none	Austria	Wien
5	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
6	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
7	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
8	self	self	100	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
9	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
10	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
11	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
12	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
13	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
14	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
15	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
16	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
17	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
18	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
19	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
20	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
21	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
22	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
23	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
24	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
25	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
26	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
27	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
28	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
29	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg
30	self	self	25	no	Relative: John Henry Dickel, 244 Chem. St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Kupferberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Malchow, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Malchow

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
1000
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

31

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Prussia* *September 27th* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *October 6th* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Firgens	Heinrich	49	m	WSC		State of New York, County of Queens	with Charlotte
2	Heinrich	Josef	32	m	WSC		April 7th 1911	White Plains, N.Y.
3	Brandt	Helma	42	f	WSC		State of Pennsylvania, County of Allegheny, City of Pittsburgh	with John Brandt
4	— 17 —	Helma	42	f	WSC	Prussia, Ger. WAD	April 21st 1911, State of Pennsylvania	with John Brandt
5	Wihlenbrink	Marie	61	f	WSC			with John Wihlenbrink
6	Rendler	Marie	24	f	WSC	Prussia, Ger. WAD		with John Rendler
7					WSC			
8	Prindolph	Grace	20	f	WSC	Toledo, O.		with John Prindolph
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12-522

and W. H. Russell

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New York

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* September 27th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Classified future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Giessler - Paula</i>	30	f	seaman		Germany	German	U.S. Greenwich	mother: Mrs. D. Greaser	Non Imm
2	<i>Grassmann - Peter</i>	30	f	seaman		Germany	German	Germany Magdeburg	mother: Emma Greaser	
3	<i>Gremer - Elad</i>	41	f	domestic				M.P. Rockville	mother: Pauline Gremer	Non Imm
4	<i>Plenge - Heinrich</i>	17	m	clerk		Germany	German	Germany Hannover	father: Wilhelm Plenge	
5	<i>Johannes - Elise</i>	40	f	housewife				M.P. New York	brother: Heinrich Plenge	Non Imm
6	<i>Hoyer - Margarete</i>	33	f	seaman					father: Heinrich Hoyer	Non Imm
7	<i>And - MARGARETHE</i>	19	f	seaman		Germany	German	Germany Altona	father: Heinrich And	
8	<i>Brinkatz - Stanislaw</i>	34	f	seaman					brother: Stanislaw Brinkatz	
9	<i>Fessel - Marie</i>	22	f	child				Germany	father: Josef Fessel	
10	<i>Grippler - Anne</i>	27	f	housewife				Germany	father: Wilhelm Grippler	
11	<i>Linow - Adelaide</i>	39	f	seaman				M.P. New York	brother: Wilhelm Linow	Non Imm
12	<i>Fritsch - Paula</i>	28	f	seaman					mother: Paula Fritsch	Non Imm
13	<i>Parizat - Franz</i>	25	m	seaman		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: Franz Parizat	
14	<i>Menger - Clara</i>	35	f	seaman				M.P. New York	mother: Louise Menger	Non Imm
15	<i>Barkel - Hedania</i>	21	f	milliner		Hungary	Hungarian	Austria Wien	father: Anton Barkel	
16	<i>Hube - Bertha</i>	23	f	housewife		Austria	German	Austria Vienna	father: Anton Hube	
17	<i>Bindek - Anne</i>	11	f	seaman				Denmark	grandfather: Anna Bindek	
18	<i>Haylen - Lavinia</i>	24	f	seaman				M.P. Brooklyn	father: Josef Haylen	
19	<i>Nasaburg - Sara</i>	26	f	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	mother: Sara Nasaburg	
20	<i>Vaali - Henry</i>	26	m	carter		Germany	German	M.P. New York	father: Heinrich Vaali	Non Imm
21	<i>Selhoff - Martha</i>	24	f	cook				Germany Hannover	father: H. Selhoff	
22	<i>Mayer - Hilda</i>	27	f	teacher				Prussia	father: H. Mayer	
23	<i>Reithofer - Therese</i>	30	f	cook		Germany	German	N.Y. New York	brother: Reithofer	Non Imm
24	<i>Stoppenberg - Maria</i>	41	f	seaman				Pa. Philadelphia	brother: Stoppenberg	Non Imm
25	<i>Stoppenberg - Maria</i>	19	f	seaman					brother: Stoppenberg	Non Imm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 6th, 1913

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and of funds, here and there?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
				If Yes—Where?												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
2	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
ALIEN 3	no	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
4	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
ALIEN 5	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
ALIEN 6	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
7	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
8	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
9	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
10	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
11	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
12	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
13	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
14	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
15	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
16	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
17	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
18	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
19	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
20	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
21	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
22	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
23	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
24	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
25	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
26	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
27	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
28	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
29	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice
30	yes	self	50	no	104 friends: Anne Greiff			in good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	blue			Germany Kattowice

H. E. Sinner, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Mulchow, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Mulchow

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

12-3114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, soiling the crutch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of October, 1913
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CARRIAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremer* September 27th, 1913

September, 27 th , 1913											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ross	Rosa	40	W	none	yes	German		Ill. Chicago	mother: Clara. Father: ...	Ill. Chicago
2	Lingenberg	Barbara	41	W			German			brother: Rudolf. Sister: ...	Ill. Chicago
3	Roberts	Dora	29	W	designer		German		NY New York	grandfather: R. ...	NY New York
4	Lessmann	Berta	46	W	housewife		German		Brooklyn	mother: ...	Brooklyn
5	Angermeyer	Georg	37	W	dayman		German		Ind. Auburn	brother: ...	Ind. Auburn
6	Jankel	Emilie	38	W	housewife		German		Pa. Bethlehem	brother: ...	Pa. Bethlehem
7	Riedel	Berta	44	W	cook		German		NY Clifton	brother: ...	NY Clifton
8		Luise	46	W	housewife		German			brother: ...	
9	Robinson	Mary	21	W	housewife		German		Brooklyn	brother: ...	Brooklyn
10	Vigithum	Lisette	33	W	housewife		German		Pa. Pottsville	brother: ...	Pa. Pottsville
11		Emile	19	W	none		German			brother: ...	
12		Paula	4	W	none		German			brother: ...	
13	Plandring	Maria	44	W	none		German		NY Jersey City	brother: ...	NY Jersey City
14	Mager	Thel	46	W	librarian		German		Mo. St. Louis	brother: ...	Mo. St. Louis
15		Bernadine	46	W	housewife		German			brother: ...	
16	Schleifer	Caroline	24	W	housewife		German		NY New Brunswick	brother: ...	NY New Brunswick
17		Caroline	2	W	none		German			brother: ...	
18	Amman	Lucia	29	W	none		German		Germany Leipzig	brother: ...	Germany Leipzig
19	Dieckhoff	Anna	31	W	housewife		German		Ill. Oak Park	brother: ...	Ill. Oak Park
20	Wiltberg	Anna	47	W	housewife		German		Ill. Chicago	brother: ...	Ill. Chicago
21		Miss	19	W	none		German			brother: ...	
22	Spald	Helmine	35	W	none		German		NY Jersey City	brother: ...	NY Jersey City
23	Berichs	Helmine	31	W	none		German			brother: ...	
24	Pedrichs	Hilada	40	W	none		German		NY New York	brother: ...	NY New York

23

27/5/8

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, NY* *October 6th* 1913

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if taken from whom?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	self	yes	1891 Chicago	residence: 1872 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	no	no	5' 2"	fair gray brown	none	Germany Holzhausen			
2	✓	✓	✓	1891 Chicago	residence: 2816 Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	blue	✓	Germany			
3	✓	✓	✓	1891 New York	residence: 522 1st St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	4' 8"	brown	✓	Russia Odessa			
4	✓	✓	✓	1891 Brooklyn	residence: 227 Avenue M. Brooklyn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	black	✓	Germany Bremen			
5	✓	✓	✓	1891 Chicago	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
6	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
7	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
8	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
9	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
10	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
11	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
12	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
13	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
14	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
15	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
16	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
17	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
18	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
19	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
20	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
21	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
22	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
23	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
24	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
25	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
26	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
27	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
28	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
29	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			
30	✓	✓	✓	1891 Pittsburgh	residence: 1014 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	gray	✓	Germany			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Halchur, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Signature

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
W. C. T. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

September 27th, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Bothe</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
2	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
3	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
4	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
5	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
6	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
7	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
8	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
9	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
10	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
11	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
12	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
13	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
14	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
15	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
16	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
17	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
18	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
19	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
20	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
21	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
22	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
23	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
24	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
25	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
26	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
27	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
28	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
29	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>
30	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>	<i>Adler, Heinrich Bothe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Altenlaran</i>

⑤ *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm*

25

92
129
14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33

Arriving at Port of New York

October 6th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maist er G. Malchow, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Malchow

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1915,
at New York
W. C. Thompson
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their dependants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New York

W. C. Pausan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Eitel Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen*

September 27th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Garden</i>	<i>Waldemar Charles</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>singer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>mother: Heinrich Peltach, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Garden</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>woman</i>								<i>mother: Heinrich Peltach, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Hainig</i>	<i>Minna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>woman</i>							<i>Holsten</i>	<i>mother: Auguste Hainig, Holsten 14, Holsten</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Holsten</i>
4	<i>Lichter</i>	<i>Mari Luise</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>New York</i>	<i>father: Carl Richter, New York</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Richter</i>	<i>Laphee</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>New York</i>	<i>brother: Henry Richter, New York</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Buntenhagen</i>	<i>Dorothee</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother: Carl Buntenhagen, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
7	<i>Hoch</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>insider</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Hoch, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Hoch</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Hoch, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Hoch</i>	<i>Johanne</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>brother: Heinrich Hoch, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>tailor</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Auguste Thomas, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Wiegmann</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Wiegmann, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Hoch</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Hoch, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Wolke</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Wolke, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Lichter</i>	<i>Elise</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Holsten</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Lichter, Holsten 14, Holsten</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Holsten</i>
15	<i>Müller</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Holsten</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Müller, Holsten 14, Holsten</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Holsten</i>
16	<i>Blaser</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Holsten</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Blaser, Holsten 14, Holsten</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Holsten</i>
17	<i>Schler</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Holsten</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Schler, Holsten 14, Holsten</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Holsten</i>
18	<i>Richter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Holsten</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Richter, Holsten 14, Holsten</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Holsten</i>
19	<i>Binder</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Holsten</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Binder, Holsten 14, Holsten</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Holsten</i>
20	<i>Händler</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Holsten</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Händler, Holsten 14, Holsten</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Holsten</i>
21	<i>Händler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Holsten</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Händler, Holsten 14, Holsten</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Holsten</i>
22	<i>Finkmann</i>	<i>Edolph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>singer</i>						<i>New York</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Finkmann, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Länder</i>	<i>Erwin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>man</i>							<i>Austria</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Länder, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Marcell</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>man</i>							<i>New York</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Bauer, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Luchman</i>	<i>Leri</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Holsten</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Luchman, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Holsten</i>
26	<i>Libeck</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Holsten</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Libeck, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Holsten</i>
27	<i>Libeck</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Holsten</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Libeck, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Holsten</i>
28	<i>Kramer</i>	<i>Liegid</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>New York</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Kramer, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Martel</i>	<i>Margarethe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>singer</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Martel, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Heinrich Mayer, Hamburg 92, Hamburg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY October 6th, 1913

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	5.00	1908, New York	Medanapalitan, Spain. Via New York, NY					no good	none	5' 4"	fair	black	blue	Germany, Hamburg
2												5' 3"				Greece, Athens
3		self	5.00	1908, New York	312 1/2 St. William, Long Island City, New York							5' 6"				Germany, Berlin
4					112 W. 40th St. New York							5' 7"		brown		Italy, Naples
5			5.00	1912, New York	217 E. 10th St. New York							5' 6"		blue		Poland, Lodz
6												5' 6"				Denmark, Copenhagen
ALIEN 7	yes	self	3.00	1908, New York	brother, Hermann, 124 St. Marks St. New York					yes to, 3 spots, 4 sample		5' 3"		grey		Germany, Hamburg
8		brother								yes to, 3 spots, 4 sample		5' 3"		grey		Germany, Hamburg
9												5' 3"				Germany, Hamburg
10			1.00		brother, Johann, Thomas St. New York							5' 7"		black		Germany, Hamburg
11			7.00		brother, Carl, New York							5' 6"				Germany, Hamburg
12	yes		1.00		brother, Carl, New York							5' 7"		black		Germany, Hamburg
13																Germany, Hamburg
14			7.00		brother, Carl, New York							5' 6"				Germany, Hamburg
15	yes		7.00		brother, Carl, New York							5' 6"				Germany, Hamburg
ALIEN 16	yes	brother	2.00	1908, New York	brother, Carl, New York							5' 6"				Germany, Hamburg
17	yes		2.00	1908, New York	brother, Carl, New York							5' 6"		black		Germany, Hamburg
18		father	5.00		brother, Carl, New York							5' 6"				Germany, Hamburg
19		father	3.00		brother, Carl, New York							5' 6"		black		Germany, Hamburg
ALIEN 20	yes	self	7.00	1908, New York	brother, Carl, New York							5' 6"		black		Germany, Hamburg
21		brother			brother, Carl, New York							5' 6"				Germany, Hamburg
22	yes	self	7.00	1908, New York	brother, Carl, New York							5' 9"		black		Germany, Hamburg
23												5' 8"		black		Germany, Hamburg
24												5' 11"		black		Germany, Hamburg
25	yes	self	5.00	1908, New York	brother, Carl, New York							5' 11"				Germany, Hamburg
26	yes	brother			brother, Carl, New York							5' 7"		grey		Germany, Hamburg
27												5' 4"				Germany, Hamburg
ALIEN 28	yes	self	1.00	1908, New York	brother, Carl, New York							5' 7"		grey		Germany, Hamburg
29												5' 2"		black		Germany, Hamburg
30		self	2.00	1908, New York	brother, Carl, New York							5' 6"		black		Germany, Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master S. Malchow of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Malchow
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913.

at New-York

Li - Te - ne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *September 27th*, 1913

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Mausfeld	Rosa	28	✓ merchant	✓	German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
2	Wohmann	Emma	40	✓ bookbinder	✓	German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
3	Miller	Joseph	50	✓ German	✓	German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
4	Wise	Wise	40	✓ German	✓	German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

4) *prohibited*

C

X

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 6th**1913*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30	<i>self</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Germany, Frankfurt, Prussia</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Malchow of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Malchow
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the König Friedrich Wilhelm, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

September 27th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ostendorf</i>	<i>Hanna</i>	22	✓	✓	German	German	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Father: Karl Ostendorf, Bremen, Wittingenstr. 44.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Paco</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	34	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	<i>City</i>	<i>Father: Anna Paco, Pressburg, Schindlerstr. 3, Hungary.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Hoch</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	19	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Father: Vojtech Hoch, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Kohout</i>	<i>Bozenka</i>	25	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: Jozef Kohout, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Gottler</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	19	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jozef Gottler, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Mogala</i>	<i>Karol</i>	29	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jozef Mogala, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Gawel</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	23	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jozef Gawel, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8		<i>Lofia</i>	4	✓	✓					
9		<i>Aurelia</i>	2	✓	✓					
10		<i>Wilhelmi</i>	27	✓	✓					
11	<i>Chmelarski</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Chmelarski, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12		<i>Ludmila</i>	25	✓	✓					
13		<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓					
14	<i>Sebesta</i>	<i>Arnostha</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Sebesta, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Huch</i>	<i>Emil</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Huch, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Smotny</i>	<i>Emil</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Smotny, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Jakubal</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Jakubal, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18		<i>Emilie</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Emilie, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Lupinek</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Lupinek, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20		<i>Bozena</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Bozena, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Pokorna</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Pokorna, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Bukac</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Bukac, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Heiss</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Heiss, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Naprslek</i>	<i>Luisa</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Naprslek, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Koudet</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Koudet, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Antonin</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Roman, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Cejha</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Cejha, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Seidl</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Seidl, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29		<i>Marie</i>	18	✓	✓	Bohemian	Magyar	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Father: Jan Marie, Zlatousty, Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 6th, 1913

43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	40	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Germany Bremen						
2	no	40	no	1913	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Hungary Vagaustadt						
3	no	40	no	1904	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	U.S.A. New York						
4	no self	46	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
5	yes	30	no	1913	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Hungary Nova Bana						
6	no	30	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
7	yes Self	50	no	1913	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
8	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
9	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
10	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
11	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
12	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
13	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
14	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
15	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
16	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
17	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
18	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
19	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
20	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
21	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
22	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
23	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
24	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
25	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
26	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
27	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
28	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
29	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						
30	no	45	no	1900 N.Y.	brother, Meyer, 134 1/2 11th St. New York City	no	53	fair light blue	none	Austria Zalusky						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 6th, 1913

43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	no	brother, Meyer, 153 1/2 114th St. New York City	no	no	53	dark	blue	good	none	Germany	Bremen	
2	no	no	brother, Anton, 44th St. New York	no	no	53	dark	blue	good	none	Hungary	Vagonsatall	
3	no	no	brother, Karl, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	58	dark	grey	good	none	Austria	New York	
4	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	55	light	blue	good	none	Hungary	Zalundsky	
5	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	55	grey	grey	good	none	Hungary	Novo Bacia	
6	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
7	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
8	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
9	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
10	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
11	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
12	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
13	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
14	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
15	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
16	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
17	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
18	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
19	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
20	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
21	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
22	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
23	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
24	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
25	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
26	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
27	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
28	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
29	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	
30	yes self	no	brother, Frank, 100 1/2 10th St. New York City	no	no	53	grey	grey	good	none	Austria	Leona	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Malchow, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Malchow
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
J. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, holder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Prussian* September 27th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Korowick</i>	<i>Stephan</i>	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	<i>Gailich</i>	<i>Max</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Robert</i>	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	<i>Chalinski</i>	<i>Marie</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	<i>Golsin</i>	<i>Yevdokia</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	<i>Lomax</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	<i>Wenz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	<i>Watzung</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 6th

1915

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	self	15							5 5	fair	blue	none	Hungary, Sopron
2	self	110							5 4		blue		Russia, Krasnodar
3	self	220							5 5		blue		
4	self	15							5 4	fair	blue	none	Russia, Moscow
5	self	15							5 4	dark	blue	none	Poland, Warsaw
6	self	15							5 6		blue		
7	self	15							5 4		blue		
8	self	15							5 4	dark	blue	none	Russia, Moscow
9	self	15							5 4	dark	blue	none	Hungary, Sopron
10	self	15							5 1		blue		
11	self	15							5 3		blue		
12	self	15							5 4		blue		
13	self	15							5 4		blue		
14	self	15							5 4		blue		
15	self	15							5 4		blue		
16	self	15							5 4		blue		
17	self	15							5 4		blue		
18	self	15							5 4		blue		
19	self	15							5 4		blue		
20	self	15							5 4		blue		
21	self	15							5 4		blue		
22	self	15							5 4		blue		
23	self	15							5 4		blue		
24	self	15							5 4		blue		
25	self	15							5 4		blue		
26	self	15							5 4		blue		
27	self	15							5 4		blue		
28	self	15							5 4		blue		
29	self	15							5 4		blue		
30	self	15							5 4		blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Malchow, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Malchow

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

→ A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entire column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entire column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New York

W. C. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CIGAR, AND BEVERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cruz Gertrud Widdem* sailing from *Bremen* September 27th 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name						Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Niebuhr	Gertrud	40	F	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Niebuhr, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
2	Ville	Marie	29	F	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Ville, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
3	Gaume	Elise	40	F	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Gaume, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
4	Gaume	Elise	40	F	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Gaume, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
5	Hartmann	Elise	29	F	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Hartmann, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
6	Hartmann	Elise	29	F	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Hartmann, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
7	Gille	Anna	20	F	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Gille, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
8	Langnick	Elise	32	F	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Langnick, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
9	Winkler	Paul	18	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Winkler, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
10	Winkler	Paul	18	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Winkler, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
11	Winkler	Paul	18	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Winkler, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
12	Kugler	Edward	49	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Kugler, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
13	Kell	Anna	27	F	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Kell, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
14	Kell	Anna	27	F	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Kell, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
15	Kell	Anna	27	F	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Kell, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
16	Kell	Anna	27	F	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Kell, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
17	Winkler	Paul	18	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Winkler, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
18	Winkler	Paul	18	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Winkler, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
19	Lipshak	Paul	32	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Lipshak, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
20	Paranayag	Paul	27	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Paranayag, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
21	Paranayag	Paul	27	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Paranayag, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
22	Paranayag	Paul	27	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Paranayag, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
23	Paranayag	Paul	27	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Paranayag, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
24	Paranayag	Paul	27	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Paranayag, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
25	Paranayag	Paul	27	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Paranayag, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
26	Paranayag	Paul	27	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Paranayag, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
27	Paranayag	Paul	27	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Paranayag, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
28	Paranayag	Paul	27	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Paranayag, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
29	Paranayag	Paul	27	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Paranayag, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia
30	Paranayag	Paul	27	M	housewife		Germany	Prussia	Bremerhaven	father, Heinrich Paranayag, Bremerhaven	Germany	Prussia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Malchert of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Malchert

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

W. J. Russell

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

Number

S. 8. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WOLWELM sailing from *Franklin* 28 SEP 1913 19 Arriving at Port of New York October 6th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Derry	Ann	17	✓	✓	WSC	Citizen of marriage	And Wm Derry 60 W 152 nd Street
2		William	7	✓	✓	WSC	Father a Citizen	New York
3	Lehman	William C	24	✓	✓	WSC		R.R. 41, State
4	Bryner	Edna C.	27	✓	✓	Sept. 1, 1888 Maryland		119 Washington Place New York City
5	Battelman	Joe	22	✓	✓	Feb. 22, 1889 Asheville N.C.		Church Street Asheville N.C.
6	Millant	Albert	24	✓	✓	WSC	Mar 1910 Supreme Ct New York	436 W 40 th Street New York City
7	Kavanagh	Willa	20	✓	✓	Sept. 1, 1893 New York		226 5 th Avenue New York City
8	Speckard	Richard	41	✓	✓	WSC 1869 New York	any 1893 W.C. Court San Francisco City	161 Delores Street San Francisco
9		Joseph	26	✓	✓	WSC 1877 San Francisco		San Francisco
10	Rippe	Emma	27	✓	✓	Dec. 10, 1886		2603 Bryant Street San Francisco
11	Frauffel	Anna	30	✓	✓	Mar 31, 1883 New York		161 Delores Street San Francisco
12	McConaughy	David C.	34	✓	✓	Oct 29, 1882 Atchison Mo.		1220 Lydia Ave. New York City
13						English		
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. C. Small

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschleger, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM

sailing from Southampton

28 SEP 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mds.							State	City or Town
1	Willie Leonard					Great Britain	English	England, London	Father, W. J. Miller, 222	Chicago	
2	Lavigne Maria					Belgian		London	By Long, 222	London	
3	Yakovlev	Michael				Free	Free	U.S.A. Brooklyn	222	Brooklyn	
4											
5											
6	Letbridge	Charlotte				Free	Free	U.S.A. Chicago	Father, W. J. Miller, 222	Chicago	
7	Bordelmann					Germany	German	Germany, Bremen	Father, O. Bordelmann, 222	Bremen	
8	Redden					England	English	England, London	Father, W. J. Miller, 222	London	
9	Schmidt					Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	Father, W. J. Miller, 222	Berlin	
10	Schmidt					Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	Father, W. J. Miller, 222	Berlin	
11	Locher	Marie				Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	Father, W. J. Miller, 222	Berlin	
12	Locher	Jos. M.				Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	Father, W. J. Miller, 222	Berlin	
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Accept 6:9:10: W. J. Miller

32

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States -

50

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 6th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	26		Charles Nellis					5' 8"	fair	blue	England, London					
2	25		Various					5' 8"	fair	blue	Helfin, Norway					
3	175		Various					5' 9"	dark	blue	Polish, St. Louis					
4	175		Various					5' 8"	fair	blue	U.S.A. Philadelphia					
5	175		Various					5' 8"	dark	blue	Polish, St. Louis					
6	175		Various					5' 8"	fair	blue	England, Westchester					
7	50		Various					5' 8"	dark	blue	Germany, Thadenheim					
8	125		Various					5' 8"	dark	blue	Niederlande					
9	80		Various					5' 10"	dark	blue	Germany					
10	100		Various					5' 10"	dark	blue	Germany					
11	50		Various					5' 10"	dark	blue	Germany					
12	300		Various					5' 10"	dark	blue	Germany					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Halchard, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

51

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM

sailing from

Charbourg

Sept 28th 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

October 6th

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lind	Louise	54	✓	Wife		U.S. b. by marriage.	2nd Avenue
2	Coontley	Anna	55	✓	Wife			1st Avenue
3	Wright	John	37	✓	Single			1st Avenue
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Ch English

2

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

western

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittipschlag, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, swearing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 13
at New York

W. C. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

17

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Charbourg, September 28th, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bliss	26	Male	Student		French	French	Paris	12 Rue de la Paix, Paris	New York
2	Baumgarten	25	Male	Teacher		German	German	Hamburg	12 Rue de la Paix, Paris	New York
3	Leake	18	Male	Artist		French	French	Paris	12 Rue de la Paix, Paris	New York
4	Verbrugge	32	Male	Engineer		Belgian	Belgian	Brussels	12 Rue de la Paix, Paris	New York
5	Murphy	57	Male	Valer		Irish	Irish	Washington DC	12 Rue de la Paix, Paris	New York
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Except #1. H.E. Greider, Inspector

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-YorkOctober 6th, 1913

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self			going with 1 class passenger						5 7	dark	dark	dark	dark	Sweden
2		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
3		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
4		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
5		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
6		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
7		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
8		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
9		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
10		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
11		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
12		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
13		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
14		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
15		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
16		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
17		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
18		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
19		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
20		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
21		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
22		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
23		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
24		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
25		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
26		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
27		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
28		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
29		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden
30		Self			brother: Mr. H. Hansen											Sweden

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Malchow, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Malchow

Master

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of October, 1913.

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

15-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe in accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Ship engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, soap polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence often came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15-5115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New York

W. C. Fairall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen* on *27th of September, 1913*

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Road.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Lange</i>	<i>Holme</i>	34	M	<i>waiter</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Hermann Lange, Hotel, German</i>			
2			<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	23	M	<i>waiter</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Joseph Jacob, German</i>			
3			<i>Becker</i>	<i>Max</i>	33	M	<i>waiter</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Max Becker, German</i>			
4			<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	M	<i>waiter</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Josef Hansen, German</i>			
5			<i>Haugardt</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	19	M	<i>waiter</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Lehr</i>	<i>Edmund Haugardt, German</i>			
6			<i>Litz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	M	<i>waiter</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Lehr</i>	<i>Paul Litz, German</i>			

Domino

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. Melihoy of the St. Paul, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S. S. F. Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Huncheon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New-York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm
sailing from

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

Prussia

September 27th
191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				37	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Exempted by	Exempted by	Exempted by	Exempted by	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.		Write.	Country.				City or Town.							
1					Salmen	Sara	47	F	housewife	yes			Hungary	Lebner	Hungary	Prussia					Brother Schuller Tel. 1000, Hungary	
2							20	F	school	yes												
3						Regina	16	F														
4						Samuel	9	M	none													
5					Teunice	Amelia	20	F	housewife	no			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw						father Woodcock, 700 Broadway, N.Y.
6					Ries	Klirabach	30	M	housewife	yes			Austria	Lebner	Prussia	Prussia						father Woodcock, 700 Broadway, N.Y.
7						Karl	10	M	none													
8						Stephan	8	M														
9						Frieda	6	F														
10						Olga	4	F														
11					Scheffer	Walter	30	M	housewife	yes												father Woodcock, 700 Broadway, N.Y.
12						Jacob	10	M	none													
13						Philipp	6	M														
14						Armin	4	M														
15						Lina	3	F														
16					Osula	Malika	20	F	housewife	no			Hungary	Amman	Hungary	Tulka						mother Anna, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.
17					Grabo	Katrina	30	F	housewife	yes												father Woodcock, 700 Broadway, N.Y.
18						Anna	4	F	none													
19						Alexander	4	M														
20					Demeter	Andreas	28	M	housewife	yes												father Woodcock, 700 Broadway, N.Y.
21						Jane	7	F	none													
22						Josef	5	M														
23						Terese	4	F														
24					Fuhrman	Teresa	49	F	housewife	yes												father Woodcock, 700 Broadway, N.Y.
25						Rosa	18	F	none													
26					Klein	Charles	40	M	housewife	yes												father Woodcock, 700 Broadway, N.Y.
27						Ignace	14	M	none													
28						Margit	36	F														
29					Tulspan	John	16	M	housewife	yes												father Woodcock, 700 Broadway, N.Y.
30					Rabator	Maria	18	F	housewife	yes												father Woodcock, 700 Broadway, N.Y.

36

J. Mann

36

J. Mann

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th of October, 1913.

Arriving at 1 on 1													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.													
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Ok	Canton	husband	6				husband, Telusson, 1110 1/2 Ave. & 12th St. N. Y. C.				No	No good	No	5	-	fair	brn			nr		Kingary	Szaszaro											
2	"	"	father	5											4	11	"	"					"	"											
3	"	"	"	5											5	3	"	"					"	"											
4	"	"	"	5											4	3	"	"					"	"											
5	NY	New York	brother	10				brother, Kovalerovitch, 248 Nassau & Kavalersky							5	4	"	brn blue					Germany	Karszyn											
6	Ok	Cleveland	husband	6				husband, Peter, 1901 East & Cleveland							5	1	"	blk					Prussia	Radant											
7	"	"	father	5											4	5	"	"					"	"											
8	"	"	"	5											-	-	"	"					"	"											
9	"	"	"	5											-	-	"	"					"	"											
10	"	"	"	5											-	-	"	"					"	"											
11	Ok	Presbury	husband	10				husband, Schaffer, 100 Broadway, N. Y. C.							5	1	"	"					"	Holsten											
12	"	"	father	5											4	2	"	"					"	"											
13	"	"	"	5											-	-	"	"					"	"											
14	"	"	"	5											-	-	"	"					"	"											
15	"	"	"	5											-	-	"	"					"	"											
16	Ind	Indianapolis	husband	10				husband, Peter, 1110 1/2 Ave. & 12th St. N. Y. C.							4	11	"	"					"	Kingary	Tillen										
17	"	"	father	5											5	1	"	brn					"	"											
18	"	"	"	5											4	9	"	"					"	"											
19	"	"	"	5											-	-	"	"					"	"											
20	NY	New York	husband	10				husband, Peter, 1110 1/2 Ave. & 12th St. N. Y. C.							5	1	"	brn					"	Kingary	Tillen										
21	"	"	father	5											4	9	"	"					"	"											
22	"	"	"	5											-	-	"	"					"	"											
23	"	"	"	5											-	-	"	"					"	"											
24	NY	Buffalo	husband	10				husband, Peter, 1110 1/2 Ave. & 12th St. N. Y. C.							5	1	"	brn					"	Kingary	Tillen										
25	"	"	father	5											4	6	"	"					"	"											
26	Ok	Cleveland	husband	6				husband, Peter, 1901 East & Cleveland							4	10	"	blk blue					"	Sydney											
27	"	"	father	5											4	10	"	"					"	"											
28	"	"	"	5											-	-	"	"					"	"											
29	Ill	Chicago	husband	10				husband, Peter, 1110 1/2 Ave. & 12th St. N. Y. C.							5	3	"	brn					"	Prussia	Radant										
30	"	"	father	5											5	1	"	"					"	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Telephor, of the St. Pim N. Kichelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Telephor
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
W. C. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Willigochlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter Fe Wilhelm sailing therewith, do.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this

6th day of October, 1913

at

New York

W. J. Quinn
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S.

Ship *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm*
sailing from *Prussian*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

September 27th
191*1*

59

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		38	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U.S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	
		Branya	Demeter	48	M	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Barlos	friend, Kato, farmed, Barlos, Hungary
			Joske	41	F	✓	Widow	41-505-7/1/38				
		Dionigi	Rosa	20	F	✓	seamstress				Budapest	father, Dionigi, Budapest
		Gato	Julius	18	M	✓						mother, Lioy, Kapne
		Lioy	Ferri	45	M	✓	housewife	no			Hungary	father, Lioy, Kapne
		Fedor	Maria	17	F	✓	seamstress	yes			Alexandria	father, Fedor, Jan
		Gyoker	Pal	25	M	✓	housewife				Terminant	mother, Gyoker, Terminant
			Pal	3	M	✓	housewife	5/93/10/13/38				grandfather
			Kurt	10	F	✓		6-31897				
		Asider	Anna	24	F	✓	housewife	6-9436		Hungary	Görke	mother, Asider, Görke
		Klekori	Lurana	35	F	✓	housewife				Kotmanabala	father, Klekori, Kotmanabala
			Marija	13	F	✓	none					grandfather
			János	11	M	✓						
		Kukula	Jano	16	M	✓	farmer				Helpa	mother, Kukula, Helpa
		Huber	Anna	17	F	✓	seamstress				Helpa	father, Huber, Helpa
		Soltan	Anna	18	F	✓	housewife				Louis	father, Soltan, Louis
			Johann	5	M	✓	none	no	Claim, M. M. arm.			grandfather
			Anna	3	F	✓			Claim, M. M. arm.			
			Maria	10	F	✓						
		Sztanko	Anastasya	45	F	✓	housewife		Russian	Hungary	Kagghen	daughter, Sztanko, Kagghen
		Kocsema	Maria	16	F	✓	seamstress					mother, Kocsema, Kagghen
		Babij	Andra	18	F	✓	farmer	yes			Batobeg	father, Babij, Batobeg
			Maria	8	F	✓	none	no				
			János	7	M	✓						
		Tralij	Hefan	17	M	✓	farmer	5/67503-3/23/38				friend, Tralij, Batobeg
		Czyliak	Anna	18	F	✓	seamstress				Kungar	father, Czyliak, Kungar
			Terakka	58	F	✓	housewife	no				mother, Terakka, Kungar
		Rakocz	Andrij	17	M	✓	farmer	11-52100 6/14/38	Galicia Polish	Galicia	Vola, Jan	mother, Rakocz, Vola, Jan
		Wilk	Viktorya	16	F	✓	seamstress	2-981910-6/28/42			Oragan	father, Wilk, Oragan
		Jachimowak	Piotr	20	M	✓					Baldus	father, Jachimowak, Baldus

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of New York 6th of October, 1913

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.		
1	Ind. Gary	broil	broil		broil Lorimer St. Gary Ind	No	Good	5	3	fair brown	Hungary Partos
2	Pa Springdale	broil	broil		broil Springdale Pa			5	10		Zsazolyan
3	Pa Springdale	broil	broil		broil Springdale Pa			5	2	old blue	Zsazolyan
4	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	11		Kismajtanj
5	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	9	grey	Albanysymir
6	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1	old	Kernashommi
7	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1	brown	
8	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
9	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
10	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
11	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
12	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
13	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
14	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
15	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
16	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
17	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
18	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
19	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
20	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
21	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
22	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
23	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
24	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
25	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
26	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
27	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
28	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
29	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		
30	Pa Cleveland	broil	broil		broil Cleveland Pa			5	1		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold C. McPherson of the SS. Jim H. McPherson, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. McPherson

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-4031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4031

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter F. Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New York
W. J. P. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Potish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Prins Frederik Willem* sailing from *Amsterdam* 26th Sept 1939

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	U.S. Aliens.		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
2				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Helena</i>	17	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
3				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	15	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
4				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	14	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
5				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Marie</i>	13	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
6				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	12	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
7				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	11	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
8				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	10	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
9				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	9	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
10				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	8	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
11				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	7	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
12				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	6	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
13				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	5	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
14				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	4	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
15				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
16				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	2	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
17				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	1	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
18				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
19				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	0	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
20				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
21				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	0	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
22				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
23				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
24				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	0	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
25				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
26				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
27				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	0	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
28				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
29				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
30				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	0	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
31				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
32				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
33				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	0	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
34				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
35				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
36				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	0	M.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
37				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>
38				<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	0	F.	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John J. Witkowski</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of October, 1913.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Poland	Warsaw	By self				Joining brother in New York			Good		5	1	fair	blue	Galicia	Intiatyze
2	Poland	Warsaw	By self				Joining brother in New York			Good		5	3	"	"	"	Stobrova
3	Poland	Warsaw	By self				Joining brother in New York			Good		5	4	"	blue	Austria	Ludimber
4	Poland	Warsaw	By self				Joining brother in New York			Good		4	10	"	blue	"	Zagorze
5	"	"	"				"			"		4	5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"			"		4	2	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				"			"		4	1	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				"			"		1	1	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"			"		4	11	"	"	"	Modon
10	Poland	Warsaw	By self				Joining brother in New York			Good		5	6	"	blue	"	Biato
11	Poland	Warsaw	By self				Joining brother in New York			Good		5	2	"	blue	"	Byen
12	Poland	Warsaw	By self				Joining brother in New York			Good		5	6	"	blue	"	Kamen
13	Poland	Warsaw	By self				Joining brother in New York			Good		5	2	"	blue	"	Wola
14	Poland	Warsaw	By self				Joining brother in New York			Good		5	5	"	"	"	Sumagor
15	Poland	Warsaw	By self				Joining brother in New York			Good		5	1	"	"	"	Itomson
16	"	"	"				"			"		5	2	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				"			"		5	5	"	blue	"	Kosivska
18	"	"	"				"			"		5	2	"	blue	"	Delejan
19	"	"	"				"			"		4	1	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				"			"		1	1	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				"			"		1	1	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				"			"		1	1	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"				"			"		5	8	"	blue	"	Wijogost
24	"	"	"				"			"		4	2	"	blue	"	Niemce
25	"	"	"				"			"		4	1	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"				"			"		5	3	"	blue	"	Koszyzn
27	"	"	"				"			"		5	8	"	blue	"	Imanow
28	"	"	"				"			"		5	10	"	"	"	Niemce
29	"	"	"				"			"		5	5	"	blue	"	Lipsnik
30	"	"	"				"			"		5	1	"	blue	"	Pantowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nestor T. Melchior, of the U. S. S. M. Wilhelm, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Melchior
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

12/22/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4999
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the recording
essential.

JAN 18 1944

Date

James H. Gandy
Chief Clerk

JAN 18 1944

Date

Eric S. Gandy
Chief Clerk
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4980
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 18 1944

Date

Oliver Pearson
Camera Operator

JAN 18 1944

Date

Eric Sussman Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York "

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *St. Peter & Wilhelm*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Hannover*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New-York*

6th

day of

October

1913

Immigration Officer

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Prima Prima, Vilhelms
sailing from

Prima

September 27th
191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Skaradok	Marya	18	F	2-817252-1-14-41	Austria	Polish	Galicia Lipinski father Skaradok J. Lipinski, Galicia
2			Ciak	Franciska	16	F	1-325266-505-2/4/41			father " " " " " " " "
3			Najkut	Jan	13	M				father " " " " " " " "
4				Karolina	6	F	2-960015-25/42			father " " " " " " " "
5			Aleksinska	Anna	18	F				father " " " " " " " "
6			Bernicka	Chryszna	18	F				father " " " " " " " "
7				Marica	11	F				father " " " " " " " "
8			Haminski	Parcel	24	M				father " " " " " " " "
9			Magda	Michal	43	M				father " " " " " " " "
10			Horiol	Maryanna	25	F				father " " " " " " " "
11				Grozofa	7	F				father " " " " " " " "
12				Kladyslar	4	M				father " " " " " " " "
13			Mikrut	Samila	24	F	11-251744-6-12-40			father " " " " " " " "
14			Kielbasa	Zofia	18	F				father " " " " " " " "
15			Galadun	Michal	36	M				father " " " " " " " "
16			Kiriuk	Mikolaj	24	M				father " " " " " " " "
17			Kucerna	"	26	M	11-310418-2/5/42-505			father " " " " " " " "
18			Szabatky	Gersch	19	M				father " " " " " " " "
19			Nasypana	Kateryna	17	F				father " " " " " " " "
20			Scrupka	Orador	26	M				father " " " " " " " "
21			Novak	Marja	15	F				father " " " " " " " "
22				Jan	3	M				father " " " " " " " "
23				Wasyk	16	M	1-178216-3/1/42			father " " " " " " " "
24			Kelnik	Jurko	18	M				father " " " " " " " "
25			Bojkowicz	Anna	17	F				father " " " " " " " "
26			Lissak	Tacka	17	F				father " " " " " " " "
27			Matkowska	Tindrya	36	F				father " " " " " " " "
28				Jan	9	M				father " " " " " " " "
29			Trachor	Marya	17	F	1-56889-9-23/38			father " " " " " " " "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

6th of October

1913.

63

No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My Amsterdam	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, Amsterdam	No	No	5	2	fair	brown	no	Galicia	Lipinski
2	My Hartford	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, Hartford	No	No	5	3					Jersey
3	My New York	Brooklyn	Father			Father, New York	No	No	4	7	blot	blue			Polynasova
4	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	3					Zaberoze
5	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	1					Alfredson
6	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	4	3					Wien
7	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	4	brown				Esther
8	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	2					Romanac
9	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	2					
10	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	2					
11	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	2					
12	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	2					
13	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	2					
14	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	2					
15	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	9	brown	blue			
16	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	2	blot				
17	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	7					
18	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	5					
19	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	2	brown				
20	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	9	blot	blue			
21	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	4	11					
22	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	6					
23	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	4	10	brown				
24	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	2					
25	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	2					
26	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	2					
27	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	4	7	blot	brown			
28	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No	5	4		blue			
29	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No							
30	My New York	Brooklyn	Brother			Brother, New York	No	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Melchior of the SS. Pina R. Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Melchior
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *furners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *St. Peter Fr. Wilhelm sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twentythree* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Huncheon*; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

6th

day of

October

1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Ship *Frederick* from *Bremen*

27th September 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		41	<i>Hebebrand — Paula</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Hebebrand</i>	
2			<i>Wachow — Helena</i>	<i>30 1/2</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wachow</i>	
3			<i>Hies — Auguste</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Hies</i>	
4			<i>Adamski — Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Adamski</i>	
5			<i>Edmull — Olga</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Edmull</i>	
6			<i>Pylyusuk — Mary</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Pylyusuk</i>	
7			<i>Adamski — Anna</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Adamski</i>	
8			<i>Burak — Sabina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Burak</i>	
9			<i>Maligun — Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Maligun</i>	
10			<i>Vierpita — Tyneko</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Vierpita</i>	
11			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
12			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
13			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
14			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
15			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
16			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
17			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
18			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
19			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
20			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
21			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
22			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
23			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
24			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
25			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
26			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
27			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
28			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
29			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	
30			<i>Wiericki —</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>mother of Wiericki</i>	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of October, 1913

65

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
1	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 7	fair	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
2	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
3	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 2	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
4	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 3	fair	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
5	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
6	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 1	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
7	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 6	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
8	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 6	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
9	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
10	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 8	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
11	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 3	fair	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
12	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 1	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
13	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 6	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
14	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 6	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
15	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 8	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
16	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 5	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
17	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 2	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
18	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	4 4	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
19	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	4 9	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
20	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 7	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
21	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 7	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
22	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 1	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
23	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 2	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
24	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 2	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
25	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 5	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
26	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 5	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
27	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 7	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
28	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 2	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
29	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 5	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk
30	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	"	blu	blue	Galicia, Lysanowsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Melchior, of the St. Pierre & Michel, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Melchior
Master

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *St. Peter Fe. Wilhelm sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twentythree* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Hannover*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

6 th

day of

October

1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Frederick Schilling from *Prussia*

17th of September

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.
1			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Lise</i>	27	F.	Wife	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2			<i>—</i>	<i>Schali</i>	9	F.	14-52130-2/13/41-505	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3			<i>—</i>	<i>Hilke</i>	47	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4			<i>Tippel</i>	<i>Heidi</i>	11	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5			<i>—</i>	<i>Heidi</i>	11	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30			<i>Freigbaum</i>	<i>Freija</i>	18	F.	14-52581-2/13/41	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

† Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. K. Schor of the S. S. P. M. K. Schor, from Prensed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Malchow
Master

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1943

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Thetis*, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twentythree* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Prussia* *17th of September*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Tortakowski - Anuski	36	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
2			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
3			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
4			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
5			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
6			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
7			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
8			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
9			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
10			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
11			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
12			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
13			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
14			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
15			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
16			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
17			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
18			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
19			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
20			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
21			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
22			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
23			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
24			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
25			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
26			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
27			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
28			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
29			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia
30			Woschaw -	11	M	none		Prussia		Prussia	Prussia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th of October 1913.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.						
1	N.Y.	New York	husband		husband Ch. Tadeuszski 875 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	good	4	11	fair	blue	blue	inv	Russia	Berezyn
2			father		father					4	6						
3										4	4						
4										4	2						
5																	
6																	
7	N.Y.	Newark	uncle		uncle St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5	5					Bialystok	
8	N.Y.	New York	uncle		uncle St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5	8					Koniec	
9	Ill.	Chicago	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5	2					Hermaning	
10	Ind.	Indianapolis	Sister		sister St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					4	2					Glenbrook	
11	N.Y.	New York	father		father St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5	4					Zelnowo	
12	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5	2					Minsk	
13	N.Y.	New York	sister		sister St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5						Konigsdorf	
14	N.Y.	Newark	Uncle		uncle St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5						Kien	
15	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
16	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
17	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
18	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
19	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
20	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
21	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
22	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
23	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
24	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
25	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
26	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
27	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
28	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
29	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
30	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
31	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
32	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
33	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
34	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
35	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
36	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
37	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
38	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
39	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
40	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
41	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
42	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
43	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
44	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
45	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
46	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
47	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
48	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
49	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
50	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
51	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
52	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
53	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
54	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
55	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
56	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
57	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
58	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
59	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
60	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
61	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
62	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
63	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
64	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
65	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
66	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
67	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
68	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
69	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
70	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
71	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
72	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
73	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
74	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
75	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
76	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
77	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
78	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
79	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
80	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
81	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
82	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
83	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
84	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
85	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
86	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
87	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
88	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
89	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
90	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
91	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
92	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
93	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
94	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
95	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
96	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
97	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
98	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
99	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
100	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
101	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
102	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
103	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
104	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
105	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
106	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
107	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
108	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
109	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
110	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
111	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
112	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
113	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
114	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
115	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							
116	N.Y.	New York	brother		brother St. Paul Ave 4th Easton St. Newark					5							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Melchior, of the U. S. S. M. Melchior, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Melchior
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913.

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigshlager, Surgeon of the *St. Paul & Northern Pacific*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twentythree* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* *of* *Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19*13*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Prime Rinder
sailing from

Prumen

September 27, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Makarovich Ivanlar 20	20	M	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	friend, Makarovich H.
2			Ryvorovich Bronislav 22	22	M						friend, Ryvorovich H.
3			Grunkovska Anna 34	34	F						friend, Grunkovska H.
4			Janislara 10	10	F						friend, Janislara H.
5			Antoni 8	8	M						friend, Antoni H.
6			Henryk 5	5	M						friend, Henryk H.
7			Grudion Jozefa 21	21	F						friend, Grudion H.
8			Kilmutorua Susanna 19	19	F						friend, Kilmutorua H.
9			Kilemski Jan 19	19	M						friend, Kilemski H.
10			Mryzinska Karmiera 18	18	F						friend, Mryzinska H.
11			Buchowski Jan 22	22	M						friend, Buchowski H.
12			Sokolovska Anna 18	18	F						friend, Sokolovska H.
13			Dymek Jozef 18	18	M						friend, Dymek H.
14			Keller Maryan 19	19	F						friend, Keller H.
15			Budrick Melcia 19	19	F						friend, Budrick H.
16			Kalaska Jozefa 18	18	F						friend, Kalaska H.
17			Lutynski Jozef 20	20	M						friend, Lutynski H.
18			Liackovski Alexander 20	20	M						friend, Liackovski H.
19			Chmielewski Jacob 48	48	M						friend, Chmielewski H.
20			Narajir Jozef 20	20	M						friend, Narajir H.
21			Lygnunt Maciej 21	21	M						friend, Lygnunt H.
22			Kakava Alexandra 22	22	F						friend, Kakava H.
23			Sinkierier Maciej 26	26	M						friend, Sinkierier H.
24			Borovska Karimiera 25	25	F						friend, Borovska H.
25			Wladyslaw 8	8	M						friend, Wladyslaw H.
26			Trabela 7	7	M						friend, Trabela H.
27			Wio Kajtlo Antoni 21	21	M						friend, Wio Kajtlo H.
28			Kordas Antonina 19	19	F						friend, Kordas H.
29			Wiktorya 21	21	F						friend, Wiktorya H.
30			Dominski Polstar 19	19	M						friend, Dominski H.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

6th of October, 1913.

71

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.						
1	Mich Detroit	Brother			Brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blat blue	no	Russia	Wysvka						
2	Pa Erie	male 10.			male, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	3	"	"	"	"	Yesionovo						
3	W Wyoming	husband 10.			husband, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	1	"	red	"	"	Klimaszeno						
4	"	father			father						4	3	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"			"						4	2	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"			"						4	—	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Mich Detroit	father			husband, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	3	fair	blat blue	no	Russia	Alexandria						
8	Conn Worcester	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	7	"	brown	"	"	Khosmice						
9	W York	male 25.			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						4	10	"	"	"	"	Wulter						
10	Oh Cleveland	brother 10.			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	5	"	"	"	"	Nova Wies						
11	W York	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	—	"	blat blue	"	"	Poplinis						
12	W York	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						4	10	"	"	"	"	Dymale						
13	W York	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	2	"	"	"	"	Esizer						
14	W York	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						4	10	"	"	"	"	Jerzwinij						
15	W York	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	1	fair	blat blue	no	Russia	Jerzwinij						
16	Pa Forest City	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Sobolewa						
17	"	"			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	7	"	grey	"	"	Magolij						
18	W York	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	8	"	blat	"	"	Polnosy						
19	W York	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	7	"	"	"	"	Kovytlesu						
20	W York	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	2	"	"	"	"	Kalisy						
21	W York	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	5	"	"	"	"	Polczynski						
22	W York	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	2	"	"	"	"	Kordunian						
23	W York	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						—	—	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Pa Pittsburg	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	2	"	"	"	"	Fracylei						
25	"	father			father						5	1	"	"	"	"	Kotalanka						
26	"	"			"						—	—	"	"	"	"	"						
27	W York	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Pa Pittsburg	bro. 14 yrs			brother, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	1	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	husband 40.			husband						5	1	"	"	"	"	"						
30	W Pennsylvania	male 5.			male, Underwood St. 157 Union, Detroit, Mich.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Luczewka						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Helchow, of the S.S. Pine N. Helholm, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913

at New York

E. Helchow
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigshagen, Surgeon of the Königliche Wilhelm militär. Krankenhaus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New-York

Immigration Officer

11-4030

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-44,12

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Prussia* *September 17th* 191*1*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
1			<i>Pulinska Adolka</i>	18	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2			<i>Woblerska Alexandra</i>	20	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3			<i>Milenska Marianna</i>	18	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4			<i>Seredinska Marya</i>	18	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5			<i>Wailenska Antonina</i>	18	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6			<i>Bober Antonina</i>	42	F	housewife	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galician</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7			<i>Piotrowska Stefania</i>	22	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8			<i>Kudrinska Rosalia</i>	20	F	single	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9			<i>Palczaitis Anna</i>	18	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10			<i>Prositis Ludvika</i>	19	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11			<i>Protonaitis Prancišius</i>	21	M	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12			<i>Pamulaitis Jonas</i>	28	M	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13			<i>Pleta —</i>	20	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14			<i>Baris —</i>	20	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15			<i>Brinkovicius Jozapas</i>	24	M	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16			<i>Perminas Jonas</i>	20	M	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17			<i>Tamulis —</i>	18	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18			<i>Nekrasova Domcella</i>	20	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19			<i>Nikalauskis Petras</i>	24	M	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20			<i>Silekaitis Elzbieta</i>	19	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21			<i>Abraitene Anna</i>	40	F	housewife	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22			<i>— Antanina</i>	16	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23			<i>— Petras</i>	8	M	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24			<i>— Anna</i>	6	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25			<i>Mosionis Antonina</i>	30	F	housewife	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26			<i>— Marianna</i>	31	F	housewife	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27			<i>— Maclavas</i>	20	M	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28			<i>— —</i>	20	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29			<i>Girdovska Valeria</i>	17	F	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30			<i>Kainauskas Katre</i>	18	M	single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

6th of October

1913

73

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Pa	Minneapolis	brother 5				br. il. Okroinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl	grey	no	Russia	Byelominsk		
2	"	"	brother 5				br. il. Matlinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"		
3	Pa	Minneapolis	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Pa	Thorp	brother 4				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"		
6	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"		
7	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Pa	Warsaw	brother 1				br. il. Stabinski A. 288 1/2 River Street, Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kasler & Telephor of the St. Peter & Telhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Schow
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913.

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *St. Peter Fr. Wilhelm sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *university*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 1913.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

Ship Friedrich Wilhelm
sailing from *Frankfurt*

Frankfurt

17 of 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			10. Family Name								
			Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1			Russe	22	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	German	Russia	father A. Russe
2	57626	3/13/30	Winnicki	47	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	son J. Winnicki
3	57625	3/13/30	Humbert	18	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
4			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
5			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
6			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
7			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
8			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
9			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
10			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
11			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
12			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
13			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
14			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
15			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
16			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
17			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
18			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
19			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
20			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
21			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
22			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
23			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
24			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
25			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
26			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
27			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
28			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
29			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother
30			Winnicki	15	F.	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th of October, 1913.

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other association, organization, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Con. Livingston	Brother				Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blu	Russia Dobignewo
2	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	6	"	"	Hadislaw
3	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	6	"	"	"
4	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							4	9	"	"	Lolichsa
5	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							4	8	"	"	"
6	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							1	1	"	"	"
7	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							1	1	"	"	"
8	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							1	1	"	"	"
9	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	4	"	"	Woloi
10	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	2	"	"	Pozjini
11	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	1	"	blu	Kolokolomni
12	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	3	"	"	Minsk
13	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	4	"	blu	Litka
14	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	3	"	"	"
15	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	4	"	blu	Pinbeze
16	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	3	"	blu	Kinsopiz
17	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	3	"	"	Tranishlo
18	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							4	4	"	"	Tranishlo
19	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							4	1	"	"	Tranishlo
20	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							4	10	"	blu	Tranishlo
21	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							4	1	"	"	Tranishlo
22	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	1	"	"	Tranishlo
23	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	1	"	"	Tranishlo
24	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	6	"	"	Tranishlo
25	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	2	"	"	Tranishlo
26	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	4	"	"	Tranishlo
27	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	1	"	blu	Tranishlo
28	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	7	"	blu	Tranishlo
29	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	4	"	"	Tranishlo
30	St. Chicago	Brother				Brother							5	4	"	"	Tranishlo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Melchior of the SS. Jim H. Kellogg, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913,

at New York

C. Melchior
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *St. Peter & Wilhelm* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Lawrence*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

"Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19*13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

ALL ALIENS
Prince H. Wilhelm
sailing from

any travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the

September 27th

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zeman Antonin	32	M	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	mother Zemanova M. Chvalovice, Boh.
2			Stepanka	33	F	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Zemanova M. Chvalovice, Boh.
3			Kilada	8	M	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Zemanova M. Chvalovice, Boh.
4			Kretschmar	4	M	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Zemanova M. Chvalovice, Boh.
5			Philostaro	11	M	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Zemanova M. Chvalovice, Boh.
6			Pelchulat Anna	17	M	single	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia Kladsko	father Pelchulat J. Kladsko, Boh.
7			Romaneruk Heciej	32	M	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lublin	wife Romaneruk H. Lublin, Boh.
8			Hosko Andrij	27	M	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lublin	wife Hosko Andrij Lublin, Boh.
9			Gonberg Hake	19	M	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lublin	wife Gonberg H. Lublin, Boh.
10			Fainmesser Jacob	21	M	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lublin	wife Fainmesser J. Lublin, Boh.
11			Levine	20	F	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Levine M. Chvalovice, Boh.
12			Gerichtovitz Schol	52	M	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Gerichtovitz S. Chvalovice, Boh.
13			Bonic	46	F	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Bonic M. Chvalovice, Boh.
14			Jane	18	F	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Jane M. Chvalovice, Boh.
15			Rachel	16	F	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Rachel M. Chvalovice, Boh.
16			Golda	12	F	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Golda M. Chvalovice, Boh.
17			Glenie	8	F	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Glenie M. Chvalovice, Boh.
18			Chaim	6	M	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Chaim M. Chvalovice, Boh.
19			Volkmundler Hirsch	21	M	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Volkmundler H. Chvalovice, Boh.
20			Kiedrowicka Bluma	18	F	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Kiedrowicka B. Chvalovice, Boh.
21			Melamed Rosa	26	F	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Melamed R. Chvalovice, Boh.
22			Max	3	M	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Max M. Chvalovice, Boh.
23			Benjamin	18	M	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Benjamin M. Chvalovice, Boh.
24			Katz Faine	17	M	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Katz F. Chvalovice, Boh.
25			Kleinbard Abram	31	M	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Kleinbard A. Chvalovice, Boh.
26			Pinkus Moses	21	M	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Pinkus M. Chvalovice, Boh.
27			Beatus Aaron	18	M	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Beatus A. Chvalovice, Boh.
28			Fruba Anna	19	F	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Fruba A. Chvalovice, Boh.
29			Michalska Pelagia	17	F	single	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Michalska P. Chvalovice, Boh.
30			Holovny Alexander	17	M	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Chvalovice	brother Holovny A. Chvalovice, Boh.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th of October, 1913

77

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
		State.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1		Ill	Chicago	brother	no						Brother Henry M. 100 W. 4th St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blu	blue						Russia	Skolnits	
2																	5	2											
3				male																									
4																													
5																													
6		My	Carlsbad	brother	3						Brother Heinrich 64 W. Carlsbad						5	1										Russia	Skolnits
7		Am	Hampford		8						Brother 200 W. Hampford						5	5											
8		My	So River	brother	10						Brother 100 W. So River						5	6											
9		Ill	Chicago								Brother 100 W. Chicago						5	4		blu	brn								
10		My	Chicago	brother	10						Brother 100 W. Chicago						5	8		blu	brn								
11																	5	7											
12		My	Chicago	brother	no						Brother 100 W. Chicago						5	1											
13				male													5	2											
14				male													5												
15																	5												
16				father													4	11											
17																													
18																													
19				male	15						male 100 W. Chicago						5	3											
20					25						male 100 W. Chicago						5	1		blu	brn								
21		My	Poughkeepsie	brother	10						Brother 100 W. Poughkeepsie						5	1											
22				female							female 100 W. Poughkeepsie						5	3											
23																													
24																													
25		My	New York	male	18						male 100 W. New York						5	4		brn									
26		My	Brooklyn	brother	10						Brother 100 W. Brooklyn						5	4											
27			New York	brother	10						Brother 100 W. New York						5	4											
28		My	Brooklyn	brother	10						Brother 100 W. Brooklyn						5	2		blu	brn								
29		My	Brooklyn	brother	10						Brother 100 W. Brooklyn						4	9											
30		My	Brooklyn	brother	10						Brother 100 W. Brooklyn						5	2											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master T. Kaleshew, of the SS. Pine St. Kaleshew, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Kaleshew

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913

at

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Ship sailing from

Prussia

27th of September 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
											Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country.	City or Town.					
1		48	<i>Kurze</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11-360869-93-43</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
2			<i>Rich. Winicki</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-121577-42/36</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
3			<i>ALEXANDRIA</i>	<i>7-8-36</i>		<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
4			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
5			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
6			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
7			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
8			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
9			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
10			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
11			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
12			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
13			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
14			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
15			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
16			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
17			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
18			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
19			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
20			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
21			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
22			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
23			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
24			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
25			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
26			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
27			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
28			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
29			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										
30			<i>Belinskaya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1-307042-6/20/40-505-mc/a</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father H. Kurze</i>										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

Arriving at Port of

New York.

6th of October, 1913

79

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
							Feet.	Inches.				
1	Chicago	husband			No	No	8	2	fair	brown		Russia K. elerent
2	Chicago	father			No	No						
3	Chicago	husband			No	No						
4	Chicago	husband			No	No						
5	Chicago	husband			No	No						
6	Chicago	husband			No	No						
7	Chicago	husband			No	No						
8	Chicago	husband			No	No						
9	Chicago	husband			No	No						
10	Chicago	husband			No	No						
11	Chicago	husband			No	No						
12	Chicago	husband			No	No						
13	Chicago	husband			No	No						
14	Chicago	husband			No	No						
15	Chicago	husband			No	No						
16	Chicago	husband			No	No						
17	Chicago	husband			No	No						
18	Chicago	husband			No	No						
19	Chicago	husband			No	No						
20	Chicago	husband			No	No						
21	Chicago	husband			No	No						
22	Chicago	husband			No	No						
23	Chicago	husband			No	No						
24	Chicago	husband			No	No						
25	Chicago	husband			No	No						
26	Chicago	husband			No	No						
27	Chicago	husband			No	No						
28	Chicago	husband			No	No						
29	Chicago	husband			No	No						
30	Chicago	husband			No	No						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. K. Schor, of the SS. Pina de Kichelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. K. Schor
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigshlager, Surgeon of the St. Paul & Northern Pacific sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13
S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers
Prinz R. Vichelon sailing from *Bremen* September 27th, 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head of Family.								
1			<i>Hejduk Henry</i>	40	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Lelone wife: Helena Mat. mother: Agnieszka
2			<i>Kolanski Wojciech</i>	17	M					Landi father: Will. M. mother: Mary
3			<i>Gill Josef</i>	19	M					mother: Mary
4			<i>Therapa Anna</i>	45	F	housewife	yes			father: Henry mother: Mary
5			<i>Maryanna</i>	17	F					
6			<i>Hanopka Feliks</i>	17	M	farmer				mother: Hanopka
7			<i>Baldyda Mikolaj</i>	28	M					father: Baldyda mother: Mary
8			<i>Skaske Antoni</i>	33	M					father: Antoni mother: Mary
9			<i>Decko Maria</i>	17	F					father: Decko mother: Mary
10			<i>Leusorowska Fania</i>	18	F					father: Leusorowski mother: Mary
11			<i>Kucerna Jodorka</i>	17	F					father: Kucerna mother: Mary
12			<i>Haoryluk Maria</i>	18	F					father: Haoryluk mother: Mary
13			<i>Papirak Maria</i>	26	F					father: Papirak mother: Mary
14			<i>Lokot Simon</i>	24	M	tailor				father: Lokot mother: Mary
15			<i>Rumelt Jette</i>	17	F					father: Rumelt mother: Mary
16			<i>Weber Paul</i>	14	M	tailor				father: Weber mother: Mary
17			<i>Starck Paraska</i>	27	F	housewife				father: Starck mother: Mary
18			<i>Himoniuk Ivan</i>	9	M					father: Himoniuk mother: Mary
19			<i>Lecharko</i>	5	M					
20			<i>Schoppers Heinrich</i>	23	M	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Lidingham father: Schoppers mother: Mary
21			<i>Archelienak Josef</i>	21	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia father: Archelienak mother: Mary
22			<i>Koruch</i>	19	M					father: Koruch mother: Mary
23			<i>Grinberg Friedrich</i>	19	M	clerk				father: Grinberg mother: Mary
24			<i>Ulrich Maria</i>	22	F					father: Ulrich mother: Mary
25			<i>Bütina Johann</i>	22	M	farmer				father: Bütina mother: Mary
26			<i>Schmidt Anna</i>	30	F	housewife				father: Schmidt mother: Mary
27			<i>Spaff Karl</i>	22	M	miner				father: Spaff mother: Mary
28			<i>Schoralbach Johann</i>	25	M	farmer				father: Schoralbach mother: Mary
29			<i>Kurrik Jan</i>	25	M	farmer				father: Kurrik mother: Mary
30			<i>Niedzwiedzka Magdalena</i>	18	F					father: Niedzwiedzka mother: Mary

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of October, 1913

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	2	fair	blu		Galicin	Polono
2	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	4	11	"	"		"	Laski
3	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	7	"	"		"	Kort Noring
4	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	4	6	"	"		"	Noring
5	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	4	6	"	"		"	"
6	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	5	"	"		"	"
7	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	5	"	"		"	"
8	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	6	"	"		"	"
9	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	4	11	"	"		"	"
10	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	4	9	"	"		"	"
11	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	2	"	"		"	"
12	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	2	"	"		"	"
13	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	4	9	"	"		"	"
14	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	5	"	"		"	"
15	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	4	9	"	"		"	"
16	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	4	9	"	"		"	"
17	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	4	10	"	"		"	"
18	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	4	4	"	"		"	"
19	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	9	"	"		"	"
20	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	7	"	"		"	"
21	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	7	"	"		"	"
22	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	4	"	"		"	"
23	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	5	"	"		"	"
24	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	1	"	"		"	"
25	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	4	8	"	"		"	"
26	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	1	"	"		"	"
27	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	3	"	"		"	"
28	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	3	"	"		"	"
29	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	7	"	"		"	"
30	My Harming, Ia	brother			brother, Harming, Ia	No	No	5	1	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vester C. Alekhov, of the H. Pim & Wilhelm, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913

at

New York

V. Alekhov
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of university and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of October, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 14

Prinz Wilhelm sailing from

Bremen

September 27, 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba										
1						50	Rosenthal, Sali	36	M	Field hand		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Libovics, Sali
2							Mirca	10	F	Same as father		U.S.A.			

List

83

New York

6th of October, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Malchow, of the S. S. Pina de Helms, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigshlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter & Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Marine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Crina Friedrich Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

Sept 2, 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Children.	Discharged.	Exempted.	Others.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1							Indak	Julia	28	maid		Hungary				Fath. Janos Indak, Felosokaj, Hungary
2							Gyulya	Igues	23	serv.	15-14781-123/41-505					Fath. Janos Gyulya, Felosokaj, Hungary
3							Potoma	Anna	24		7-160847-1-14-41-505					Fath. Anna Potoma, Felosokaj, Hungary
4							Olostyaki	Julia	18							Fath. Kiso Olostyaki, Felosokaj, Hungary
5							Rammar	Michaly	16 1/2	farm lab						Fath. Gyorgy Rammar, Felosokaj, Hungary
6							Timko	Anna	26	house wife						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
7								Zura	21	house wife						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
8							Pittman	Margit	24	house wife						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
9							Trabka	Ernest	12	house wife						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
10								Maria	6	house wife						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
11							Albrecht	Julia	17	maid						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
12							Albrecht	Julia	17	maid						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
13							Kolvar	Isroan	42	lab						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
14							Kopani	Sandor	24	lab						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
15							Reder	Ralman	26	lab						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
16							Fremor	Nato	14	lab						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
17							Kiraly	Agnes	19	maid	8-20971					Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
18							Tauvar	Maria	25	house wife						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
19							Pisk	Zon	42	lab						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
20								Flore	40	house wife						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
21							Jaworek	Teresa	16	maid						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
22							Valentyn	Gyorgy	19	lab						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
23							Karkovics	Albert	31	lab	6-2-794-5/10/11					Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
24							Kolevar	Julia	17	maid						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
25							Kachan	Anna	23	house wife						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
26								Janos	6	house wife	6-111012-1/10/11					Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
27								Michaly	3	house wife						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
28							Trabar	Bernadina	22	house wife						Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
29								Klementina	14	house wife	6-1114626-11-12-42-505					Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary
30																Fath. Peter Kapa, Felosokaj, Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

6th of October, 1913.

85

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	St. Johnstown Pa	self	No	No	No	Br. i. l. Peter Nikita, 135 1/2 1st St. Johnstown Pa.					5	4	fair	blot blue	no	Hungary Tokaj		
2	Toronto		No	No	No	Br. i. l. And. Martaus, 170 1/2 1st St. Toronto, Ont.					5	1	"	"	"	Szekes vulj		
3	Pittsburgh		No	No	No	Uncle: Mihaly Fecsko, 24 Rahranth. Diamond pa.					4	8	"	"	"	Bronnigor		
4	Braddock		No	No	No	cons: Kilo Cibula, 1126 1/2 1st St. Braddock, Pa.					5	1	"	"	"	Vaczok		
5	Dingene		No	No	No	Br. i. l. George Androsch, 126 1/2 1st St. Braddock, Pa.					5	8	"	"	"	Puzener		
6	Lower New Britain		No	No	No	Br. i. l. Mihaly Janko, 126 1/2 1st St. Braddock, Pa.					5	3	"	"	"	Minijon		
7	Chicago	mother	No	No	No	Acqu: Joseph Dubay, 94 1/2 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5	2	fair	brown	no	Hungary Fels Also		
8	Chicago	self	No	No	No	Acqu: John, 93 1/2 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	fair	blot blue	no	Hungary B. & Derice		
9		Smother	No	No	No	Acqu: Joseph, 93 1/2 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6	"	blot	"	Pet enre		
10			No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5	7	"	blot brown	"	Smihail		
11	Buffalo	self	No	No	No	Acqu: Mike, 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	5	fair	blot blue	no	Hungary B. & Derice		
12	Buffalo	husband	No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	1	"	"	"	Pet enre		
13	Ind. La. Bend	self	No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	6	"	blot	"	Smihail		
14	Ind. La. Bend	self	No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	7	"	blot brown	"	Pet enre		
15	Pittsburgh		No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	6	"	blot	"	Smihail		
16			No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	5	"	brown	"	Pet enre		
17	Ind. Detroit		No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	1	"	"	"	Smihail		
18	Cleveland		No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	1	"	blot grey	"	Pet enre		
19			No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	1	"	"	"	Smihail		
20			No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	7	"	brown	"	Pet enre		
21			No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	4	"	blot blue	"	Smihail		
22		self	No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					4	10	"	brown	"	Pet enre		
23			No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	1	"	"	"	Smihail		
24			No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	6	"	blot blue	"	Pet enre		
25			No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	4	"	brown	"	Smihail		
26	Braddock		No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	6	"	blot blue	"	Pet enre		
27		mother	No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	4	"	brown	"	Smihail		
28			No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5	3	"	blot blue	"	Pet enre		
29		self	No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					4	9	"	"	"	Smihail		
30		mother	No	No	No	Acqu: 93 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.					4	9	"	"	"	Pet enre		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Melchior, of the St. Jim N. Kholm, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913,

at New York

C. Melchior
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigshlager, Surgeon of the S. S. Pier to Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Shanghai* *Sept. 27th* 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Special.	Canada.	Cuba.	Head.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Placostak	Elyza	22	F. H.	house						fath. Janos Placostak, Hungary, Kistomanya
2											Mihaly	3	M. H.	none						gr. fath.
3											Janos	21	M. H.	5-3-8-18						
4										Kisch	Gyorgy	25	M. H.	farm						both. Refau Kisch, Hungary, Kistomanya
5										Gaurat	Borbala	16 1/2	F.	serv.						fath. Jozsef Gaurat, Hungary, Kistomanya
6										Kicoo	Anna	20	F. H.	house						moth. Kikula, Barbara, Hungary, Kistomanya
7										Pinilla	Erna	33	F. H.	wife						fath. i. l. Janos Pinilla, Hungary, Kistomanya
8												6	F. H.	I none	no no					gr. fath.
9											Anna	1 1/2	F. H.							
10										Ludas		20	F. H.	house						moth. Maria Ludoecor, Hungary, Kistomanya
11												2	F. H.	wife	yes yes					Raso
12										Tutek		19	F. H.	I none	no no					gr. moth.
13										Koralecz		20	F. H.	maid						moth. Anna Tutek, Hungary, Kistomanya
14										Kancsak	Janos	32	M. H.	farm						moth. Maria Tuba, Hungary, Kistomanya
15											Mihaly	32	M. H.	lab						both. Katalin Kancsak, Hungary, Kistomanya
16										Zahoraki	Janos	40	M. H.							wife. Katalin Zahoraki, Hungary, Kistomanya
17										Gyuris	Emil	9	F. H.	I none						wife. Katalin Gyuris, Hungary, Kistomanya
18											Maria	6	F. H.	I none	no no					aut.
19											Antal	3	M. H.							
20										Redaj	Paul	48	M. H.	farm						moth. Redaj, Janos, Hungary, Kistomanya
21										Micconi	Mihaly	10 1/2	F. H.	lab	yes yes					Orlo, Anna Micconi, Hungary, Kistomanya
22										Trarico	Andras	48	M. H.	2-675131-505-1/2/40						both. Katalin Trarico, Hungary, Kistomanya
23										Koroat	Terer	16 1/2	F. H.	maid						moth. Katalin Koroat, Hungary, Kistomanya
24										Autoo	Janos	37	M. H.	serv.	yes yes					fath. Katalin Autoo, Hungary, Kistomanya
25										Takacs	Gyorgy	43	M. H.	lab						wife. Maria Takacs, Hungary, Kistomanya
26											Erna	46	F. H.	I none	no no					moth. Katalin Takacs, Hungary, Kistomanya
27										Roskelny	Martin	16 1/2	M. H.	farm	yes yes					fath. Martin Roskelny, Hungary, Kistomanya
28										Klusch	Joef	42	M. H.	lab						moth. Maria Klusch, Hungary, Kistomanya
29										Kaula	Wasil	24	F. H.							both. Katalin Kaula, Hungary, Kistomanya
30											Andras	17	M. H.							gr. fath. Katalin Kaula, Hungary, Kistomanya

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... Ho

87

Arriving at Port of

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.						
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	Pa. Braddock	self	50	no	husb. Hilaly Nassauk, 1211 Wilode Braddock, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blt	blue	no	Hungary Kishwacz		
2	"	mother	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Lackburg	self	37	-	2. fath. Jos Rubincan, Lackburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Donokad	"	12	-	both John Gaurat, 119 St. Donokad, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Donora	"	30	-	husb. Phil. Sisco, 119 St. Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	35	-	husb. John Smith, 119 St. Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	mother	-	-	fath. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Jessup	self	30	-	husb. Mike Dudas, 579 Bore, Jessup, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	mother	-	-	fath. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Summerville	self	28	-	both. Georg. Intek, 119 St. Summerville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Conemaugh	"	30	-	both. Fawc. Kuttan, Conemaugh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	St. Paulton	"	35	-	both. Phil. Hancock, 119 St. Paulton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Brownsville	"	30	-	both. Fawc. Kuttan, Brownsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Alma	"	30	-	both. Fawc. Kuttan, Alma, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	fath.	-	-	fath. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	P. J. Linnais	self	43	-	husb. Peter Linnais, 119 St. Linnais, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Britannia	"	20	-	both. Peter Linnais, Britannia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Waterburg	"	20	-	fath. Peter Linnais, 119 St. Waterburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	20	-	sist. Julia Linnais, 119 St. Waterburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	P. J. Linnais	"	80	-	husb. Peter Linnais, 119 St. Linnais, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	P. J. Linnais	"	106	-	husb. Peter Linnais, 119 St. Linnais, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	fath.	-	-	fath. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	P. J. Linnais	self	15	-	husb. Peter Linnais, 119 St. Linnais, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	P. J. Linnais	"	15	-	husb. Peter Linnais, 119 St. Linnais, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Waterburg	"	20	-	fath. Peter Linnais, 119 St. Waterburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	20	-	fath. Peter Linnais, 119 St. Waterburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Schepow, of the St. Peter & Wilhelm, from Premus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

E. Schepow
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter Fe. Wilhelm sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Marine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers
S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *St. Petersburg* 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

6th of October

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of fear, threat, or coercion, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Portsmouth		self	24		Wife Mary F. C. 47 125 Charles St. Portsmouth, N.H.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blu	blue	no	Hungary Kojstom
2			mother			John												
3																		
4	Pa. Harrisburg		self	30	1904	Portsmouth, N.H. John						5	2		brown			
5	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7		blu	brown		Polish
6	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7		blue			Galicia Lodz
7	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					Hungary Kojstom
8	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
9	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
10	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
11	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
12	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
13	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
14	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
15	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
16	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
17	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
18	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
19	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
20	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
21	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
22	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
23	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
24	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
25	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
26	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
27	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
28	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
29	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					
30	Pa. Harrisburg					John						5	7					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Alekhor, of the SS Jim H. Kellogg, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Alekhor
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *SS Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *twentythree* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19*13*
at *New-York*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ALL ALIENS
Cristina Franchini, Italian.
sailing from

Greener

Sixth
....., 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of U.S.	Special Registry.	U.S. Citizen.										
1					Wojcik — Jozefa	25	✓ F.	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Ruznarowa	father: Felia Wojcik, Gal. Aunt: Ruznarowa
2					Zoltak — Karalia	13	✓	house						
3					Kasperek — Jozef	21	✓ M.	lab	no	no	Russia		Russia Lodgaje	father: Jan Kasperek, Russ. Aunt: Kieles, Russ.
4					" — Katarzyna	24	✓ F.	house	yes					father: Wojciech Taudowski, V. Aunt: Kieles, Russ.
5					Rapnota — Jozefa	28	✓		no				Horoko	father: Wojciech Taudowski, V. Aunt: Kieles, Russ.
6					" — Tadeusz	6	✓ M.	house						gr. father: Kieles, Russ.
7					" — Roman	3	✓							
8					Shrech — Anna	21	✓ F.	maid	yes				Kempa	father: Lukasz Shrech, Kieles, Kempa, Kieles
9					Gatka — Franciszek	33	✓ M.	lab	yes					wife: Francis Gatka, Kempa, Kieles
10					Kowalensky — Joan	31	✓		no	no			Zaralynce	wife: Franc. Kowalensky, Zaralynce, Kieles
11					Kuhlback — Kathias	26	✓	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife: Kathias Kuhlback, Kieles
12					Ischorula — Daniel	33	✓	lab					Ploboora	wife: Emilia Ischorula, Kieles
13					Kellebrandt — Michael	35	✓						Ploboora	wife: Emilia Kellebrandt, Kieles
14					Kichalowski — Gedalia	27	✓	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	wife: Ester Kichalowski, Kieles
15					Smittman — Jcho	26	✓	lab	no	no			Trice	wife: Ester Smittman, Kieles
16					Koscherbinski — Ignacy	25	✓	lab	yes	yes		Polish	Trice	wife: Ignacy Koscherbinski, Kieles
17					Jarowski — Stanislaw	33	✓	lab			Austria	Polish	Trice	wife: Stanislaw Jarowski, Kieles
18					Shine — Miri	17	✓ F.	maid				German	Kramola	wife: Miri Shine, Kieles
19					Kosel — Sophia	48	✓						Kramola	wife: Sophia Kosel, Kieles
20					" — Miri	21	✓						Kramola	wife: Miri Kosel, Kieles
21					Trink — Agnes	48	✓						Kramola	wife: Agnes Trink, Kieles
22					Nikolcevic — Torera	45	✓	house	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Trice	wife: Torera Nikolcevic, Kieles
23					Prejnic — Zoka	35	✓		yes	yes			Trice	wife: Zoka Prejnic, Kieles
24					Frangica — Jurg	31	✓	maid	no	no			Trice	wife: Jurg Frangica, Kieles
25					Babic — Kata	26	✓	house	yes	yes			Trice	wife: Kata Babic, Kieles
26					Lachovic — Stefan	48	✓	lab					Trice	wife: Stefan Lachovic, Kieles
27					Dumboric — Katarzyna	46	✓	lab					Trice	wife: Katarzyna Dumboric, Kieles
28					" — Kata	52	✓	house	yes	yes			Trice	wife: Kata Dumboric, Kieles
29					Tomorad — Sara	20	✓	maid					Trice	wife: Sara Tomorad, Kieles
30					Basch — Lajos	19	✓	lab			Hungary	Hebrew	Trice	wife: Lajos Basch, Kieles

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21-402

List 18

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of October, 1913

91

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Pa. Phila	self	40 yrs 109	Pa. 323 1/2 Goldstr. Phila, Pa.	No	No	5	3	fair	brown	no	Galician Sypnawowa	
2	All Joliet	self	27 yrs	cons: Franc. Dismakiewicz, 1114 Kalkine dot Joliet, Ill	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	Russian Podgaje	
3	Pa. Coatesville	self	45	broth. Michal Raposta, 157 N. 1st St. Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Moscow	
4	Mich. Jackson	self	25	bro. i. c. Franc. Ranspycki, 775 Lardemont, Jackson, Mich.	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Kempso	
5	Conn. New Britain	self	25	broth. Jan Gatha, 13 Broad St. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	5	5	grey	blue	"	Łozynice	
6	Pa. York	self	20	broth. 566 Chestnut St. York, Pa.	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Łozynice	
7	Pa. Uniontown	self	25	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Hungary Koltain	
8	Pa. Brookside	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Brookside, Pa.	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Felsbrzy	
9	N.J. Paterson	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Alsobacz	
10	N.Y. New York	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Russia Łobz	
11	N.Y. New York	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Łyzbice	
12	N.Y. New York	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Turek	
13	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
14	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
15	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
16	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
17	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
18	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
19	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
20	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
21	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
22	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
23	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
24	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
25	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
26	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
27	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
28	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
29	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	
30	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	broth. 107 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gilesia Polesberg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Schow, of the St. Jim H. Kelsch, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schow
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913.

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—So-called races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

92

Comp. Friedrich Winkler
S.S.

German
sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

October 6th

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Tobias</i>	<i>Tobias</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>12-28-1894</i>	<i>Franklin, Pa.</i>	<i>4013</i>
2	<i>Petril</i>	<i>Barbela</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>12-28-1894</i>	<i>Franklin, Pa.</i>	<i>4918</i>
3	<i>George</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2-22-1902</i>	<i>New Brunswick, N.J.</i>	<i>South River, N.J.</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

4c

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1943
at New York

Immigration Officer

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* from *Bremen* September 27, 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	55	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.
				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				<i>Droz</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	18	<i>W. I. form</i>		<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>with Kate Drona Galacia N.H.S.</i>
2				<i>Tornayko</i>	<i>Imad</i>	21	<i>W. I. form</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>with Anna Toffel Hungary</i>
3					<i>Frederica</i>	14	<i>W. I. form</i>			
4				<i>Debrovecz</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	<i>W. I. form</i>			<i>with Anna Toffel Hungary</i>
5					<i>Anna</i>	2	<i>W. I. form</i>			
6					<i>Maria</i>	8				
7				<i>Gamrar</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	<i>W. I. form</i>			<i>with Anna Toffel Hungary</i>
8					<i>Hona</i>	11	<i>W. I. form</i>			
9				<i>Horikaho</i>	<i>Maria</i>	13	<i>W. I. form</i>			
10					<i>Edmunda</i>	4	<i>W. I. form</i>			
11					<i>Janos</i>	14	<i>W. I. form</i>			
12				<i>Gjelsin</i>	<i>Maria</i>	23	<i>W. I. form</i>			
13					<i>Maria</i>	3	<i>W. I. form</i>			
14					<i>Anna</i>	2				
15				<i>Shuola</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	<i>W. I. form</i>			
16					<i>Enea</i>	7	<i>W. I. form</i>			
17					<i>Janos</i>	3				
18					<i>Anna</i>	2				
19				<i>Iserebinyah</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	<i>W. I. form</i>			
20					<i>Maria</i>	2	<i>W. I. form</i>			
21				<i>Tristof</i>	<i>Frederica</i>	24	<i>W. I. form</i>			
22				<i>Chilinska</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	25	<i>W. I. form</i>			
23					<i>Helena</i>	34	<i>W. I. form</i>			
24					<i>Francisch</i>	2				
25				<i>Tordik</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	<i>W. I. form</i>			
26					<i>Janos</i>	2	<i>W. I. form</i>			
27				<i>Garalece</i>	<i>Julia</i>	23	<i>W. I. form</i>			
28					<i>Anna</i>	36	<i>W. I. form</i>			
29					<i>Julia</i>	7	<i>W. I. form</i>			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York 6th of October, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over in prison or elsewhere, or held for debt, or for any other reason, and if so, where and for what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wilmer, self		self	100	100	Wilmer, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 7	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
2	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
3	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
4	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
5	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
6	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
7	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
8	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
9	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
10	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
11	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
12	NT ALIEN																		
13	NT ALIEN																		
14	NT ALIEN																		
15	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
16	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
17	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
18	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
19	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
20	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
21	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
22	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
23	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
24	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
25	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
26	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
27	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
28	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
29	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	
30	Bradock		self	100	100	Bradock, with Josef Dood				med best	no	4 11	fair	blue			Galicia	Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Holchman, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913.

New York

W. M. S. S. S.
Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S. S. Prins Teitelman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of University Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Prinz Fr. Wilhelm* sailing from *Treimen* September 7th

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)
			Family Name Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Single					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zapka Stefan	46	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
2			Zapka Juliana	45	F	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
3			Zapka Stefan	14	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
4			Bakovits Ignatz	43	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
5			Schneek Chaim	31	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
6			Kreim Eugene	24	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
7			Valach Josef	40	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
8			Repasch Janos	30	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
9			Zebinski Janos	25	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
10			Zebinski Maria	25	F	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
11			Sinkai Jan	31	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
12			Eilo Josef	26	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
13			Pucsek Andras	35	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
14			Tidrich Michael	37	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
15			Smitt Maria	35	F	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
16			Smitt Maria	11	F	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
17			Katalin	9	F	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
18			Margot	4	F	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
19			Janos	2	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
20			Mikula Pal	23	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
21			Leo	17	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
22			Spay Moses	43	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
23			Mikula	16	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
24			Boldizar Moses	16	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
25			Fodor Elen	25	F	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
26			Borony	35	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
27			Lech Andruch	17	M	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
28			Skybrak Maya	17	F	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
29			Peca Jenka	23	F	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung
30			Hagyka Hanyka	18	F	none		Hungary		Sister Maria Fung

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th of October, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination. (Entered future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	St. Louis, Mo.	self	1902	friend Charles Zieb 1421 Exchange St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 7	fair	blue	no	Croatia Ceparin
2		husband					4 9				
3		father					4 4				
4	New York	self	1903	friend Charles Zieb 1421 Exchange St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 8	fair	blue	no	Galicia Kossmer
5							5 2				Thunging Kompatok
6	Cleveland	self	1903	friend Albert Kossmer 1730 Montrose Ave. Cleveland, O.	No	No	5 4				Lucse
7							5 10				
8							5 6	brun			Yorovin
9		husband					5 4				
10	St. Craghton	self	1903	friend Mary Tandyak 107 1/2 St. Craghton, Pa.	No	No	5 6	blue			Pribilim
11	Milwaukee	self	1903	friend Albert Kossmer 440 1/2 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	5 3				Yorovin
12							5 5				
13	Pittsburgh	self	1903	friend Mary Tandyak 107 1/2 St. Craghton, Pa.	No	No	5 6				Pribilim
14							5 1				Pribilim
15	St. Craghton	self	1903	friend Mary Tandyak 107 1/2 St. Craghton, Pa.	No	No	4 1				
16							4 1				
17							1				
18							1				
19							1				
20	Cincinnati	self	1903	friend Mary Tandyak 107 1/2 St. Craghton, Pa.	No	No	5 8				Pribilim
21							5 6				
22	St. Paul	self	1903	friend Mary Tandyak 107 1/2 St. Craghton, Pa.	No	No	5 8				Yorovin
23		father					5 1				
24		self	1903	friend Mary Tandyak 107 1/2 St. Craghton, Pa.	No	No	5 2				
25	St. Paul	self	1903	friend Mary Tandyak 107 1/2 St. Craghton, Pa.	No	No	5 5				Yorovin
26											
27	St. Craghton	self	1903	friend Mary Tandyak 107 1/2 St. Craghton, Pa.	No	No	5 7	fair	blue	no	Galicia Kossmer
28							4 11				Thunging Kompatok
29	St. Craghton	self	1903	friend Mary Tandyak 107 1/2 St. Craghton, Pa.	No	No	5				Yorovin
30							4 8	grey	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karl E. Kolesch, of the St. Peter & Paul, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Schow
Master

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of October, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* September 27, 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Reason											
1			57	Trusiah Indig	25	M	laborer			Austrian	Galician	Galicia	father sister Trusiah
2				Reinhart Szymon	35	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Reinhart
3				Kalata Katarzyna	19	F	maid			Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Kalata
4				Knucha Wiktoria	18	F				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Knucha
5				Dornia Maria	19	F				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Dornia
6				Endrich Izabela	18	F				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Endrich
7				Liccha Katarzyna	22	F				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Liccha
8				Hajewski Jozef	33	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Hajewski
9				Therese Maria	20	F				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Therese
10				Osipowa Zofia	17	F				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Osipowa
11				Stworol Karcin	31	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Stworol
12				Hachowicz Michal	21	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Hachowicz
13				Gichon Maria	16	F				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Gichon
14				Lucia Jozef	18	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Lucia
15				Byczka Jozef	22	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Byczka
16				Stara Maria	24	F				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Stara
17				Buttha Emilia	3	F				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Buttha
18				Buttha Carolina	20	F				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Buttha
19				Simas Simon	20	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Simas
20				Lebniak Edalbert	27	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Lebniak
21				Toga Lior	29	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Toga
22				Karcin Karcin	33	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Karcin
23				Cecuch Katarzyna	23	F				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Cecuch
24				Karol Karol	3	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Karol
25				Michal Michal	3	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Michal
26				Lodiana Rozalia	13	F				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Lodiana
27				Carolus Carolus	25	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Carolus
28				Swiniowicz Swiniowicz	23	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Swiniowicz
29				Josef Josef	22	M				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Josef
30				Baranowski Maryl	26	F				Polish	Polish	Poland	father sister Baranowski

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 6th of October, 1913

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygenist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Ills Chicago	self	25	1909	uncle Joseph Kujala 1321 Belmont St Chicago	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blu	nr	Polish	Wichita						
2	Ills Toronto		25	1909	friend Thomas Kujala Toronto Can					5 6				Polish	Wichita						
3	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1321 Belmont St Chicago					5 2				Polish	Wichita						
4	"		25	1909						5 2				Polish	Wichita						
5	"		25	1909	conin Jan Kujala West 4th St 116 Chicago					4 10				Polish	Wichita						
6	"		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala West 4th St 116 Chicago					5 3				Polish	Wichita						
7	"		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala West 4th St 116 Chicago					5 2				Polish	Wichita						
8	"		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala West 4th St 116 Chicago					5 3				Polish	Wichita						
9	"		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala West 4th St 116 Chicago					5 6				Polish	Wichita						
10	"		25	1909	uncle Valenty Kujala 1520 W 4th St Chicago					5 2	brown			Polish	Wichita						
11	"		25	1909	brother Valenty Kujala 537 E 25 Chicago					5 1				Polish	Wichita						
12	"		25	1909	conin Jan Kujala 1520 W 4th St Chicago					5 8				Polish	Wichita						
13	"		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					5 7				Polish	Wichita						
14	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					5 0	brown	blue		Polish	Wichita						
15	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					4 9	blu			Polish	Wichita						
16	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					4 9				Polish	Wichita						
17	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					5 1				Polish	Wichita						
18	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					1				Polish	Wichita						
19	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					4 9				Polish	Wichita						
20	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					5 1				Polish	Wichita						
21	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					5 10				Polish	Wichita						
22	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					5 0	brown	blue		Polish	Wichita						
23	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					6 1				Polish	Wichita						
24	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					5 2				Polish	Wichita						
25	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					1				Polish	Wichita						
26	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					1				Polish	Wichita						
27	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					5 5				Polish	Wichita						
28	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					5 5				Polish	Wichita						
29	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					5 9				Polish	Wichita						
30	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					5 3				Polish	Wichita						
31	Ills Chicago		25	1909	brother Samuel Kujala 1726 W 4th St Chicago					5 8				Polish	Wichita						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold C. Kelsch, of the SS Pine St. Ketchikan, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913.

at New York

H. C. Kelsch
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter & Wilhelm, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 lbs

day of

October

, 1913

• *a.*

New-York

Immigration Officer

11-0113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Sept 27th 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of October, 1913

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	P. J. Klenchady	Poland	self	no	brother: Jan Tomaszek, 46 1/2 St. Klenchady, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	4	8	fair	blu	no	Galicin	Kienpuz
2																
3																
4																
5	P. J. Pansaic	Poland	self	no	brother: Daniel, 47 1/2 St. Pansaic, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	5	3					Przedborzy
6																
7			self	no	brother: Daniel.					5	5					
8	Ann Seabody	Is		no	brother: John Miller, 44 Liberty St. New York, N.Y.					5	1					Liedles
9	Pansanic			no	brother: Andrew, 44 Liberty St. New York, N.Y.					4	8					Bialko
10				no	brother: Andrew, 44 Liberty St. New York, N.Y.					5	3					
11	P. J. Jersey City			no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	10					Kolmanija
12	P. J. Jersey City			no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	4		brown			Kosmit
13										4	11					
14	Elizabeth	Port	self	no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	7		blu			Witrylow
15	Elizabeth			no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	4					Pielmice
16	P. J. Pansaic			no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	3					Staniszymskie
17																
18	Ann Derby	Is		no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	5		fair	brown	no	Galicin Kolbuszowa
19										5	7		blu			Annawies
20	Ann Laddow	Is		no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	10		brown			Dymna
21	Easthampt.			no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					4	9					Roslynszy
22	Full River			no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	2		blu			Debnit
23	P. J. Wilkes-Barre			no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	5					Jacienis
24	Ammontown			no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	5					Wagoda
25	Ill. Blue Isl.			no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	1					Slawica
26	Chicago			no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	4					Dembna
27				no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	6					Slawica
28				no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	9					Zubrow
29				no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	6					Dombrowski
30	P. J. Amsterdam			no	brother: John, 104 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.					5	6					Zamolska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Kolesch of the S.S. Pina F. Kolesch from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Shaw
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 24

I, Dr. W. H. Wittenberg, Surgeon of the St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 ths day of October, 1913
at New York
W. H. Wittenberg
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

W. H. Wittenberg
St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway
New York
October 6, 1913
Immigration Officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Imperial* sailing from *Manila* *Sept. 27, 1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Imari</i> — <i>George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>wife, Imari, Hungary</i>
2			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife to 1</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
3			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Livia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife to 1</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
4			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Julia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
5			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Paula</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
6			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
7			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Paula</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
8			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
9			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
10			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
11			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
12			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
13			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
14			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
15			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
16			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
17			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
18			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
19			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
20			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
21			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
22			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
23			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
24			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
25			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
26			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
27			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
28			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
29			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>
30			<i>Imari</i> — <i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Imari, Hungary</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

102

Arriving at Port of

6th of October, 1913

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.					
									Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Country.						
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Indiana				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	blue	no	Hungary	Tulka
2	Ill. St. Paul										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Klebo
4	"										5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"										4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ill. Moon										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tolpa
8	"										5	5	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
9	"										5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
10	"										5	4	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
11	"										5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Dargo
12	"										4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybánya
13	"										4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
14	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jász
15	"										4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybánya
17	"										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőszabolcs
18	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szepan
19	"										5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Nagasi
20	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mesink
21	"										5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Dobson
22	"										5	3	"	blk	brown	"	"	Kuljov
23	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"										5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	"
27	"										5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
28	"										5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Melchior, of the St. Jim N. Kichelm, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913,

New York

G. Melchior
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Te. Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

25
S.S.

Ship *Friedr. Wilhelms*
sailing from

Prussia

Sept 21st
191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.					
1			Pauline Antal	37		F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Prager
2			Heglas Maria	40		F	housewife			Prager
3			Josuch	4		M	none	no		
4			Lothovki Maria	19		F	maid	yes	1-418338 11/10/42	father Josef Lothovki
5			Iveda Ignas	26		M	housewife	no		mother Rodat Ignas
6			Anna	11		F	none			father Ignas
7			Mikro	20		M	maid	yes		father Ignas
8			Brunner Maria	17		F	none			father Ignas
9			Varga Janos	16		M	laborer			mother Anna Varga
10			Burin Johanna	20		F	maid			father Josef Burin
11			Polesko Maria	28		F	none		Hungary	father Ignas
12			Varga Klara	17		F	none			mother Ignas
13			Rabjak Josef	47		M	laborer			father Ignas
14			Skabo Bruchet	45		M	housewife			father Ignas
15			Fure	14		M	none	8-118095 11/10/36		father Ignas
16			Karsta Margit	17		F	maid			mother Ignas
17			Poka Klara	19		F	none	3-238296-2/20/43		father Ignas
18			Larkas Bruchet	24		M	none			father Ignas
19			Limo Marton	38		M	laborer			father Ignas
20			Lajos	35		M	none			father Ignas
21			Gyongyos Istvan	34		M	none			father Ignas
22			Samodo Maria	18		F	maid			father Ignas
23			Selamba Mikaly	28		M	laborer			father Ignas
24			Kiss Borbala	33		F	housewife	104074-9/6/38-505		father Ignas
25			Maria	11		F	none			father Ignas
26			Anna	9		F	none	6-267412-7/10/47		father Ignas
27			Katalin	4		F	none	8-175376-12/28/39		father Ignas
28			Karacsony Tion	19		M	maid			father Ignas
29			Greboch Josef	33		M	laborer		Austria Polish Galicia	father Ignas
30			Starlovic Wojciech	28		M	none			father Ignas

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 6th, 1913

1913																		
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygenist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other cause, he is ineligible for citizenship or naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
													Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
12	Misc Kenosha	yes	self	25	yes	husb. John Heston + 54 years Springfield father	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blat blue	no	Hungary	Rojeczy
13	Ham Springsfield		mother									4	10		blat blue			Tr. Rother
14			self	25														
15	Oh Emporio		mother		yes	husb. John Heston + 54 years Springfield father						5	1					
16			mother									5	6		blat blue			Engelhardt
17	Bayama		self	25		husb. John Heston + 54 years Springfield father												
18				25								5	1					Lomis
19				25								4	7		blat blue			
20	New York	yes		25		husb. John Heston + 54 years Springfield father						5	2					
21				25								5	2		blat blue			Rabcsa
22				25								5	2		blat blue			T. Nemeti
23	Barberet			25		husb. John Heston + 54 years Springfield father						4	9		blat blue			
24			mother									5	6		blat blue			T. Balczon
25			mother									5	1		blat blue			
26	Hammerville		self	10		husb. John Heston + 54 years Springfield father						4	8					
27	Ham Bridgeport			10								5	2					Nemeti
28	Ill Chicago			22								5	4					
29	East Chicago			40								5	1					T. Benzel
30				40								5	2					Keresztur
31	Oh Payton			25								5	5					
32	Pa Johnston			25								5	6					Tecse
33	Oh Warren			25								5	1		blat blue			Nijokorav
34	Pa Costello			25								5	4		blat blue			Tecse
35			mother	20								5	1					Nijokorav
36												4	2					
37												4	1					
38	Oh Cincinnati		self	25														
39	Pa Buffalo			25								4	10					Kikimotai
40				25								5	10					Kristonov
41				25								5	5					Roostanica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Melchor of the SS. Pina de Melchor, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Melchor
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply ~~an~~ engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Louis De Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

36

Boing S. Wilkeson
Sailing from

Green

Sept 27 1917

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.								
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Kobrowski Katarzyna	49	f	housewife		Polish	Poland	son J. Stanislaw Kobrowski
2			Obuchowski Kondrat	24	m	farmer				wife Anna Obuchowska
3			Wozniak Marya	20	f	housewife				mother Maria Wozniak
4			— Wladyslaw	12	m	S. school				brother Leonard
5			— Stefania	7	f					gr. mother
6			Sojdat — Jozef	24	m	S. school				father Zygmunt Sojdat
7			— Wladyslaw	25	m					father Zygmunt Sojdat
8			Mycek — Rafol	30	m					wife Anna Mycek
9			Duda — Karol	19	m					father Stanislaw Duda
10			Borkowska — Zuzanna	20	f	S. maid				brother Zygmunt
11			Wieniec — Wladyslaw	24	m	S. school				father Franciszek Wieniec
12			Jzillaki — Johann	23	m					brother Karol Jzillaki
13			Poliska — Stanislaw	18	m					father Piotr Poliska
14			Poliska — Antoni	22	m					brother Antoni Poliska
15			Pirbecki — Anna	22	f	housewife				brother Antoni
16			Olajda — Franciszek	17	m	S. school				father Michal Olajda
17			Grubka — Wladyslaw	20	m					father Jan Grubka
18			Zagroba — Stefania	17	f	S. maid				father Marian Zagroba
19			Gibutowka — Helena	3	f	none				uncle
20			Fendryk — Jozef	24	m	S. school				father Jozef Fendryk
21			Kirmik — Anna	19	f	S. maid				father Mikolaj Kirmik
22			Liny — Michal	33	m	farmer				wife Barbara Liny
23			Dacho — Jurko	24	m					father Jan Dacho
24			Omeluch — Mykola	32	m					wife Anna Omeluch
25			Melnyk — Wasyl	40	m					wife Melnyk
26			Kucyok — Wasyl	26	m					father Wasyl Kucyok
27			Mykietyn — Pawlo	38	m					wife Mykietyn
28			Fedak — Aleksander	32	m					wife Anna Fedak
29			Wojewodka — Wladyslaw	22	m					father Wladyslaw Wojewodka
30			Simon — Geza	19	m					father Wladyslaw Simon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

106

New-York

6th of October, 1913.

1913.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
2	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
3	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
4	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
5	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
6	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
7	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
8	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
9	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
10	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
11	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
12	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
13	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
14	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
15	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
16	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
17	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
18	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
19	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
20	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
21	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
22	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
23	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
24	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
25	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
26	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
27	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
28	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
29	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										
30	St. Louis, Mo.	self		brother Fred W. W. W.	No	No	No	No	No										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Helchow, of the SS. Pina di Helchow, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Helchow
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigsdlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter & Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Prima Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 1911*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Exempt										
1			62	<i>Vacuna Anna</i>	29	F	house wife		<i>SA-11045-7/15/43</i>		<i>Polish Russia Dobieslawice</i>	<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
2				<i>Madzgalawa</i>					<i>SA-11045-7/15/43</i>		<i>Polish Russia Dobieslawice</i>	<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
3				<i>Jan</i>								<i>gc. fath.</i>
4				<i>Karsec</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
5				<i>Kodoran</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
6				<i>Targa</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
7				<i>Ancaek</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
8				<i>Auger</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
9				<i>Kusara</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
10				<i>Palunos</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
11				<i>Yarasin</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
12				<i>Malik</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
13				<i>Capitiska</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
14				<i>Orch</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
15				<i>Opicla</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
16				<i>Richarz</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
17				<i>Kinab</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
18				<i>Grona</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
19				<i>Rosch</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
20				<i>Knapik</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
21												<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
22												<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
23				<i>Rak</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
24				<i>Patek</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
25				<i>Wichicak</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
26				<i>Wary</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
27				<i>Petr</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
28				<i>Basgier</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
29												<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>
30				<i>Prusowski</i>								<i>fath. Jan Karsec</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York October 6th 1913.

108

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
																	Country.	City or Town.																
1	Rich Jackson	Pa	self	25	no	broth. Madge C. Jackson, 118 West 10th St. Jackson, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	fair	blt	blu	Russia	Lobies-Lovice																
2			mother																															
3			self	25		br. i. l.																												
4	Oh. Akron			30		broth. John Rodman, 344 E. 10th St. Akron, Oh.						4	10																					
5				30		broth. John Tanga, 1159 E. 10th St. Akron, Oh.						5	10				Hungary	Dansmole																
6	Rich. Detroit			30		broth. Joseph B. Jackson, 16 S. Union St. Detroit, Mich.						5	5		brown																			
7	Pa. Elkhart			25		broth. Maria Jackson, 111 Harrison St. Elkhart, Ind.						5	8		blt	brown		Lyeckelzfab																
8	Pa. Phila			25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Phila, Pa.						5	3		blu			Lyeckelzfab																
9	N.Y. Watertown			15	no	broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Watertown, N.Y.						5	8					Kinesy																
10				15		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Watertown, N.Y.						5	7		blt			Nagysaj																
11	Oh. Toledo			25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Toledo, Oh.						5	6																					
12	Pa. Frimington			25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Frimington, Pa.						5	7																					
13	Pa. Wilkes-Barre			25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.						5	2		brown																			
14	N.Y. Amsterdam			25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Amsterdam, N.Y.						5	8		blt	brown																		
15	Oh. Toledo			25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Toledo, Oh.						5	5		blt	blu																		
16	N.Y. Jackson			25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Jackson, N.Y.						5	1		brown																			
17	Ill. Chicago			25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.						5	5																					
18				25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.						5	6																					
19				25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.						5	9		blt	blu																		
20				25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.						4	11																					
21				25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.																												
22				25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.																												
23	Pa. Virginia		self	25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Virginia, Pa.						5	4																					
24	Rich. Detroit			25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.						5	4																					
25	N.Y. New York			25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	10																					
26				25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	10		grey	brown																		
27	Pa. Bethlehem			25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Bethlehem, Pa.						5	5		brown																			
28	Washington			25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Washington, D.C.						5	11		blt	blu																		
29				25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Washington, D.C.																												
30	N.Y. Buffalo			25		broth. John Jackson, 115 N. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	4		fair	blt	blu	Russia	Korvo															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. K. Ketchum, of the SS. Jim H. Ketchum, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913.

at New York

E. K. Ketchum
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigochlager, Surgeon of the St. Paul & Northern Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiok).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm
sailing from

Prussia

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				Smirnowski Joseph	21	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Joseph Smirnowski
2				Jalchowska Antonia	49	✓	F	housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		mother Antonia Smirnowski
3				Antonin	19	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Antonin Smirnowski
4				Bochowski Bronislaw	26	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Bronislaw Bochowski
5				Jalchowska Helena	19	✓	F	housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		mother Helena Bochowski
6				Kilyan Polakow	21	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Polakow Kilyan
7				Karpinski Joseph	25	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Joseph Karpinski
8				Syberch Stefania	24	✓	F	housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		mother Stefania Karpinski
9				Hamelaw	16	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Hamelaw
10				Kwiathowski Jan	28	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Jan Kwiathowski
11				Grabowicz Vincent	20	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Vincent Grabowicz
12				Jasewicz Jan	24	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Jan Jasewicz
13				Crawdaik Rosalia	33	✓	F	housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		mother Rosalia Jasewicz
14				Madislaw	16	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Madislaw
15				Lammigowski Andrzej	24	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Andrzej Lammigowski
16				Biedingher Wincenty	30	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Wincenty Biedingher
17				Radulsha Wladislawa	19	✓	F	housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		mother Wladislawa Biedingher
18				Chmielewska Jozefa	19	✓	F	housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		mother Jozefa Chmielewska
19				Dombrowska Bronislaw	24	✓	F	housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		mother Bronislaw Chmielewska
20				Wajnschowski Alexander	18	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Alexander Wajnschowski
21				Walczak Wladyslaw	18	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Wladyslaw Wajnschowski
22				Thowronski Jan	24	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Jan Thowronski
23				Kozminski Maria	39	✓	F	housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		mother Maria Thowronski
24				Hamelaw	13	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Hamelaw
25				Helene	10	✓	F	housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		mother Helene Hamelaw
26				Zawatha Michalina	37	✓	F	housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		mother Michalina Zawatha
27				Stefania	11	✓	F	housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		mother Stefania Zawatha
28				Regina	4	✓	F	housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		mother Regina Zawatha
29				Janina	2	✓	F	housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		mother Janina Zawatha
30				Lisota Kostant	24	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Galicia		father Kostant Lisota

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4434

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York October 6th 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																							
Final Destination, (intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.			
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Oh Toledo	self	70				cousin Samuel Zoltowski	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blk	blue	no	Russia	Bialystok		
2		mother	70				daughter Sofia Zoltowska							5	1						Poland		
3	Cleveland	self	15				brother Andrew Zoltowski							5	7								
4							1104 1/2 Ave. Cleveland							5	9						Yelinka		
5			25				brother																
6			25				cousin Samuel Jerochi							5	6	fair	blk	blue	no	Russia	Yelinka		
7	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	10						Poland		
8	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							4	11						Kijajski		
9	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	8						Dolegi		
10	St. Petersburg	self	25				cousin Jerochi							6							Zytowce		
11	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	7						Stankov		
12	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	5						Rajgrad		
13	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							4	1						Gorod		
14	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	4						Gorod		
15	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	7						Komarov		
16	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	3						Piatinec		
17	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							4	9						Brinovo		
18	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	3						Kijajski		
19	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	6						Pomian		
20	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	8						Kijajski		
21	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	7						Poland		
22	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	2						Pulawy		
23	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	4								
24	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							4	9								
25	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							4	10						Molla		
26	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							4	7								
27	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi																
28	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi																
29	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi																
30	St. Petersburg	self	25				brother Jerochi							5	9						Donzi		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. K. Ketchum of the SS. Jim H. Ketchum, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tuning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Pierre & Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of October

1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Prima Friedrich Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

Sept 1917

64

No. or List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	Reason	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country
1				Bathowski	Anna	27	F	Y. S.	serv	ja	ja	Russia	Polotsk	Russia	Polotsk	aut. Anna Bathowska
2				Witkowski	Antoni	57	M	A	lab	no	no					aut. Anna Witkowska
3					Bronislaw	19	M	S		no	no					aut. Anna Witkowska
4				Kajthowska	Marya	27	F	A	wife							aut. Anna Witkowska
5					Irena	19	F	S	none	no	no					aut. Anna Witkowska
6				Giacras	Nikol	26	M	A	farm	ja	ja	Lebanon				aut. Anna Witkowska
7				Pekaitis	Nikel	19	M	A	lab	no	no					aut. Anna Witkowska
8				Kleinas	Alexander	28	M	A	tailor	ja	ja					aut. Anna Witkowska
9				Pecunia	Benedikt	28	M	A								aut. Anna Witkowska
10				Karaszewicz	Jos	28	M	A	farm							aut. Anna Witkowska
11				Gieraszewska	Jungis	46	F	A								aut. Anna Witkowska
12				Baltasnas	Stasys	22	M	S		no	no					aut. Anna Witkowska
13				Kakankas	Kasas	20	M	A		ja	ja					aut. Anna Witkowska
14				Lamnotsk	Karl	20	M	A	serv							aut. Anna Witkowska
15				Poltraken	Dim	17	M	A								aut. Anna Witkowska
16				Wierbitzko	Rebecca	16	F	A	serv							aut. Anna Witkowska
17				Simcruck	Jacob	35	M	A	farm	2-514131	9/25/39	Russian				aut. Anna Witkowska
18				Lingowski	Gitta	25	F	A	maker	1/4/35	Reck 5/1/37	Hebrew				aut. Anna Witkowska
19				Wendelowitz	Dimel	18	M	A	sales							aut. Anna Witkowska
20				Silberbrand	Elloren	21	M	A	maker	no	no					aut. Anna Witkowska
21				Weiner	Elly	26	F	A	tailor	ja	ja					aut. Anna Witkowska
22				Gewissmann	Nach	23	M	A	book							aut. Anna Witkowska
23				Indelowski	Josach	25	M	A	maker	no	no					aut. Anna Witkowska
24				Zimlich	Thork	30	M	A		2-38225	3/1/35					aut. Anna Witkowska
25				Rabinowicz	Leib	26	M	A	tailor							aut. Anna Witkowska
26					Schiff	20	M	A	wife							aut. Anna Witkowska
27					Salomon	19	M	S	none	no	no					aut. Anna Witkowska
28				Jachnowicz	Limbi	15	F	A	wife							aut. Anna Witkowska
29					Enne	20	F	S	maid							aut. Anna Witkowska
30				Teuberg	Karl Emder	29	M	A	maker	ja	ja					aut. Anna Witkowska

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York 6th of October, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intentional future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any physical defect, he is unable to perform the duties of a citizen.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	New York	for self	5	no		bro: Benjamin J. Kowalski, 243 W. 66 St. New York	No	No	No	No	4	10	fair	bl	blue	nr	Russian	Filipow			
2	New York	for self	60	yes	140	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Intn			
3		mother				bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Detroit	self	10	no		bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Looby			
5		mother				bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York												"			
6	Ill. Chicago	self	25	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Proysim			
7			25	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mesylem			
8			25	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kadogins			
9			15	no		bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lablaes			
10	Mass. Gardner		25	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hambolisi			
11			25	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kosharina			
12			25	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kibierini			
13	Conn. Waterbury		7	no		bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kimelins			
14	Mass. Worcester		25	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Trakizgini			
15	Conn. Le Mans		25	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Trakizgini			
16	Ill. Chica		7	no		bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Trakizgini			
17	New York		35	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Koylona			
18			35	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Podanbo			
19			15	no		bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kischinet			
20			25	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Slomin			
21						bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Petritew			
22			25	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baranowicz			
23			36	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrin			
24			25	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Musch			
25	Conn. Hartford		25	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26		brother				bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Molczy			
27		father				bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28		self	115	yes		bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Baranowicz			
29		mother				bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	New York	self	25	yes	111	bro: Jan. Kowalski, 172 Cortlandt St. New York					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Homets			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Melchior, of the St. Peter & Wilhelm, from Premises, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913.

at New York

G. Melchior
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S. S. Prior Fr. Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Nuremberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Ship: *Thierbach*
Sailing from: *Germany*

German

Sept 1912

(This space for use by Government officials)										German										Sept 1912																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
U. S. Citizen.										Diplomat.										Tourist.										Canada.										Cuba.										Other.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.										In Transit.									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List. 30

13. Arriving at Port of

New York

October 6th

1913

114

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	New York	self	65	unc: J. Chrostek 245 E. 42 St. New York.	No	No	5 8	fair	blue	no	Russian Leningrad
2	St. Lawrence		25	brother: Ant. Klondor Brook. Lawrence, Ill.	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
3	St. Pauling		35	father: Josef Baska Brook. Pauling, Ill.	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"
4	Cleveland		18	uncle: Frank Borking 3129 N. 44 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Austria Wien
5	St. Chicago		25	uncle: Hugo Baska 3856 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Linc. R.
6	Rich. Unionville		13	uncle: Gabriel Borking Brook. Unionville, Mich.	"	"	5	"	"	"	Rich. Wald
7	St. Douglas		35	sister: Anna Borking Brook. Douglas, Ill.	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
8	New York			sister: Julia Borking 991 Union St. New York.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
9	St. Cleveland	husb	70	husb: Arthur Borking 2779 E. 75 St. Cleveland, O.	Good	Good	4 11	brown	"	1/20	Przed Clauszyszen
10				father:	"	"	4	"	"	"	"
11					"	"	4	"	"	"	"
12					"	"	4	"	"	"	"
13					"	"	4	"	"	"	"
14					"	"	4	"	"	"	"
15					"	"	4	"	"	"	"
16	St. Remond	self	20	uncle: M. Rivnik 437 Amsterdam Remond	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	Levond
17	New York		20	uncle: Julia Borking 991 Union St. New York.	"	"	5 5	dark blue	"	"	Przed
18	St. Borking	husb	30	husb: Frank Borking Brook. Borking, Pa.	"	"	5 1	blue	"	"	Kosyentia
19					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
20	St. Newark	self	30	uncle: J. Borking Brook. Newark, N.J.	"	"	5 1	brown	"	"	"
21			30	uncle: J. Borking Brook. Newark, N.J.	"	"	5 2	blue	"	"	"
22	St. Polish		30	uncle: J. Borking Brook. Polish, Ill.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
23	New York		40	uncle: J. Borking Brook. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
24	St. Cleveland	husb	70	husb: J. Borking Brook. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
25					"	"	5	"	"	"	"
26					"	"	5	"	"	"	"
27					"	"	5	"	"	"	"
28					"	"	5	"	"	"	"
29					"	"	5	"	"	"	"
30					"	"	5	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Melchior, of the St. Jim H. Kelslow, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913.

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter & Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of university Hannover, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn, to before me this 6 th day of October, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S.S.

Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

September 27th

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head of Family.								
1.			Rivak — Juxanna	18	f	servant	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary
2.			Rybar — Stefan	26	m	labour	"	"	"	Varha
3.			Tobial — "	26	m	"	"	"	"	"
4.			Sacuch — Mosch	25	m	"	"	"	"	"
5.			Kovacs — George	25	m	"	"	"	"	"
6.			Misarik — Stefan	25	m	"	"	"	"	"
7.			Pekny — Martin	19	m	"	"	"	"	"
8.			Stopka — Mosch	29	m	"	"	"	"	"
9.			Vilko — "	24	m	"	"	"	"	"
10.			Lahorak — "	18	m	"	"	"	"	"
11.			Blawick — "	18	m	"	"	"	"	"
12.			Dudus — Mihaly	30	m	"	"	"	"	"
13.			Bomba — Lukasz	43	m	"	"	"	"	"
14.			Bartek — Jan	45	m	"	"	"	"	"
15.			Vrican — "	19	m	"	"	"	"	"
16.			Girman — Ferdus	29	m	"	"	"	"	"
17.			Remijax — Maryanna	24	f	servant	"	"	"	"
18.			Liflik — Istvan	29	m	labour	"	"	"	"
19.			Grabacz — Jan	38	m	"	"	"	"	"
20.			Kukulka — Antonina	18	f	servant	"	"	"	"
21.			Lamaj — Javel	40	m	labour	"	"	"	"
22.			Mucha — Filip	37	m	"	"	"	"	"
23.			Lak — Yakub	42	m	"	"	"	"	"
24.			Brozko — Jachasz	20	m	"	"	"	"	"
25.			Pistak — Mihaly	32	m	"	"	"	"	"
26.			Maacka — Antonina	17	f	servant	"	"	"	"
27.			Inglet — Wiktorya	17	f	"	"	"	"	"
28.			Skadan — Yuro	17	m	labour	"	"	"	"
29.			Drickciar — Michal	23	m	"	"	"	"	"
30.			Groka — Aniel	24	f	wife	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3. Arriving at Port of New York October 6th 1913.

116

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	N.Y. City	yes self	20	no	much; Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blt	blue	no	Hungary Puker					
2	Ca. Braddock		25		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	8	"	"	"	"	yes ylen					
3	Wis. Endauy		20		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	6	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Ca. Vandegrift		21		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.											"					
5	Ohio Canton		24		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.											"					
6	Mo. Kansas City		25		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	6	fair	brown	no	Hungary Kossarfolm						
7	Ca. Ellicott		25		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	8	"	blt	blue	"	Finland					
8	N.Y. City		20	yes 1907 Troy	2. Cyril Island, New York					5	5	"	"	"	"	Doctom					
9	"		20	no	friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"		21		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	3	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"		20		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Ca. Beaver Falls		20	yes 1904 Littleville	2. Cyril Island, New York					5	4	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Ills. Chicago		30	no	friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	6	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Ca. Tumbull		21	yes 1905	friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"		20	no	friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	4	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"		20		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Ca. Pasadena		28		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					4	9	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Ohio Youngstown		20		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	7	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Ca. Hamilton		30	yes 1908	friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	3	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Webster		29	no	friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	2	"	"	"	"	"					
21	N.Y. City		20	yes 1908	friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	4	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"		20		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	6	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"		25		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	4	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Mass. Taunton		30	no	friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	9	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Ohio Dayton		21		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	9	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Ca. Webster		28		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	1	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Conn. Willimantic		29		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	2	"	"	"	"	"					
28	N.Y. Lackawanna		25		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	8	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Ca. Reading		28		friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Mass. Ludlow		26	yes 1908	friend: Hazel Rybak, 347 54th St. New York, N.Y.					5	3	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Telephor of the St. Jim & Telhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter & Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ministry Huncheon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913, at New-York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

325

Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from

Bremen

September 27th

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. 67	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bugno Julia	17	f	servant yes		Austria Polish Galicia		Lagorany	father: Wojciech Bugno, Lagorany, Galicia.
2			Duda Wojciech	40	m	laborer no		"		Laski	wife: Maryanna Duda, Laski, Galicia.
3			Kielbasa Zofia	50	f	wife		"		"	brother: Wojciech Kielbasa, Wola Wodowska, Galicia.
4			" Maryanna	11	f	child yes		"		"	uncle: " "
5			" Jan	9	m	"		"		"	" "
6			Gralkiewicz Antonina	23	f	servant	1-400847-5/22/42-404-709A	"		"	mother: Katarzyna Gralkiewicz, Nowocielec, Galicia.
7			Wolanska Jozefa	19	f	"		"		"	mother: Katarzyna Wolanska, Nowocielec, Galicia.
8			Zadorozna Paulina	19	f	"		"		"	father: Antoni Zadorozny, Nowocielec, Galicia.
9			Patronik Michal	17	m	laborer		"		"	father: Wacław Patronik, Nowocielec, Galicia.
10	ADMITTED		Baran Katarzyna	20	f	servant		"	Ruthenian	"	mother: Lecha Baran, Lagorany, Galicia.
11			Balabusz Henryk	25	m	laborer no		"	Polish	Lagorany	wife: Maria Balabusz, Lagorany, Galicia.
12	ADMITTED		Bokic Val	28	m	"	4-2521	"	German	Bremen	brother: Val Bokic, Bremen.
13			Mic Trivo	27	m	"		"	"	Lipa	father: Trivo Mic, Lipa, Galicia.
14	ADMITTED		Cica Luka	26	m	"		"	Bosnian	Ricovao	wife: Mica Cica, Ricovao, Bosnia.
15			" Vid	27	m	"		"	"	"	father: Luka Cica, Ricovao, Bosnia.
16			Kupras Anton	25	m	"	1-15142-5	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kupras, Dabauica, Bosnia.
17			Kovacic Jozef	19	m	"	yes yes	"	Polish Galicia	Lipnik	father: Jozef Kovacic, Lipnik, Galicia.
18			Stefanik Javor	18	m	"		"	Slovenian	Gornjola Dole	father: Stefan Stefanik, Gornjola Dole, Slovenia.
19			Godic Anton	22	m	"		"	"	Lakvica	mother: Katarzyna Godic, Lakvica, Croatia.
20			Rabian Zygmunt	28	m	"	6-6584/42	"	"	"	father: Zygmunt Rabian, Lakvica, Croatia.
21			Wohlhuter Christian	30	m	"		"	Polish Galicia	Swicany	wife: Anna Wohlhuter, Swicany, Galicia.
22			Iverovic Jura	26	m	"		German	German	Baunatal	brother: Jura Iverovic, Baunatal, Germany.
23			Rajcan Jura	30	m	"		Hungary	Croatian	Ricovao	wife: Jura Rajcan, Ricovao, Croatia.
24			Wagon Jozef	42	m	"		"	Slovak Hungary	Opatorice	wife: Katarzyna Wagon, Opatorice, Hungary.
25			Lazko Marya	14	f	servant		Austria Polish Galicia		Wilkowice	father: Jozef Lazko, Wilkowice, Galicia.
26			Daniel Piotr	26	m	laborer		"	Ruthenian	"	father: Piotr Daniel, Wola Baranowska, Galicia.
27			" Helena wife	23	f	wife		"	Polish	"	mother: Maria Daniel, Wola Baranowska, Galicia.
28			Lazko Marya	18	f	servant		"	"	"	father: Wacław Lazko, Wola Baranowska, Galicia.
29			Kawrylak Katarzyna	18	f	"		"	"	"	mother: Wacław Kawrylak, Wola Baranowska, Galicia.
30			Grpakowicz Marya	18	f	"	5.50922 4/10/25-500	"	Polish	"	mother: Wacław Grpakowicz, Wola Baranowska, Galicia.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of

New York.

October 6th

1913.

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mrs. Lucille S. self	25		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 3	fair	blu	no	Galicia Zagorany
2	Mrs. Chicago S.	28		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 7	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
3	R. J. Central Falls	30		1917 Central Falls, N.J.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 1	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
4	"	20		1917 Central Falls, N.J.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	4 6	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
5	"	20		1917 Central Falls, N.J.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	4 2	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
6	Con. William S. self	24		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 5	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
7	"	26		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 2	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
8	"	20		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 3	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
9	Mrs. Chicago S.	22		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 7	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
10	"	22		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 1	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
11	Mrs. Chicago S.	20		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 6	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
12	"	20		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 6	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
13	"	20		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 11	fair	brn	no	Bosnia Bismar
14	"	26		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 7	"	blu	"	Bosnia Bismar
15	"	26		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 10	"	blu	"	Bosnia Bismar
16	Mrs. Cleveland S.	20		1917 Cleveland, O.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 8	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
17	Mrs. Yaliet S.	20		1917 Yaliet, N.J.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 5	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
18	"	10		1917 Yaliet, N.J.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 7	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
19	"	10		1917 Yaliet, N.J.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 5	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
20	Chicago S.	28		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 10	old	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
21	N. J. Buffalo S.	27		1917 Buffalo, N.Y.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 7	"	brn	"	Bosnia Bismar
22	La Grangeville S.	26		1917 La Grangeville, N.Y.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 7	"	blu	"	Bosnia Bismar
23	O. Youngtown S.	28		1917 Youngtown, Pa.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 7	"	blu	"	Bosnia Bismar
24	Mrs. Chicago S.	28		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 7	old	brn	"	Galicia Zagorany
25	N. J. Chicago S.	22		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 7	"	blu	"	Galicia Zagorany
26	La Grangeville S.	108		1917 La Grangeville, N.Y.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 3	"	brn	"	Galicia Zagorany
27	"	108		1917 La Grangeville, N.Y.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 1	"	"	"	Galicia Zagorany
28	N. J. Chicago S.	20		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 1	"	"	"	Galicia Zagorany
29	"	20		1917 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 2	"	"	"	Galicia Zagorany
30	La Grangeville S.	20		1917 La Grangeville, N.Y.	brother, Mrs. S. S. S.	No	No	5 1	"	"	"	Galicia Zagorany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karl F. Helchow of the SS Prinz Adalberto, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913,

at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S. S. Prior Fr. Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1943
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 200-10
Bureau of Customs and Exports
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers
S. S. Friedrich W. Lohm sailing from Bremen September 17th 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.									
1			Marina — Justina	16	f	servant	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Poland	mother: Marya Marina, Skalat, Galicia
2			Jolka — Jan	32	M	labour		Bohemian	German	Prussia	mother: Apollina Jolka, Skalat, Galicia
3			Ulrich — Johann	25	M	labour		Hungary	German	Prussia	mother: Katharina Mayer, Kisdorf, Hungary
4			Kosztó — József	32	M	labour		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife: Károly, Hungary
5			Marik — Michael	18	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	father: József Marik, Kisdorf, Hungary
6			Miklós — Stefan	18	M	clerk		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	brother: József Miklós, Kisdorf, Hungary
7			Skarda — Mari	16	f	servant					father: József Skarda, Kisdorf, Hungary
8			Simonovici — Sidonie	21	f						brother: József, Hungary
9			Budz — Franciszek	38	M	labour		Austria	Polish	Galicia	brother: József Budz, Kisdorf, Hungary
10			" — Maryanna	36	f	wife					brother: József, Hungary
11			" — Rozalie	11	f	child					brother: József, Hungary
12			" — Ania	6	f						brother: József, Hungary
13			" — Marya	5	f						brother: József, Hungary
14			" — Katarina	11	f						brother: József, Hungary
15			" — Maryanna	50	f	wife					brother: József, Hungary
16			Cyloa — Brankislawa	18	f	servant	yes				mother: Anna Cyloa, Kisdorf, Hungary
17			Kustwan — Bartolomiej	26	M	labour					brother: József Kustwan, Kisdorf, Hungary
18			Cedridlo — Jan	25	M						brother: József, Hungary
19			Wachala — Zofia	21	f	servant					brother: József, Hungary
20			Polak — József	37	M	labour		Bohemian	German	Prussia	brother: József, Hungary
21			" — Leokadia	42	f	wife					brother: József, Hungary
22			Bartsch — József	29	M	labour					brother: József, Hungary
23			Lochoda — Michael	24	M						brother: József, Hungary
24			Michalec — József	19	M						brother: József, Hungary
25			Moriz — Daniel	31	M			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	brother: József, Hungary
26			Lamel — Stefan	28	M						brother: József, Hungary
27			Vegri — Mihály	32	M						brother: József, Hungary
28			Kolár — József	27	M						brother: József, Hungary
29			Kubina — József	20	M						brother: József, Hungary
30			Lotocha — Jan	15	M						brother: József, Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York October 6th, 1913.

120

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.										
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	N.Y.	City	yes	self	18	no																	
2	Miss	Virginia			1909	yes	1913																
3	Wis	Milwaukee			24	no																	
4	Ohio	Cleveland			20																		
5	Mass	Boston			28																		
6	N.Y.	City			20																		
7	N.Y.	Newark			10	yes	1913																
8	N.Y.	Passaic			50	yes	1913																
9					1904	yes	1913																
10					1912																		
11					1904																		
12					1912																		
13					1912																		
14					1912																		
15	Mass	Newton	self	25	yes	1913																	
16					28	no																	
17					20																		
18	Ills	Chicago			28																		
19					25																		
20					24																		
21					24																		
22	N.D.	Mandan			24																		
23	Mass	Taunton			29																		
24					29																		
25	Ohio	Cleveland			20																		
26					20																		
27					20																		
28					20																		
29					20																		
30					20																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master T. K. Schow, of the U. S. S. T. K. Schow, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the H. P. F. Wilhelm riding school, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marshall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New-York

6th

day of

October

1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maxican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, must file this list with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from *Bremen* *September 1911*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			69									
2			Lipovec	20	M	laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	husband: Karl Vesny, Prague, Czech Republic
3			Podjavorick	23	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Podjavorick, Prague, Czech Republic
4			Loicung	28	M	wife			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Loicung, Prague, Czech Republic
5			Sturck	21	M	child			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Sturck, Prague, Czech Republic
6			Griljco	24	M	laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Griljco, Prague, Czech Republic
7			Podbank	24	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Podbank, Prague, Czech Republic
8				34	M	wife			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Podbank, Prague, Czech Republic
9			Bartolj	24	M	laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Bartolj, Prague, Czech Republic
10			Korlewcar	19	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Korlewcar, Prague, Czech Republic
11			Lingai	18	M	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Lingai, Prague, Czech Republic
12			Urbanic	28	M	laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Urbanic, Prague, Czech Republic
13			Jung	30	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Jung, Prague, Czech Republic
14			Rutan	30	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
15				25	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
16			Garooda	30	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
17			Stanisa	25	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
18			Lukanc	24	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
19			Dolinar	28	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
20			Kuhelj	18	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
21			Rozman	32	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
22			Loganik	24	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
23				30	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
24			Golob	24	M	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
25			Grilj	43	M	laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
26			Kovacic	38	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
27			Prakelj	30	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
28				24	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
29			Lupan	21	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic
30				21	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Martin Rutan, Prague, Czech Republic

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

October 6th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.					
1	Pa. City	self	24	no	friend: Frank Toca New York 100 100 St.	No	No	No	good	5	fair	blu	blue	no	Bohemia Kralovice						
2	Pa. Int. Allegheny		20		friend: Frank Toca New York 100 100 St.					5	7	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia Bohuspol						
3	Ills. Chicago		24		friend: John Krawczyk Chicago, Ills. 2508 So. Hillside Ave.					5	4	"	"	"	Styria Mostovje						
4		mother	24	yes 1909 Ills. 1911 St. Louis	friend: Peter Krawczyk Chicago, Ills. 2508 So. Hillside Ave.					5	3	"	brown	"	Croatia Bjelovar						
5	Pa. Johnstown	self	22		friend: Alois Krawczyk Johnstown, Pa. Box 151.					5	4	"	blu brown	"	Czechoslovakia Paderov						
6	N.Y. City		20		friend: Peter Krawczyk Brooklyn, N.Y. 112 112 St.					5	4	"	"	"	"	"					
7			24							5	4	"	"	"	"	"					
8			24							5	8	"	brown	"	"	"					
9			25							5	3	"	blu brown	"	"	"					
10	Pa. Cleveland		20		friend: Mary Krawczyk Cleveland, Ohio 100 100 St.					5	5	"	blu blue	"	"	"					
11	Pa. Collinwood		24		friend: Michael Krawczyk Collinwood, O. 155 15 St.					5	6	"	"	"	"	"					
12			24							5	1	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Pa. Leesdale		24		friend: John Krawczyk Leesdale, Pa. Box 231.					5	6	"	brown	"	Austria Kolec						
14			24							5	6	"	blue	"	"	"					
15			25							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"					
16			25							5	6	"	"	"	"	"					
17	" Braddock		20	yes 1912 from 1914 Pa.	friend: Frank Toca Braddock, Pa. 123 Hillside Ave.					5	10	"	blu blue	"	Czechoslovakia Dobry						
18	"		20							5	5	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Pa. Beaver		20		friend: Yakov Lukacs Beaver, Pa. Box 181.					5	11	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Pa. Brauchton		20		friend: John Krawczyk Brauchton, Pa. Box 14.					5	4	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Pa. Forest City		25		friend: Ignac Krawczyk Forest City, Pa. Box 14.					5	5	"	brown	"	"	"					
22	Wis. Racine		20		friend: Valentin Krawczyk Racine, Wis. 734 Riverside St.					5	1	"	blue	"	"	"					
23			20							5	6	"	blu brown	"	"	"					
24			20							5	4	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Pa. Milwaukee		20		friend: Alci Krawczyk Milwaukee, Wis. 274 Falkner St.					5	3	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Pa. Aurora		20	yes 1912 Pa.	friend: John Krawczyk Aurora, Pa. Box 14.					5	5	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Pa. Follet		20	yes 1912 Pa.	friend: John Krawczyk Follet, Pa. Box 14.					5	5	"	blue	"	"	"					
28	Pa. Hillside		20		friend: John Krawczyk Hillside, Pa. Box 14.					5	11	"	"	"	"	"					
29			20							5	3	"	"	"	"	"					
30			20							5	2	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master E. Mahlow*, of the *St. Jim N. Kehlman*, from *Pennsylvania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
E. Mahlow
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittingnager, Surgeon of the U. S. S. F. Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

"Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm"

Bremen

Sept. 27, 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1											Kanowski Jan	32	M	lab	yes	Austria, Polish	Galician	Galicia	Galicia	wife: Kanowski, Jolanta
2											Bernad Anna	22	F	maid	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Bernad, Anna
3											Lalat Karol	19	M	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Lalat, Michael
4											Krawiec Fedrycz	42	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Krawiec, Regina
5											Hruby Stanislaw	25	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Hruby, Jan
6											Ostrega Wladyslaw	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Ostrega, Marcin
7											Fadownicki Hieronimo	38	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Fadownicki, Sal.
8											Wardziata Adam	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Wardziata, Jan
9											Kozik Stanislaw	28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Kozik, Josef
10											Moskal Jan	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Moskal, Ignacy
11											Godek Salomea	21	F	maid	no	"	"	"	"	father: Godek, Marek
12											Penczerska Janeczka	17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Penczerska, Maciej
13											Zabilski Antoni	27	M	lab	no	"	"	"	"	father: Zabilski, Leonia
14											" Hipolit	32	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Hipolit, Antonina
15											Lobkow Carol	39	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Lobkow, Berta
16											Kulik Zofia	22	F	maid	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Kulik, Fikla
17											Lucyszyn Dymtro	29	M	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucyszyn, Maria
18											Suitowski Mikolaj	35	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Suitowski, Gregor
19											Mamozak Fryn	17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mamozak, Danylo
20											Macyszyn Fadiwiga	21	F	maid	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Macyszyn, Myk.
21											Mehogan Wasyl	40	M	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Mehogan, Julia
22											Hodis Anna	18	F	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Hodis, Nastia
23											" Asafat	34	M	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Hodis, Nastia
24											Kalwa Pawlo	28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Kalwa, Katarzyna
25											Demkow Jwan	44	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Demkow, Fikla
26											Mikolajenko Marya	39	F	house	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Mikolajenko, Marya
27											Laszczyńska Fenia	23	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Laszczyński, Jurek
28											Bielajeff Wasily	47	M	eng.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife: Bielajeff, Agafia
29											Ryzyk Andry	26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Ryzyk, Zebiana
30											Duda Kazimierz	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Duda, Antonina

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 1913.

124

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Youngstown, Pa.	yes	self	20	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 101 Bank St. Youngstown, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	no	Galicia	Lanckoro	
2	London			25		bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	1		bl. blue			Lang	
3	Avoca Plainsville			45		bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	8					Kadolany	
4	Buffalo			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	8					Wysokij	
5	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	6					Prokolsze	
6	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	4					Wien	
7	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	7					Chaslavice	
8	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	9		brown			Kolkiad	
9	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	9					Wittenstij	
10	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	5					Kollec	
11	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	3					Kieszyzna	
12	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	2					Wysokij	
13	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	2		bl. blue			Wysokij	
14	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	9					Wysokij	
15	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	5					Rekszyn	
16	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	3		brown			Wysokij	
17	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	6					Wysokij	
18	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	10		bl. blue			Wysokij	
19	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	1					Wysokij	
20	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	4		brown			Wysokij	
21	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	5					Wysokij	
22	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	5					Wysokij	
23	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	1					Wysokij	
24	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	3					Wysokij	
25	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	4					Wysokij	
26	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	6					Wysokij	
27	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	5					Wysokij	
28	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						4	8					Wysokij	
29	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	6		bl. blue			Wysokij	
30	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	9					Wysokij	
	Chicago			25	No	bro. Jan. Jadowinski 1186 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J.						5	5					Wysokij	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Malchow, of the U. S. S. T. Ketchikan, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New-York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. R. Wilhelm*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twentythree* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Huncheon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19*13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Ship *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

Sept. 27th 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. 71

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Skurira	Jacob	26	M	laborer		German				to, Mann & Krieger, Gal.
2	Severin	Wilo	24	M			Hungary				wife, Jula Severin, Gal.
3	Wetka	Wladimir	28	M			Germany				wife, Anna Wetka, Gal.
4	Rabovics	Alexander	35	M			Russia				wife, Maria Rabovics, Gal.
5	Quiaadon	Lofia	17	F			Polish				wife, Jula Quiaadon, Gal.
6	Platos	Jan	31	M							wife, Maria Platos, Gal.
7	Skoroki		27	M							wife, Maria Skoroki, Gal.
8	Kurgan	Stanislav	19	M							wife, Maria Kurgan, Gal.
9	Kinne	Frank	24	M							wife, Maria Kinne, Gal.
10	Wrayk	Francis	18	M							wife, Maria Wrayk, Gal.
11	Skoroglas	Nichol	27	M							wife, Maria Skoroglas, Gal.
12	Horvathy	Lajos	40	M			Hungary				wife, Maria Horvathy, Gal.
13	Orlik	Janos	25	M							wife, Maria Orlik, Gal.
14	Hikita	Carlo	18	M							wife, Maria Hikita, Gal.
15	Koravovics	Frej	24	M							wife, Maria Koravovics, Gal.
16	Pucim	Nichol	29	M							wife, Maria Pucim, Gal.
17	Kenin	Eveta	27	M							wife, Maria Kenin, Gal.
18	Bojovic	Nichol	27	M							wife, Maria Bojovic, Gal.
19	Snolcic	Stefan	37	M							wife, Maria Snolcic, Gal.
20	Janovic	Josip	44	M							wife, Maria Janovic, Gal.
21	Siminek	Kata	18	F							wife, Maria Siminek, Gal.
22	Siminek	Franka	36	M							wife, Maria Siminek, Gal.
23	Wladjan	Kata	18	F							wife, Maria Wladjan, Gal.
24	Lejstiro	Pero	24	M							wife, Maria Lejstiro, Gal.
25	Prijemac	Stefan	24	M							wife, Maria Prijemac, Gal.
26	Vilic	Gojko	26	M							wife, Maria Vilic, Gal.
27	Kovacic	Stratim	44	M							wife, Maria Kovacic, Gal.
28	Hoffmann	Nichol	27	M							wife, Maria Hoffmann, Gal.
29	Kimicka	Boila	20	F							wife, Maria Kimicka, Gal.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

126

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 1913.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Chicago	self	20		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Uelzen
2	Pa	Chicago	self	25		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	1					Germany	Uelzen
3	Pa	Chicago	self	25		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	5					Germany	Uelzen
4	Pa	Chicago	self	30		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	9					Germany	Bremen
5	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	3					Russia	Slitomin
6	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	6						Janow
7	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	9						Olesnica
8	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	8						Olesnica
9	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	10						Olesnica
10	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	7						Olesnica
11	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	5						Olesnica
12	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	1		bl	blue			Olesnica
13	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	6						Olesnica
14	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	7						Olesnica
15	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	3						Olesnica
16	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	10						Olesnica
17	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	7						Olesnica
18	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	10						Olesnica
19	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	10						Olesnica
20	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	10						Olesnica
21	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	4						Olesnica
22	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	4						Olesnica
23	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	2						Olesnica
24	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	8						Olesnica
25	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	6						Olesnica
26	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	11						Olesnica
27	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	10						Olesnica
28	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	3						Olesnica
29	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	5	3						Olesnica
30	Pa	Chicago	self	35		By Maria Mucio	No	No	No	good	4	10						Olesnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. K. Schow, of the SS. R. M. A. Wilhelm, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

C. K. Schow
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter Fe. Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Huncheon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New - York

6 th

day of

October

1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Chen Friedrich Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

Sept. 27 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)												1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		12		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		Country.		City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
		U. S. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Student.		Alien.		In Transit.		Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																			
1								Jedel		Joseph		29		M		trader		yes		Austria		Bohemian		Bohemia		Rarex		fath. Yvanx Jedel, Boh.					
2								Josef		Joseph		27		F		housewife										fath. i. l.							
3								Josef		Joseph		2		M		J. none		no								gr. fath.							
4								Julie		Julie		18		F		maid																	
5								Grapla		Franciszka		23		F		maid		yes		Polish		Galicia		Radak		moth. Anna Grapla, Gal.							
6								Fekomska		Helenka		18		F		maid										fath. Jan Fekomska,							
7								Karol		Karolina		38		F		housewife		no								son: Karol Karolowski,							
8								Kyzonow		Iwan		32		M		printer		yes								wife: Rosalia Kyzonow,							
9								Burke		Franciszka		18		F		J. maid										fath. Richard Burke,							
10								Kojtmiak		Helena		16		F		maid										fath. Jan Kojtmiak,							
11								Liwa		Juliaanna		17		F		1-418316-11/10/42										fath. Jakob Liwa,							
12								Zebrda		Sacrepan		23		M		farmer		no								wife: Maryanna Zebrda,							
13								Rebiv		Stefan		18		M		J. none		yes								moth. Sofia Fila,							
14								Wilk		Jadwiga		24		F		housewife										fath. Antoni Furtole,							
15								Kojtowski		Jozef		16		M		farmer										Korabina,							
16								Fekma		Kargu		17		F		maid										moth. Karolyna Kojtowski,							
17								Karur		Katarzyna		16		F		maid										fath. Jan Karur,							
18								Stak		Maria		16		F		maid										Korabina,							
19								Kolano		Aniela		17		F		maid										fath. Karol Stak,							
20								Soltys		Jozef		17		M		farmer										fath. Adam Kolano,							
21								Jawiec		Zofia		28		F		housewife										fath. Karol Soltys,							
22								Varek		Helena		14		F		farmer		no								fath. Richard Koc,							
23								Bomba		Jan		49		M		farmer		yes								fath. Jan Vargow,							
24								Zachara		Hermolaw		27		M		farmer		no								wife: Karol Bomba,							
25								Stefanowicz		Adam		49		M		farmer										fath. Jan Stefanowicz,							
26								Kydlowski		Adam		23		M		farmer		yes								fath. Karol Zachara,							
27								Boruch		Miodyslaw		19		M		farmer		no								fath. Jan Kydlowski,							
28								Guban		Tomasz		47		M		farmer										fath. Jan Boruch,							
29								Olkowski		Aniela		17		F		maid										fath. Karol Guban,							
30								Figiel		Franciszka		43		F		maid										fath. Jan Figiel,							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

128

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3. Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 1913

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	St. Charles	self	No	Uncle: Tadas Valius, 4220 Tenth, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	5 8	fair	blu	no	Poland Kanaz
2		husband							4 9				
3		father		gr. uncle:									
4													
5	N.Y. New York	self	38	br. & s. Michael Blum, 574 E. 11th, New York.					5 3	brwn			Galicia Shebal
6			20	Uncle: Joseph Blum, 16 St. S. 572, New York.					5 2				Wladimir
7			20	bro: Ant. Blum, 602 E. 12th, New York.					5 1	blu brwn			Levy
8			30	bro: Joseph Blum, 574 E. 11th, New York.					5 5	blu			Koszycki
9	N.Y. Newark		35	bro: Michael Blum, 1147 E. 11th, New York.					4 10				Koszycki
10	N.Y. Belleville		46	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5				Koszycki
11	Conn. New Britain		32	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					4 11				Plano
12	Conn. Hartford			bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5 9				
13	Conn. Danbury			bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5 4	brwn			Sanjima
14			25	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5 1				Harstary
15			20	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					4 8				Korabini
16			25	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					4 9				Bojanow
17			25	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					4 6				Korabini
18			25	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					4 7				Kaziania
19			25	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					4 6				Konice
20			21	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5 2	blu blu			Kaziania
21			24	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5 5				
22	Ill. Chicago		10	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					4 8				Brnile
23			15	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5 2				Gzowate
24			27	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5 3				
25			28	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5 4				
26			28	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5 6				Gzowate
27			20	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5 1				Gzowate
28			15	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5 3				Gzowate
29			25	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5 1				Gzowate
30	Pa. Hammock		20	bro: J. L. Blum, 1000 E. 11th, New York.					5 2				Gzowate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. M. Schow, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

C. M. Schow
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *St. Pierre Fr. Wilhelm* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twentythree* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

6 th

day of

October

, 19*13*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Ship: *Friedr. Wilhelm*
sailing from *Bremen*

Sept. 27th
191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Triciniak Katarzyna	17		F	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pachowce	father Jan Triciniak
2					Opalka Rozalia	22		F	housewife							mother Andr. Pachowce
3					Marek Jozef	17		M	laborer							father Jan Marek
4					Zmuda Frydman	18		M	laborer							father Andr. Zmuda
5					Zbiegen Ignacy	24		M	laborer							father Andr. Zbiegen
6					Chci	24		M	laborer							father Andr. Chci
7					Wojtowicz Helena	17		F	maid							father Jan Wojtowicz
8					Wojnar Walenty	25		M	laborer							father Andr. Wojnar
9					Michalska Jozefa	17		F	maid							father Andr. Michalska
10					Prucynski Ludwik	39		M	driver							father Andr. Prucynski
11					Paruch Antonina	20		F	maid							father Andr. Paruch
12					Pacerek Salomea	18		F	maid							father Andr. Pacerek
13					Tulapa Anna	16		F	maid							father Andr. Tulapa
14					Hundiake Fran	18		M	laborer							father Andr. Hundiake
15					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
16					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
17					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
18					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
19					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
20					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
21					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
22					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
23					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
24					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
25					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
26					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
27					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
28					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
29					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior
30					Kurior Wastia	30		F	housewife							father Andr. Kurior

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of *New York* *October 6th* 1913.

130

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
		State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa	Philadelphia	self	no			made H.H. Opalka Pa 111 Fairbairn St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blu	blu	no	Galicin Bachargze
2							1909 Philadelphia, Pa.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3							mother												"
4	Ner	Castle	self	no			and Mary Wojnar, Pa. 117 1/2 Oakland Ave., N. Castle						5	4	"	"	"	"	Jurienica
5							and Mary Wojnar 117 1/2 Oakland Ave.,						5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6							and Mary Wojnar 117 1/2 Oakland Ave.,						5	5	"	"	"	"	Blizna
7							cons.						5	7	"	brown	"	"	
8	Pa	Troy	self	no			H.C. Hest. Karalass 437 1/2 Box, Pa. Troy						5	7	"	"	"	"	Brown
9	Pa	Glycer	self	no			mother Jan. Wojnar Glycer Pa						5	6	"	blu	blu	"	Glycer
10	Pa	Backward	self	no			mother Jan. Backward 116 1/2 St. Backward						5	1	"	brown	"	"	Bismarck
11	Pa	Wilkesbarre	self	no			friend H.H. Backward Wilkesbarre Pa						5	3	"	blu	blu	"	Tanrow
12	Pa	Wilkesbarre	self	no			and Mary Wojnar Wilkesbarre Pa						5	1	"	brown	"	"	Ryegocina
13							mother						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14							and Mary Wojnar Wilkesbarre Pa						5	1	"	blu	brown	"	Pilchout
15							and Mary Wojnar Wilkesbarre Pa						4	10	"	"	blu	"	"
16							and Mary Wojnar Wilkesbarre Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa	Wilkesbarre	self	no			and Mary Wojnar Wilkesbarre Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"	Pilchout
18							mother						4	2	"	"	"	"	Stanley
19																		"	
20	Pa	Passaic	self	no			and Mary Wojnar Passaic Pa						5	1	"	brown	"	"	Tomaszowice
21	Pa	Northumberland	self	no			and Mary Wojnar Northumberland Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"	Konsiatycze
22							and Mary Wojnar Northumberland Pa						5	3	"	blu	blu	"	"
23	Troy	port	self	no			and Mary Wojnar Troyport Pa						4	9	"	brown	"	"	Stanley
24							mother											"	"
25	Ford	City	self	no			and Mary Wojnar Ford City Pa						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26							mother											"	"
27																		"	"
28	Pa	Tazewell	self	no			and Mary Wojnar Tazewell Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"	Tomaszowice
29	Pa	Troy	self	no			and Mary Wojnar Troy Pa						5	4	"	"	"	"	Strzyzowka
30													5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Melchor, of the SS. Pina de Helms, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,

at

New York

W. C. Melchor

Immigration Officer.

G. Melchor
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twentythree* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Hunchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19*13*
at *New-York*

Immigration Officer

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

39
S.S.

Prinz Fr. Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

September 27th
1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)											1911										
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										
No.	NAME IN FULL.										Last Permanent Residence.										
1	Age.										Sex.										
2	Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										
3	Nationality.										Race or People										
4	Country.										City or Town.										
5	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Brock
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 6th

1913.

132

No on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	N.J. Trenton	self	25	Sister Fela Mazzonke	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	no	Salicio Insigles
2			24	177 N. Hudson St. Trenton N.J.					4 11				
3			30	1918 Trenton N.J. 1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 3				
4			25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 4				
5			25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 2				
6			25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 6				
7			25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5				
8		mother	25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.									
9		self	25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					4 10				
10	Pa. Philad.		7	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 1				
11			25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5				
12	N.Y. Amsterdam		25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 4				
13	Pa. Northampton		24	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 3				
14	R.I. Narragansett		23	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 2				
15	Pa. Canoe		24	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 5				
16	Pa. Cleveland		22	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 4				
17			25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5				
18			26	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 2				
19			24	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 4				
20	Pa. Canoe		20	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 4				
21	Pa. Hazleton		25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 3				
22			25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 2				
23	Pa. Hazleton		25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					4 9				
24			25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 7				
25	Pa. Hazleton		25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 3				
26	Pa. Hazleton		25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 5				
27	Pa. Hazleton		25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 2				
28			25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 9				
29			25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					5 6				
30			25	1st N. J. 1st N. J.					4 10				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Melchor, of the SS. Pina N. Melchor, from Pinar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Melchor
Master

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1943

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railroad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this

at New York

6th

day of October 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Greener

Sept. 27th 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										Race or People.										Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No.	U. S. Citizenship.	Dependent.	Teacher.	Chaplain.	Cleric.	Minister.	Special Inquirer.	In Transit.	Chattel.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4321

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York October 6th 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
												Hair.	Eyes.					
1	My Babylon	self	13	no		husb. Turok, Mykola 1701 229. 1st St. Con. Ave. New York	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	fair	blu	blue	no	Galicin Zbaroz
2	My Jersey City		20			broth. Anna, Julia 114 Russell St. Jersey City						5	11		brown			Trington
3	Newark		26			acqu. Pagan, Michael 174 1st St. Newark						5	-					Kijdonce
4	My Astoria, Or.		24			son. Olemyt, Mykola 281 Federal St. Astoria						5	5					Livka
5		no	25			friend. Jacob, Ojima 175 Lawrence St. "						5	4		blu	blue		
6			20			son. Jivan, Rocan						5	5		brown			
7	Whitestown		25			acqu. Anna, Thulecka 289 1st St. Whitestown						5	1		blu	blue		
8	New York City		15			husb. Jozwicka, Jeko 137 Morris St. Brooklyn						5	1		brown			Bahatkonce
9		mother				father												Byennichance
10		no	25			Hydanglon, Fesiak, Borok 816 Madison St. New York						5	2					Leszczyn
11			15			acqu. Bohumir, Jozka, Morak 577 St. 16. "						5	6					Wodnicki
12		no	19			broth. Charkow, Andriush 107 St. 13. "						5	3					Libreczyn
13		no	40			broth. "						5	1					Mozylest
14						broth. "						5	1					
15	My Baybrook		5			broth. Fische, Johann 1100 Broadway New York						5	3					Germany Kordle
16	My Baybrook		30			broth. Jan, Bruckey 418 1st St. Baybrook						5	3					Germany Kordle
17	My Baybrook		20			broth. Kovach, Ernest 45 Chestnut St. Hartford						5	3					Germany Kordle
18	My Detroit		20			broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						5	3					Galicin Liemson
19	My Chicago		20			broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						5	2		blu	blue		
20			60			broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						5	2					Dobronice
21						broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						5	2					Janny
22	My Cleveland		10			broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						5	1		brown			
23	My Cleveland	father				broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						4	5					Russia Modla
24						broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						4	5					Wulka
25	My Dinkirk	self	23			broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						4	3					
26	My Cleveland		25			broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						5	2					Krasnowsky
27	My Cleveland		25			broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						5	3					Polynoj
28	My Chicago		25			broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						4	8					Jesin
29			25			broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						5	4					Kien
30			20			broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						5	2		blu	blue		Dombrowice
						broth. Krasnowska, Hanna 1070 Michigan St. Detroit						5	1					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Melchior, of the SS Pine A. Kellogg from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913.

New York

G. M. S. L. H. W.
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Paul & Northern Pacific, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

6th

day of

October

1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

815.

think of sailing from

Bremen

Sept. 187

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		76	Skoditsky	30	M.	house		Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz
2			Reuben	17	M.	maid		Hungary	German	Hungary Keresztur
3			Ralint	38	M.	farm				
4			Philip	42	M.	lab				
5			Gierling	34	F.	house				
6			Ackermann	43	M.	lab				
7				19	F.	maid				
8				18	F.	serv.				
9			Partsch	58	F.	house				
10				16	F.	maid				
11			Emrich	43	M.	lab				
12				32	F.	house				
13				7	F.	house				
14				3	M.	house				
15				44	M.	lab				
16			Wajsinaka	28	M.	house		Russia	Polish	Russia Grahman
17			Antonina	29	F.	house				
18			Helena	2	F.	house				
19			Wiktorya	14	F.	house				
20			Kamirina	57	F.	house				
21			Wiktorya	11	F.	house				
22				7	F.	house				
23				6	F.	house				
24				6	F.	house				
25			Frachinoki	30	M.	house				
26			Stefanski	35	M.	lab				
27			Ignor	35	F.	house				
28			Rienick	40	M.	lab				
29				15	F.	house				
30			Matyslaw	42	M.	house				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4029

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

* must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Y. • Arriving at Port of

New York.

October 6th 1913

136

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y. Passaic Ferry	self	40	no	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark blue	no	Russian Loozy
2	Ch. Martins	-	25	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	blue	-	Hungary Kereszlesny
3	-	-	35	yes	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
4	-	-	30	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
5	Ch. Cleveland	-	25	no	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
6	Ill. Chicago	-	45	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
7	-	father	-	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
8	-	-	-	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
9	Pa. Lancaster	self	35	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
10	-	mother	-	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
11	Ch. Piles	self	25	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
12	-	-	40	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
13	-	mother	-	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
14	-	-	-	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
15	Wilmington	self	25	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
16	Cleveland	-	42	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
17	-	husband	-	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
18	-	father	-	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
19	-	-	-	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
20	Ill. Bellville	self	70	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
21	-	mother	-	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
22	-	-	-	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
23	-	-	-	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
24	-	-	-	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	blue	-	Russian Kereszlesny
25	N.Y. New York	self	70	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	dark blue	no	Russian Kereszlesny
26	Ill. Chicago	-	25	-	bro. i. l. Madril. Ranch, 574acker for Passaic, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	blue	-</	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. M. Melchow, of the St. Peter & Wilhelm, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Melchow
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended ~~final~~ permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *SS. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Hannover*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New-York*

6 th

day of

October

19*13*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

138

S.S.

Ship - *Primer*

From - *Primer*

Date - *Apr. 1907*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Exemption								Country	City or Town	
1			<i>Cap Antoni</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Cap</i>
2			<i>Lewartowicz Jozef</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Lewartowicz</i>
3			<i>Papuga Szymon</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Anna Papuga</i>
4			<i>Gumieny Michal</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Ludwina Gumieny</i>
5			<i>Czerkies</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Ludwina Czerkies</i>
6			<i>Olesko Maciej</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Maria Olesko</i>
7			<i>Cerszek Jozef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Cerszek</i>
8			<i>Czuly Janko</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Czuly</i>
9			<i>Woznyk Marya</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Woznyk</i>
10			<i>Olzaniczka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Olzaniczka</i>
11			<i>Nowokorodzka Franciszka</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Nowokorodzka</i>
12			<i>Bojczuk Wasyl</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Bojczuk</i>
13			<i>Wintowski Dmytro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Wintowski</i>
14			<i>Wasyl</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Wasyl</i>
15			<i>Fankoszyk Peter</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Fankoszyk</i>
16			<i>Galysz Ewa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Galysz</i>
17			<i>Wabysynow Feodor</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Wabysynow</i>
18			<i>Prokakiwicz Lew</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Prokakiwicz</i>
19			<i>Lypa Julia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Lypa</i>
20			<i>Pyrozysyn Iwan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Pyrozysyn</i>
21			<i>Gudz Marya</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Gudz</i>
22			<i>Basta Stefania</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Basta</i>
23			<i>Lindel Agada</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Lindel</i>
24			<i>Frydel Adalbert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Frydel</i>
25			<i>Becker Sachna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Becker</i>
26			<i>Sachna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Sachna</i>
27			<i>Schlecker Jacob</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Schlecker</i>
28			<i>Odor Katarzyna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Odor</i>
29			<i>Sadowska</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Sadowska</i>
30			<i>Kudgora</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife: Rozalia Kudgora</i>

List 42

138

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
Final Destination		By whom	By whom	Whether ever before in the									25	26	27	28	29

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mich. Detroit	self	25.00		acqu. Franciszek Roslecki 141 Lathrop St. Detroit	No	No	No	5	9	fair	blol	blue	no	Galicin	Kutiz
2	Pa. Wilkesbarre		25.00		acqu. John Gimmencing 62 Johnson St. Wilkesbarre				5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Tanow
3			25.00		friend. Joseph Tarkala 58 Church Court				5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	"
4	Bozome		25.00		friend				5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mich. Falls		30.00		acqu. Stanislaw Kozrak Bozome Falls, Mich.				5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Landor
6			25.00						5	2	"	"	blol	brn	"	"
7	Ny. New York		25.00		acqu. Adam Griszka 155 Livingston St. New York				5	3	"	"	"	blue	"	Chsyznow
8	Pa. Philadelphia		25.00		sister. Marya Griska 912 N. 3 St. Philad. Pa.				5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	Cieplice
9	Ny. New York		25.00		sister. Marya Griska 296 Houston St. New York				4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zacienne
10			25.00		brother. Ernest Griska #699 10 Ave New York				5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			25.00		brother. Ernest Griska 319 Houston St.				5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			25.00		acqu. M. Karamanuk 161 E. 3 St.				5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kosmocz
13			25.00		friend				5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			25.00		acqu. M. Karamanuk 161 E. 3 St.				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			25.00		friend				5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			25.00		friend				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			25.00		acqu. Samuel Misker 211 E. 24 St.				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ambranski
18			25.00		friend. John Gimmencing 30 E. 7 St.				5	6	"	"	blol	blue	"	Lukowicz
19			25.00		sister. Michaelina Stypa #707 3 Ave Brooklyn				4	8	"	"	blle	brn	"	Miklasz
20	Riverhead		25.00		brother. Joseph Griska Ave 13 Riverhead				5	5	"	"	"	blue	"	Zacienne
21	New York		25.00		brother. Joseph Griska 179 E. 4 St. New York				5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowka
22	P.F. Woonock		25.00		father. Jan Barsky Woonock, P.F.				4	1	"	"	"	blue	"	Clemowka
23	Rockville		25.00		sister. Helena Jundol 1157 Brooklyn St. Rockville				5	1	"	"	"	brn	"	Intkannice
24	Bridgeport		25.00		brother. Joseph Griska 1160 1/2 Ave, Bridgeport				5	1	"	"	"	blue	"	Zawadka
25	Ny. New York		25.00		brother. Joseph Griska 1160 1/2 Ave, Bridgeport				4	6	"	"	blle	"	"	Stonichson
26			25.00		brother. Joseph Griska 1160 1/2 Ave, Bridgeport				4	11	"	"	"	brn	"	Wosolenska
27	Oak		25.00		acqu. Reinhold Hoch 1160 1/2 Ave, Bridgeport				5	6	"	"	blol	"	"	Wloschauer
28	Chicago		25.00		brother. Joseph Griska 1160 1/2 Ave, Bridgeport				5	1	"	"	"	brn	"	Boziz
29			25.00		brother. Joseph Griska 1160 1/2 Ave, Bridgeport				5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boziz
30			25.00		brother. Joseph Griska 1160 1/2 Ave, Bridgeport				5	8	"	"	"	blol	blue	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Helchow of the SS. Prinz Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913,

at

New-York

Immigration Officer.

E. Helchow
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter Fe. Wilhelm sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university,
Hannover, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

sailing from

Memor

Sept 27th 1917

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			Gas	Jadwiga	16	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
2			Gibuta	Franciszek	18	farm		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
3			Gas	Wojciech	24	lab		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
4			Rakocz	Josef	34			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
5			Krutoglow	Joelich	21			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
6			Domacki	Nichol	23			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
7			Salatski	Iwan	22			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
8			Komula	Karian	24			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
9			Romancowski	Josef	23			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
10			Zmorak	Krylowi	21			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
11			Thordong	Iwan	34			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
12			Salatski	Josef	23			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
13			Salomon	Rafael	21			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
14			Komalski	Fan	28			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
15			Kerkar	Zura	19			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
16			Koosac	Anna	22			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
17			Tamas	Julia	17			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
18			Namori		26			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
19			Keschemeti	Borbala	20			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
20			Silacri	Isaranna	22			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
21			Keschemeti	Lana	24			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
22			Enuka	Enater	38			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
23			Fiatal	Aggel	33			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
24				Janos	41			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
25				Israud	9			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
26			Gulybau	Josef	17			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
27			Alcovari	Fren	20			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
28			Karkai	Julia	35			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
29			Rubi	Lana	26			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland
30			Elek	Israud	26			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York October 6th, 1913.

140

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State. City or Town.			Yes or No. Year or period.	If Yes—Where?					Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.				
1	Ill. Chicago	self	no		Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	5	1	fair red hair	no		Russian Bajez				
2					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	4	old blue			Russian				
3					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.														
4	N.Y. New York		no		Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	fair old blue	no		Russian Hammer				
5					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	4	old blue			Russian				
6					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.														
7					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	4	fair brown	no		Russian Hammer				
8					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	3								
9					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6	old blue			Grazdov				
10					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	3	brown			Moscow				
11					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6	old blue			Moscow				
12					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.														
13	N.Y. New York		no		Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6	fair old blue	no		Greece Prevesa				
14					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	old blue			Hungary Andzisker				
15					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	2				Basia				
16					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6	brown			Szileszo				
17					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	1								
18					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	2								
19					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					4	11								
20					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	1								
21					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	1								
22	Carton		no		Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	5				Boukles				
23					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	3				Frangopolis				
24					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					4	6								
25					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					4	2								
26	Woodland	self	no		Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	4				Donwood				
27	N.Y. New York		no		Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					4	9	old blue			Moscow				
28					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					4	10				Basia				
29					Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	4				Moscow				
30	Ch. Akron		no		Uncle: Isaac Rapa, 1325 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	1				Polyani				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Telephoo H. Jim E. Telephoo of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *furners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be changed to "French" unless the entry in

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Column 10.)*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of independence of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either *Yes (ticket)* or *No (no ticket)*.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The tries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry
Columns 19 to 29. — The names of the relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter & Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

WV
S. Fr. Wilhelm
Sailing from

Bremen

Sept. 27th 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.													
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Students.	Others.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1						Sandor	Maria	25	f		housewife	yes				Hungary	mother Mary Sandor
2							Anne	4	f		housewife	no					mother Mary Sandor
3							Regina	3	f								
4						Sandor	Anna	18	f		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
5						Para	Rosalia	24	f		housewife	yes					mother Mary Sandor
6							Erzsa	2	f								mother Mary Sandor
7						Vizinghi	Maria	24	f		housewife	yes					father Illa Varga
8						Varga	Ilia	17	f		housewife	yes					father Illa Varga
9						Lauis	Rosa	22	f		housewife	yes					mother Mary Sandor
10							Bertalan	2	f		housewife	yes					mother Mary Sandor
11						Leptak	Maria	25	f		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
12							Lauis	3	f		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
13						Orlagyi	Anna	27	f		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
14						Konya	Erzsebet	17	f		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
15						Baldvari	Juka	27	f								father Josef Sandor
16						More	Erzsebet	17	f								father Josef Sandor
17						Paudi	Floia	17	f								father Josef Sandor
18						Podras	Erzsebet	22	f								father Josef Sandor
19						Sath	Maria	19	f		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
20							Iskvan	17	f		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
21						Kovacs	Anna	22	f		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
22						Stepanik	Gyorgy	24	m		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
23						Isak	Maria	19	f		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
24						Medved	Jano	29	m		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
25						Pisaci	Jano	24	m								father Josef Sandor
26							Anna	16	f		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
27						Toma	Fran	33	m		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
28						Agrian	Maria	30	f		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
29						Storian	Grigore	36	m		housewife	yes					father Josef Sandor
30						Pipe	Demetrius	44	m								father Josef Sandor

List 44

142

[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Relationship	Place of Birth	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Other
1	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	W. Weber	40	Male	Self	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	W. Weber	40	Female	Wife	1901 Weber, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master T. McElroy, of the SS. Jim H. McElroy, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913,

at New York

T. McElroy
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Being to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter & Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Hannover, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.										
1			George	46	M	Farmer			Romanian	Hungary	Belat, Grad, Hungary.	wife, Mrs. George
2			Samuel	50	M	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Samuel
3			Frederic	44	M	Farmer			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Frederic
4			Nicola	43	M	Farmer			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Nicola
5			Pavel	45	M	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Pavel
6			Traden	42	M	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Traden
7			Nicola	46	M	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Nicola
8			John	46	M	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. John
9			John	45	M	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. John
10			Samuel	47	M	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Samuel
11			Leokadia	19	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Leokadia
12			Carl	21	M	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Carl
13			Jan	34	M	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Jan
14			Katerina	49	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Katerina
15			Leokadia	19	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Leokadia
16			Anna	28	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Anna
17			Jan	23	M	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Jan
18			Leokadia	25	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Leokadia
19			Anna	20	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Anna
20			Anna	31	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Anna
21			Anna	29	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Anna
22			Anna	27	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Anna
23			Anna	25	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Anna
24			Anna	11	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Anna
25			Anna	20	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Anna
26			Anna	33	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Anna
27			Anna	24	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Anna
28			Anna	26	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Anna
29			Anna	11	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Anna
30			Anna	12	F	"			"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Anna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 6th

1913.

144

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year at Port of Arrival.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	
1	Miss Cincinnati	Miss Cincinnati		28			Miss Pauline		No	No	No	good	5	-	fair	blt	blue	no	Hungary	Felsot
2	"	"		32			"						5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		44			"						5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Detroit	Miss Detroit		24			Miss Jean Loure						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kisgyt
5	"	"		24			Miss Jean Loure						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Boksgy
6	"	"		30			Miss Jean Loure						5	6	"	blt	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"		64			Miss Jean Loure						5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		24			Miss Jean Loure						5	2	"	blt	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"		24			Miss Jean Loure						5	2	"	blt	brown	"	"	"
10	Miss Chicago	Miss Chicago		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	2	fair	blt	blue	no	Galicin	Zakopane
11	"	"		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	2	"	blt	brown	"	Russia	Wladislawa
12	Miss New York	Miss New York		40			Miss Jean Loure						5	5	"	blt	blue	"	Tamara	Stet
13	Miss Chicago	Miss Chicago		25			Miss Jean Loure						5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicin	Gonsyot
14	Miss Chicago	Miss Chicago		27			Miss Jean Loure						4	11	"	brown	"	"	Ukraine	"
15	Miss Warren	Miss Warren		30			Miss Jean Loure						5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
16	Miss New York	Miss New York		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicin	Stet
17	Miss New York	Miss New York		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	5	"	blt	blue	"	Russia	Stet
18	Miss Cleveland	Miss Cleveland		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
19	Miss Chicago	Miss Chicago		50			Miss Jean Loure						5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Pradice
20	Miss Chicago	Miss Chicago		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Stet
21	Miss Chicago	Miss Chicago		30			Miss Jean Loure						5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Stet
22	"	"		30			Miss Jean Loure						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss Chicago	Miss Chicago		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	9	"	blt	"	"	Balkan	Stet
24	"	"		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miss Canton	Miss Canton		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	-	"	blt	blue	"	Austria	Wien
26	Miss Chicago	Miss Chicago		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	5	"	"	"	"	Dalmat.	Stet
27	"	"		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	6	"	brown	"	"	Galicin	Stet
28	"	"		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	10	"	blt	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	6	"	blt	blue	"	Russia	Stet
30	"	"		20			Miss Jean Loure						5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicin	Stet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Melchior of the H. Pim R. Wilhelm, from Premises, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913,

E. Melchior
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Prima Friedrich Willhelm
sailing from

Bremen

September 27
191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1		81	<i>Vagy</i>	<i>Borbala</i>	27	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>						
2			<i>Osaker</i>		6	F	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 46

146

New York

October 6th

1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Melhorn, of the 1st Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Melhorn

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

19.13

408

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, depending only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm residents*, the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 2 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in said list.

column 4 (*Nationality*).—This column should show the distinction between race and nationality, as

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. A manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided, regardless of length of actual residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, whether or not the alien has a residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence applicant came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

(*Column 12 (Final destination).*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States or foreign country. If outside the United States:

entry in column 13 should show definitely the place of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 (Ticket) should show definitely Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

—Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

—Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name of the relative or friend, and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 (Columns 19-29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an
 immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *St. Peter & Wilhelm sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twentythree* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Wunchee*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New-York*

6th

day of

October

1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

47 Prince Fr. Wilhelm from Bremen September 27th

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1			Zachum	Forepa	22	F	Y	Polish		Galicia	Lokavice father: Zachum for
2			Mitera	Agata	20	F				Lokavice	Mitera wife.
3			Driedric	Marya	18	F				Kauzianica	Driedric A. Kauzianica
4			Hajec	Veronika	17	F				Lavada	Hajec mat. Lavada
5			Holisz	Marya	16	F				Chomelov	Holisz mat. Chomelov
6			Lurovica	Jan	30	M				Przem	Lurovica J. Przem
7											
8			Sreda	Przemislava	17	F				Lavada	Sreda M. Lavada
9			Lilian		20	F				Przem	Lilian J. Przem
10			Kasprzak	Paulina	19	F				Wodnicki	Kasprzak M. Wodnicki
11			Kolmierka	Wincenty	28	M				Kolmierka	Kolmierka W. Kolmierka
12				Wladyslaw	8	M					
13			Dzulik	Marya	42	F				Whoree	Dzulik M. Whoree
14			Krasulak	Antonia	18	F				Bachorac	Krasulak A. Bachorac
15			Preliga	Marya	32	F				Lavada	Preliga M. Lavada
16			Kurczak	Anna	28	F				Przem	Kurczak A. Przem
17			Rovak	Stefan	33	M				Ruthenian	Rovak M. Ruthenian
18			Kutelmach	Marya	19	F				Przem	Kutelmach M. Przem
19			Wojtowicz	Paradisa	18	F				Przem	Wojtowicz M. Przem
20			Luci	Marya	38	F				Przem	Luci M. Przem
21				Michael	11	M				Przem	Michael M. Przem
22				Kasia	8	F				Przem	Kasia M. Przem
23			Goral	Karwara	42	F				Przem	Goral M. Przem
24				Josef	19	M				Przem	Josef M. Przem
25				Marya	15	F				Przem	Marya M. Przem
26			Karka	Andrzej	32	M				Przem	Karka M. Przem
27			Ostasz	Stefan	40	M				Przem	Ostasz M. Przem
28			Samiulak	Johann	23	M				Przem	Samiulak M. Przem
29			Schmidt	Gottlieb	52	M				Przem	Schmidt M. Przem
30			Boxner	Johann	27	M				Przem	Boxner M. Przem

82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York October 6th, 1913.

148

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any country, or whether exempted from such service, and if exempted, on what basis?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes -	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
1	Nebr	Omaha	male	to his			brother Frank	2409 W 29 Omaha, Neb	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	blu	blue	no	Galicia	Lkavica
2	"	"	brother	to			brother Frank	226 W 39						4	8	"	brown	"	"	"	
3	Mass	Chicago	father	to			James G. G. G.	13 Palace & Chicago						4	9	"	"	"	"	Kamienie	
4	"	"	brother	to			brother Frank	121 W 12						5	6	"	"	"	"	Zamiaska	
5	NY	Brooklyn	sister	to			brother Frank	184 W 12 Brooklyn						4	11	"	blu	blue	"	Chargelow	
6	"	"	brother	to			brother Frank	120 W 12						5	3	"	"	"	"	Trzesin	
7	Pa	Charlottesville	father	to			brother Frank	708 W 12						4	8	fair	blu	blue	no	Galicia	Zamiaska
8	NY	Brooklyn	sister	to			brother Frank	200 W 12						5	-	"	"	"	"	Trzesin	
9	"	New York	brother	to			brother Frank	572 E 12						5	5	"	brown	"	"	Wladimir	
10	Pa	Lehigh	sister	to			brother Frank	572 E 12						5	8	"	blu	blue	"	Karbitowice	
11	"	"	mother	to			brother Frank	572 E 12						-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	400 W 12						4	9	"	brown	"	"	Wladimir	
13	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						5	4	"	blu	blue	"	Wladimir	
14	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						5	1	"	brown	"	"	Wladimir	
15	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						4	11	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	
16	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						5	9	"	blu	blue	"	Wladimir	
17	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						5	1	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	
18	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						4	9	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	
19	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						4	9	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	
20	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						4	11	"	brown	"	"	Wladimir	
21	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						4	7	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	
22	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						4	1	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	
23	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						5	1	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	
24	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						5	1	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	
25	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						4	8	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	
26	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						5	5	"	blu	brown	"	Wladimir	
27	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						5	6	"	brown	"	"	Wladimir	
28	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						5	5	"	blu	grey	"	Wladimir	
29	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						5	5	"	"	blue	"	Wladimir	
30	Pa	Charlottesville	brother	to			brother Frank	111 W 12						5	7	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. K. Ketchum of the SS. Jim H. Ketchum, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. K. Ketchum
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of October, 1913.

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Prinz F. Wiltschko

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

149

sailing from Bremen

September 27th 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

October 6th

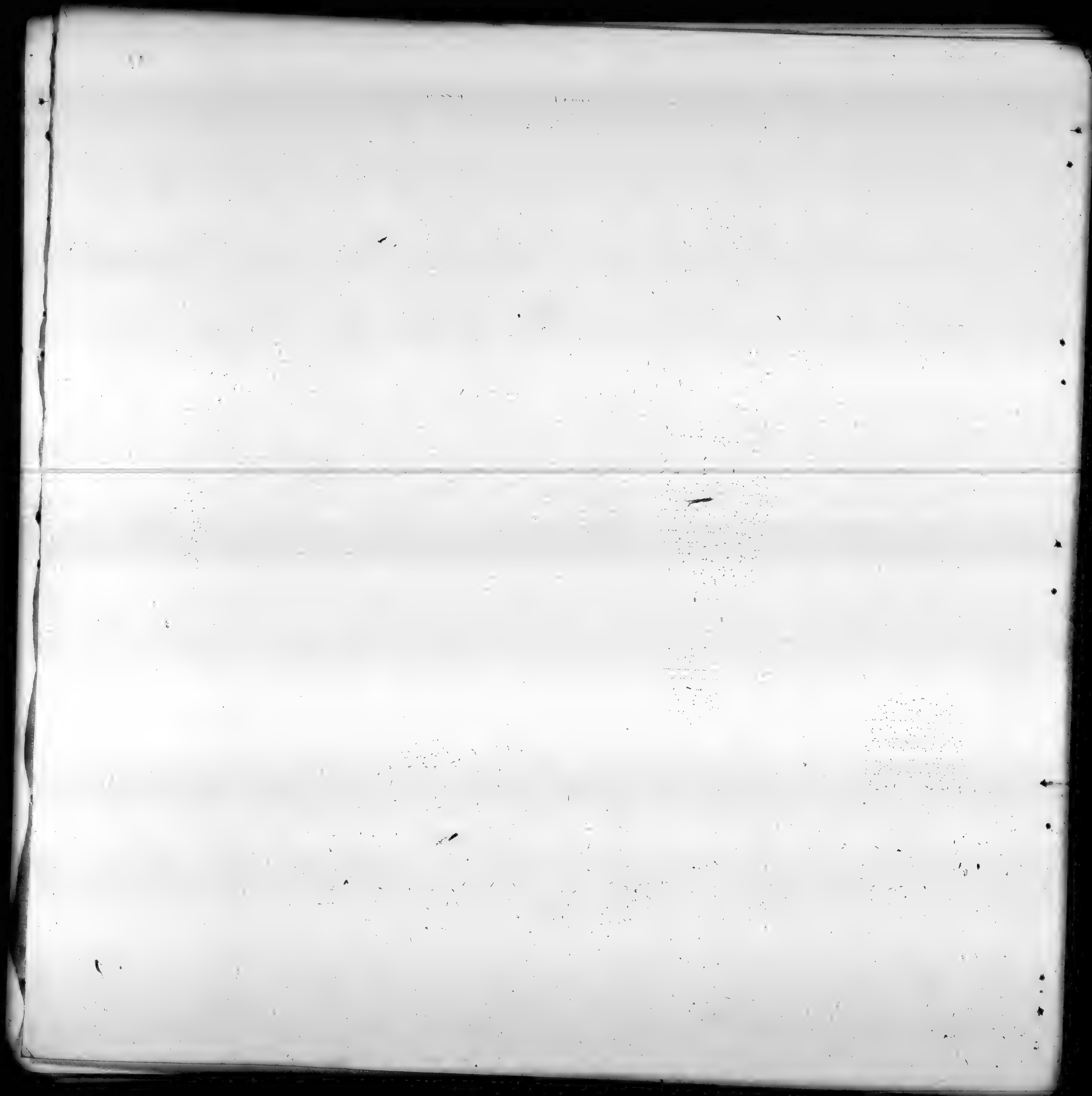
1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Fritz	Marko	26	4 1/2		
2	Keller	Jean George	63	11 0	16th Cir. Court of Ill. Co. Illinois	Ellen Grove, Pa. near Harrisville Pa.
3	Fenkner	Fred	51	11 1/2	September 10th 1884, near Washington, D.C.	Washington, D.C.
				April 5th 1884, Cincinnati, Oh.		Cincinnati, Oh.

3

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter Fe. Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of October, 1913
at New-York

Immigration Officer

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Prinz J. Wilhelm
sailing from

Prinz

September 27
1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		83	<i>Prinz</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Prinzer</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prinz Lina</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 49

151

New York

October 6th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Melchior, of the SS Jim H. Kellogg, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

W. M. Chow
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Peter & Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this
at New York

6th day of October, 1913

Immigration Officer

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Frederick Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

27th of September 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)									
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Student.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Privilege.	In Transit.	Child in U. S.	Other.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	NAME IN FULL.						Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.
	Family Name.						Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Able to Read. Write.
	Given Name.								
	Nationality.						Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							Country.	City or Town.	
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 16th

1913.

153

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	J. H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins			no		5	6	fair	blu	no	Germany	Heidenheim					
2	Thomson		self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	3		brwn		Galicin	Kabinnie					
3	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	5		blu		Germany	Dirschau					
4	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	5		brwn		Prussia	Berlin					
5	J. H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	4				Prussia	Berlin					
6	J. H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	1				Prussia	Berlin					
7										5	6										
8										5	8										
9										5	9										
10										5	1										
11	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					4	10		blu			Berlin					
12	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					4	10										
13	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	8					Prussia					
14	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	3					Prussia					
15	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	5					Germany					
16	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	2					Hungary					
17	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	7					Prussia					
18	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	1		brwn			Prussia					
19	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	2		blu			Saxonia					
20	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	6					Germany					
24	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	6					Galicin					
22	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	11										
23	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	5					Germany					
24	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	4		brwn			Galicin					
25	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	1										
26	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					4	1										
27	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					4	3										
28	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	1										
29	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	1										
30	H. Harkins	self	self	no	friend J. H. Harkins					5	1										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Telephor, of the SS. Pina di Vichino, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913

New York

E. Telephor
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *St. Peter & Wilhelm sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twentythree* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

6th day of *October*, 19*13*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Star-Friedrich Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

27th of September

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									
1			<i>Neuring Clara</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: H. Neuring</i>
2			<i>Falkhoff Rich</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: H. Falkhoff</i>
3			<i>Falkhoff Julie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: H. Falkhoff</i>
4			<i>Falkhoff Hermann</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: H. Falkhoff</i>
5			<i>Falkhoff Hans</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: H. Falkhoff</i>
6			<i>Falkhoff Johanna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: H. Falkhoff</i>
7			<i>Falkhoff Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: H. Falkhoff</i>
8			<i>Falkhoff Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: H. Falkhoff</i>
9			<i>Falkhoff Hans</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: H. Falkhoff</i>
10			<i>Falkhoff Emma</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: H. Falkhoff</i>
11			<i>Kubacka Hanna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
12			<i>Kubacka J.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
13			<i>Kubacka Helena</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
14			<i>Kubacka Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
15			<i>Kubacka Adam</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
16			<i>Kubacka Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
17			<i>Kubacka Terenz</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
18			<i>Kubacka Rosa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
19			<i>Kubacka Nina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
20			<i>Kubacka Rudolf</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
21			<i>Kubacka Hilb</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
22			<i>Kubacka Hilb</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
23			<i>Kubacka Hilb</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
24			<i>Kubacka Hilb</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
25			<i>Kubacka Hilb</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
26			<i>Kubacka Hilb</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
27			<i>Kubacka Hilb</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
28			<i>Kubacka Hilb</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
29			<i>Kubacka Hilb</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>
30			<i>Kubacka Hilb</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: J. Kubacki</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of New York October 6th 1913.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
2	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
3	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
4	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
5	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
6	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
7	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
8	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
9	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
10	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
11	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
12	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
13	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
14	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
15	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
16	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
17	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
18	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
19	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
20	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
21	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
22	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
23	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
24	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
25	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
26	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
27	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
28	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
29	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		
30	Self	Self			Friend has residence at Washington D.C. No No No good No			5	2	fair	bl	blue	no	Germany	Darmstadt		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Telehor of the St. Jim N. Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Telehor
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Prins F. Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

September 12th

532

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Bodenstein</i>	<i>Klaus</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Alfeld</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>F. Bartels</i>							
2			<i>Kienstedt</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Kreisau</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>F. Bartels</i>							
3			<i>Hillebrecht</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Alfeld</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>F. Bartels</i>							
4			<i>Prins F. Wilhelm</i>																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New York

October 6th

1913

157

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ITALY	New York	no self	5	No	to New York	Relation in New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	fair	blt	blue	no	Germany	Alfeld
ITALY	"	"	5	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	Ganderheim
ITALY	"	"	5	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Malchow, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York

G. Malchow
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm
Sailing from

Bremen

September 27, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.									
1			Tolic — Walter	30	M	from 11-201391		Austria Croatian			father Tolic
2			— Lima	29	F	from 11-35					father Tolic
3			— Lube	11	M	from 11-35					father Tolic
4			Trillian — Stanislaw	36	M	from 11-35		Russia Polish			father Stanislaw Trillian
5			— Stanislaw	36	M	from 11-35		Russia Polish			father Stanislaw Trillian
6			— Stanislaw	36	M	from 11-35		Russia Polish			father Stanislaw Trillian
7			Kuriasik — Israel	47	M	from 11-35		Hebrew			father Kuriasik
8			— Joseph	18	M	from 11-35		Hebrew			father Kuriasik
9			Rabens — Heinrich	31	M	from 11-35		German			father Rabens
10			— Marie	33	F	from 11-35		German			father Rabens
11			— Friedrich	11	M	from 11-35		German			father Rabens
12			— Johann	9	M	from 11-35		German			father Rabens
13			— Grete	7	F	from 11-35		German			father Rabens
14			— Heinrich	6	M	from 11-35		German			father Rabens
15			— Mariechen	3	F	from 11-35		German			father Rabens
16			Vanckut — Carasha	30	F	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Vanckut
17			— Lachonni	11	M	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Vanckut
18			— Lachonni	11	M	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Vanckut
19			Tajdenko — Ivan	21	M	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Tajdenko
20			Golepenh — Ivan	41	M	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Golepenh
21			— Sofia	20	F	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Golepenh
22			— Tyhola	8	M	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Golepenh
23			Polbanish — Michael	25	M	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Polbanish
24			Haylam — Maria	17	F	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Haylam
25			— Maria	17	F	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Haylam
26			Seilerby — Petro	25	M	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Seilerby
27			Basatub — Andronch	26	M	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Basatub
28			Olinsky — Jacho	20	M	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Olinsky
29			— Oleksa	35	M	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Olinsky
30			— Andronch	37	M	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Olinsky
			Wichalsky — Michael	34	M	from 11-35		Austria Ruthenian			father Wichalsky

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

53

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 6th

1913

159

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or civil service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blu</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Dolmatina Exponica</i>
2	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>blu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. A. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russ in Kozhewice</i>
7	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wolnatschig</i>
9	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Koltorf</i>
10	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13 Chicago</i>	<i>friend Martin Lelina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Kalchov, of the St. Peter & Paul, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *St. Peter & Wilhelm*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New - York*

6th

day of

October

19*13*

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Ship: *Prinz Fr. Wilhelm*
Sailing from: *Bremen*

Date: *Sept 27 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.									
1					Lewicki — Dmytro	31	M	farm		Polish			wife: Julia Lewicki, Gal.
2					Hiltsorank — Tekla	20	F	lab		Polish			moth. Hanna Hiltsorank, Gal.
3					Stokala — Marya	22	F	lab		Polish			moth. Tekla Stokala, Gal.
4					Fedyszyn — Kryzko	23	M	lab		Polish			moth. Tekla Fedyszyn, Gal.
5					Jaworska — Marya	23	F	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Jaworska, Gal.
6					Podrecha — Olona	23	F	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Podrecha, Gal.
7					Rocan — Jovan	24	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Rocan, Gal.
8					Lemanczyk — Wacyl	17	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Lemanczyk, Gal.
9					Lapieszko — Tekla	11	F	maid		Polish			moth. Koralia Lapieszko, Gal.
10					Zadek — Jozef	40	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Zadek, Gal.
11					Stokala — Marya	22	F	lab		Polish			moth. Tekla Stokala, Gal.
12					Bajak — Marya	21	F	maid		Polish			moth. Koralia Bajak, Gal.
13					Dugosz — Jan	25	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Dugosz, Gal.
14					Mod — Jozef	18	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Mod, Gal.
15					Janik — Wojciech	19	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Janik, Gal.
16					Bartzel — Marya	20	F	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Bartzel, Gal.
17					Koskal — Zofia	19	F	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Koskal, Gal.
18					Kedynchaj — Korneel	25	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Kedynchaj, Gal.
19					Libera — Korneel	26	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Libera, Gal.
20					Byzich — Jozef	11	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Byzich, Gal.
21					Baran — Blazyn	33	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Baran, Gal.
22					Opalinski — Antoni	29	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Opalinski, Gal.
23					Bedra — Albin	25	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Bedra, Gal.
24					Konieczny — Vincenty	25	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Konieczny, Gal.
25					Chojny — Marya	18	F	maid		Polish			moth. Koralia Chojny, Gal.
26					Stokala — Marya	22	F	lab		Polish			moth. Tekla Stokala, Gal.
27					Bogdan — Marya	17	F	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Bogdan, Gal.
28					Kozdan — Marya	19	F	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Kozdan, Gal.
29					Radura — Anna	15	F	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Radura, Gal.
30					Konieczny — Vincenty	25	M	lab		Polish			moth. Koralia Konieczny, Gal.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3. Arriving at Port of New York. October 6th, 1913.

161

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
		State. City or Town.																		Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1		N.Y.	New York	self	20						father: Michael Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown					no	Galicia	Fittlen	
2			Brouse								brother: Louis Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
3			New York								brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
4		N.Y.	New York		25						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
5					25						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
6					25						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
7		Ch.	Cleveland		20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
8		N.Y.	Passaic		40						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
9		N.Y.	New York		25						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
10		N.Y.	New York		25						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
11				father							brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
12				self	30						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
13		Ch.	Cleveland		20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
14					20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
15		Ch.	Cleveland		20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
16					20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
17					20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
18					20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
19					20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
20					20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
21		Ch.	Cleveland		20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
22					20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
23		N.Y.	New York		20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
24					20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
25					20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
26					20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
27		N.Y.	New York		20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
28		N.Y.	New York		20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
29					20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	
30		N.Y.	New York		20						brother: Joseph Szymanski, 379 East Broadway, New York.																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. McElhew, of the U. S. S. Thelma, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. McElhew
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,
at New York
U. S. S. Thelma
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New-York

Dr. Wittigschlager

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Prinz Fr. Wilhelm* sailing from *Prerion* *Sept 27th 1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			<i>Smieszek Jan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galizia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Paul Smieszek</i>
2			<i>Roth Josef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Paul Roth</i>
3			<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Paul Roth</i>
4			<i>Bergmann Maria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
5			<i>Katalin</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
6			<i>Fodi Christina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
7			<i>Pasova Josef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Slovak</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
8			<i>Hubara</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
9			<i>Simurda</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
10			<i>Zoldos</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
11			<i>Campbell Keroly</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
12			<i>Sipocz</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
13			<i>Campbell Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
14			<i>Meister Hermann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
15			<i>Blachanski Stefan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
16			<i>Kuporniski Alexander</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
17			<i>Banaszewska Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
18			<i>Wissenthal Wanda</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
19			<i>Hruk Michael</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
20			<i>Strawa Nikolau</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
21			<i>Jarab Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
22			<i>Jaros Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
23			<i>Marko Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
24			<i>Zussanna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
25			<i>Oberner Vladimir</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
26			<i>Kozora Maria</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
27			<i>Kovacs Zuzs</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
28			<i>Kertesz Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
29			<i>Bordas Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>
30			<i>Kovacs Piraka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerion</i>	<i>father Anton Bergmann</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Malchow, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of October, 1913, at New York

B. Malchow
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Prima str. Wilhelm sailing from

Bremen

Sept 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)												11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
RESIDENCY OF												
U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Outside. (Ship. Marine. In U. S. Port. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)												
1			Olean — Anna	25	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
2			— Andras	25	M.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
3			Prabo — Maria	22	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
4			— S.	22	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
5			Balko — Anna	23	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
6			— S.	23	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
7			— S.	23	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
8			— S.	23	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
9			— S.	23	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
10			— S.	23	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
11			Kalan — Julia	20	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
12			— S.	20	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
13			Radecka — Valentina	22	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
14			Romanior — Paul	28	M.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
15			Witzyk — Elias	43	M.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
16			Zakiewicz — Justyna	20	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
17			Witzyk — Danka	31	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
18			Katona — Sandor	43	M.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
19			— Eoster	36	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
20			— Janos	15	M.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
21			— Rahman	14	M.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
22			Balog — Bernad	30	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	
23			Goldwani — Sandor	19	M.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Andr. Paidula, Hungary	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

165

15. Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Malchow, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913.

at New York

G. Malchow
Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Prima Friedrich Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

September 27
191*1*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Bremer</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>							
2			<i>Bremer</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

167

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 6th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	to America	self	Yes	Yes	husband Joseph Coromba	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair brown	no	Hungary Budapest
2	mother	him	No	No	father	No	No				blu blue	St. A. Leisnering	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Malchow, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittichschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913
at New York

Dr. Wittichschlager

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* *Bremer* *September 27*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country. City or Town.	
1		92	<i>Labarska Kasra</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid no no</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Father: Stefan Labarski</i>
2			<i>Kosmyra Wasyl</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer yes yes</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Father: Wasyl Kosmyra</i>
3			<i>Reim Samuel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shopman</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Uncle: Michael Reim</i>
4			<i>Kernmann Eddy</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>dealer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Uncle: Eddy Kernmann</i>
5			<i>Peder Feig</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Father: Feig Peder</i>
6			<i>Michael</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Father: Michael</i>
7			<i>Samuel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Father: Samuel</i>
8			<i>Adamczyk Feodor</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer yes yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Uncle: Adamczyk Feodor</i>
9			<i>Macisch Feodor</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Uncle: Macisch Feodor</i>
10			<i>Shaw Shaul</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Uncle: Shaul Shaw</i>
11			<i>Rubin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Uncle: Rubin</i>
12			<i>Graber Thomas</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Uncle: Graber Thomas</i>
13			<i>Grubinska Jasfa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Uncle: Grubinska Jasfa</i>
14			<i>Proszynski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Uncle: Proszynski</i>
15			<i>Drozdz Tward</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Uncle: Drozdz Tward</i>
16			<i>Michael</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Uncle: Michael</i>
17			<i>Krymnicki Tward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Uncle: Krymnicki Tward</i>
18			<i>Koranalotti Taw</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Uncle: Koranalotti Taw</i>
19			<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Uncle: Sorensen</i>
20			<i>Gondrian</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Uncle: Gondrian</i>
21			<i>Flach</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Uncle: Flach</i>
22			<i>Flach</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Uncle: Flach</i>
23			<i>Flach</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Uncle: Flach</i>
24			<i>Flach</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Uncle: Flach</i>
25			<i>Flach</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Uncle: Flach</i>
26			<i>Flach</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Uncle: Flach</i>
27			<i>Flach</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Uncle: Flach</i>
28			<i>Flach</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Uncle: Flach</i>
29			<i>Flach</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Uncle: Flach</i>
30			<i>Flach</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Uncle: Flach</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Malchow, of the S. S. Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

1913,

at New York

W. C. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

J. M. [Signature]
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Ship: Friedrich Wilhelm
Sailing from

Prussia

27th of September

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.									
1			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
2			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
3			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
4			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
5			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
6			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
7			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
8			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
9			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
10			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
11			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
12			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
13			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
14			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
15			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
16			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
17			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
18			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
19			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
20			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
21			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
22			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
23			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
24			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
25			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
26			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
27			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
28			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
29			<i>W. H. ...</i>								
30			<i>W. H. ...</i>								

62
 List
 58-60
 Fuller
 171

Arriving at Port of New York., October 6th, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Mulchner, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Mulchner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913,

New-York

W. J. Mulchner

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Gailley, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1913
at New York

Arr. Oct 6 / 1913
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

76

76 36 112 - 12

Billed

Oct. 15 / 1913

Rev.

36-76-112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London September 27th 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Walam	Herbert Francis	38	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	English	Bermuda		S. A. Walam, 36, Weymouth Rd. Stratford Hill, London W. 12, Bermuda			NON IM
2	Hayman	Walter Henry	34	M	School Headmaster	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Beckenham	E. L. Hayman, Beckenham Holt White's Hill, Enfield	Cal	Los Angeles	
3	Fuller	Walter	32	M	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Sturminster Newton	(Father) Walter H. Fuller, Sturminster Newton, Dorset	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4	Fuller	Rosalind	21	F	Singer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Fuller	Eynetha	17	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Irving	Dorothy	23	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Loche	Constance	30	F	✓	✓	✓	British	British	✓	London	E. A. Highman, Bristol	Pa	Philadelphia	
8	Morris	Eileen	48	F	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	George Morris, 25 Prospect Ave., London	N.Y.	N.Y.	
9	Morris	Lily Keith	35	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Stephenson	Vivian Lindley	13	F	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ashford (Father) J. B. Stephenson, Ashford, Middlesex	✓	✓	
11	Steele	Alma Maud	38	F	Wife	✓	✓	English	English	✓	London	Mrs. Hodgson, Lyndhurst, Holt up Hill, London	Texas	Dallas	
12	Hunt	Ballie	37	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mother) Mrs. A. J. Hunt, Royal Mount Ephraim, Cambridge Hill	N.Y.	N.Y.	
13	Macdonald	Lora	57	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	W.S.A.	N.Y.	220 W. 104, N.Y. City	✓	✓	NON IM
14	Lamb	Rigby	37	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Barnet	Woking, Surrey, Woking, Surrey	Cal	Denver	
15	Lamb	Raymond	18	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Harrison	Henry Lindsay	52	M	Business	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	(Daughter) Mrs. Williams, 2 A. Carnegie Mans., St. James, London	Fla	Jacksonville	
17	Harrison	Blanche	36	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Harding	Frieda	44	F	Wife	✓	✓	German	German	✓	✓	Mrs. M. J. Harding, 30 Forest Lane, Stratford, London E. 11	N.Y.	N.Y.	
19	Drage	Charles	10	M	Child	✓	✓	English	English	✓	Northampton	H. Drage, Brampton, Northampton	Mass	Gloucester	
20	Drage	Dora	7	F	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Dames	Bertha Vaughan	62	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beckenham	(Daughter) Mrs. Dames, St. George's, Beckenham	Cal	Los Angeles	
22	Whitaker	Peggy	23	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	George H. Whitaker	N.Y.	York	
23	Sharpe	Nellie R.	27	F	Wife	✓	✓	Canada	Canada	✓	London	F. L. Harrison, 88 Grosvenor St., London W. 1	Cal	Los Angeles	NON IM
24	Harland	William Ford	39	M	Immigrant	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	✓	Canada	V. B. Wadsworth, 114 Lyndall Ave., Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles	
25	Howland	Helen	37	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Falkner	Mary W.	37	F	Wife	✓	✓	English	English	✓	Bermuda	Shandon, Scotland	✓	✓	
27	Falkner	Lucy	26	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Falkner	Margaret	4	F	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Hobson	Winifred	25	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	✓	✓	NON IM
30	Thorp	George	22	M	Immigrant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	France	✓	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

173

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Hamilton, Bermuda	No	No	Good	No	5-10	fair brown brown	Nil	England. Atterton						
2	No	✓	No	✓	Hamilton, Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	brown blue	✓	London						
3	Yes	✓	✓	✓	15 Gramercy Pl. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-10	fair fair gray	✓	Portsmouth						
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-1	dark	✓	✓						
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-2	fair	✓	✓						
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	✓	✓	✓						
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Philadelphia 1102 Spruce St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	light blue blue	✓	Canada						
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	allendale, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	dark dark gray	✓	Ireland. Limerick						
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	✓	✓	✓						
10	✓	Father	Yes 1912	No	Mrs. Stephenson, 216 E 15th St. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	4-11 1/2	fair fair blue	✓	England. Bristol						
11	No	✓	✓	✓	(Husband) Mr. Stiles, Bottom Exchange, Dallas, Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	medium brown	✓	London						
12	Yes	✓	✓	✓	250 W 104 St. N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	fair gray	✓	Egypt. Cairo						
13	✓	Self	Yes 354	✓	250 W 104 St. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4 1/2	medium gray hazel	✓	England. London						
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Brother) Mr. Lamb, Englewood, Denver, Col.	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	dark black	✓	Shubert						
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-10	✓	✓	Working						
16	Yes	✓	✓	✓	(Grand) Robert Ramon, Lagunes, Jacksonville, Fla.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	fair brown blue	✓	England. London						
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-2	dark black brown	✓	Margate						
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Husband) Mr. Lyn Harding, Buckingham Hotel, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8 1/2	fair fair	✓	Germany. Lorsch						
19	✓	Father	✓	✓	(Father) Col. J.B. Dwyer, 415 Wall St. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	4-8	light	Scars on neck	USA. Sharnad						
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4-5	dark	Nil	England. Windsor						
21	No	Self	✓	✓	Daughter, 216 E 15th St. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-2	dark gray	✓	Lincoln						
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	23 Richmond St. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-2	fair fair blue	✓	Sheffield						
23	Yes	Self	Yes 1912	✓	returning home to Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	dark brown gray	✓	Canada. Toronto						
24	No	✓	✓	✓	125 Syndale Ave. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	light blue	small scar under jaw	✓						
25	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-3	✓	✓	✓						
26	✓	Self	✓	✓	Prospect, Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
27	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
28	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
29	✓	Self	✓	✓	Home Hamilton Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sanctuary, Brookhaven N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England. Croydon						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank J. Smith, of the Mineola, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1900.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Gately, Surgeon of the Munabaha, Employed by American hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *11 June 1908* sailing from *London* *2-13*, *Sept 27-13*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town.)
1	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Oxford</i>	<i>48 Wellington Sq. Oxford</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
2	<i>Leahy</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New Rochelle ny</i>	<i>45 North Ave. New Rochelle</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Oxford</i>	<i>48 Wellington Sq. Oxford</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
4	<i>Whiting</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Oxford</i>	<i>48 Wellington Sq. Oxford</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
5	<i>Leahy</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New Rochelle ny</i>	<i>45 North Ave. New Rochelle</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
6	<i>Reddick</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>ny New York</i>	<i>50 W 50 St ny</i>	<i>ny New York</i>
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

II

175

Arriving at Port of

Menden

Oct 10, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank A. Clark, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money so, own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, at self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

III

11-5712

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London Sept 27th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1st 1913, 176

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Robertson William Francis	30	M	Feb 14 th 1883, Brixchurch, N.Y.		Present Athletic Club, N.Y. City
2	Robertson Isabella Lybourn	20	F	Dec 20 th 1892, Ridgewood, N.Y.		Forest Drive, Mott Hills, N.Y.
3	Bostwick Mahala A.	38	F	Nov 24 th 1855, Norwalk, Ohio		422 West Adams, Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Simphun Annie O.	58	F	April 26 th 1855, Bury, Lancs., England		418 16 th St., Racine, Wis.
5	Mc New Blanche B.	43	F	1870, Greenfield, Indiana		Greenfield, Indiana
6	Rollins John Gustavus	46	M	Sept 7 th 1867, N.Y.C.		15 Whitehall St., N.Y. City
7	Bennett Kate	15	F	1884, Bristol, Va.		Berford St., Bristol, Va.
8	Lusk Edith Muriel	33	F	May 1 st 1880		20 Waller Ave., Plainfield
9	Mies Charles F.	39	M	Aug 5 th 1875, New York, N.Y.		359 W 47 th St.
10	Rollins Howard D.	45	M	July 9 th 1868, New York, N.Y.		50 W 55 th St., N.Y. City
11	Rollins Helen E.	43	F	Aug 18 th 1870		
12	Rollins Dorothy	12	F	April 17 th 1901		
13	Rollins Hugh E.	8	M	March 10 th 1905		
14	Stadler Caroline	40	F			
15	Sawyer Philip	45	M	1868, New London, Conn.		50 E 41 st St.
16	Sawyer Mildred Conway	40	F	1873		
17	Sawyer Mildred Conway	16	F	1896		
18	Sawyer Eleanor Conway	11	F	1902		
19	Smythe Richard	21	M	1884, Brooklyn, N.Y.		22 Piermont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Banzet Lillian R.	37	F	April 12 th 1876, Chicago, Ill.		5309 Cornell Ave., Chicago
21	Dutton Jane S.	45	F	Aug 6 th 1868		
22	Symms Parker	33	M	July 30 th 1860, New York, N.Y.		540 Park Ave., N.Y. City
23	Symms Henriette		F	Nov 10 th		
24	Manley Reuben H.	65	M	March 16 th 1848, Philadelphia, Pa.		125 W 11 th St., N.Y.
25	Manley Harriet S.	57	F	July 25 th 1856, Weston, Missouri		
26	Manley Marion E.	41	F	June 17 th 1892, Atchison, Kansas		
27	Manley Virginia Dorothy	5	F	Jan 11 th 1895, Summit, N.Y.		
28	Jalbot Ethelbert	44	M	Oct 9 th 1848, Fayette, Missouri		So Bethlehem, Pa.
29	Jalbot Dr. H.	61	M	Aug 1 st 1850		
30	Jeter Besie H.	50	F	June 2 nd 1863, So Bethlehem, Pa.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

IV

177

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London Sept 27th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1st 1913

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mashlin Charles E	53	M	1894, Chicago, Ill.		2 W Henry St, Chicago
2	Boons James N	59	M	Nov 1 st 1853, Patterson, N.Y.		806, River St, Jacksonville
3	Boons Mary W	61	F	Oct 1871		
4	Crossman Joseph	42	M	Oct 1871, Hadham, N.Y.		
5	Crossman Patricia	2	F	Aug 2 nd 1911, Jacksonville, Fla.		
6	Day Frank Miles	52	M	April 6 th 1861, Philadelphia, Pa.		Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Day Anna Blakiston	45	F	July 22 nd 1868		
8	Day Frances Blakiston	15	F	Oct 13 th 1897		
9	Day Kenneth MacKenzie	12	M	Jan 25 th 1901		
10	Carley-Smith James S.	43	M	May 17 th 1870, Tuscaloosa, Alabama		426 5 th St N.W. Washington D.C.
11	Gwathmey Mary J.	75	F	Sept 16 th 1836, Roanoke, Va.		543 South Main St Norfolk Va
12	Gwathmey Mary P L	17	F	Jan 6 th 1896, Norfolk, Va.		
13	Gwathmey Carolyn	19	F	July 29 th 1893		
14	Gwathmey D L	26	M	Dec 12 th 1886		
15	Harbison Charles E.	25	M	Oct 6 th 1887, St. Louis		228 15 25 th St Los Angeles Cal.
16	Lancey Anna S	70	F	Nov 30 th 1842, Plainfield, N.J.		31, Mercer Ave. N.Y.
17	Lord Nellie L	45	F	Sept 25 th 1868, New Haven, Conn.		Greenwood Inn, Chicago, Ill.
18	Raymond Lemita H.	43	F	Aug 19 th 1870, Moonstown, N.J.		Moonstown, N.J.
19	Danson Alice M	55	F	1858 New York, N.Y.		Englewood N.Y.
20	Lennett Grace	36	F	1878, Mich.		574 Madison Ave N.Y.
21	Van Master Sophia		F	Dec 19 th New York, N.Y.		Hotel Martha, Washington, N.Y.
22	Hills Charles J	53	M	July 23 rd 1860, Hartford, Conn.		47 West St. N.Y. N.Y.
23	Vernon Charles W	27	M	1886, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Moonstown N.Y. N.Y.
24	Youngs Florence E	45	F	April 29 th 1868, New York, N.Y.		317 W 93 Street N.Y.
25	Wilson Edith R	50	F	May 14 th 1863		47 2 nd Ave, New Brighton N.Y.
26	Hough Gertrude C	30	F	Sept 13 th 1883, Philadelphia, Pa.		Ridley Pk. Pa.
27	Read Charles A	26	M	June 14 th 1887, Boston, Mass.		Somerset Hotel, Boston, Mass.
28	Read Henry Whitaker	24	M	Aug 24 th 1889, Brooklyn, N.Y.		27 W 144 St N.Y.C.
29	Mc Fisher Paul	38	M	Aug 2 nd 1875, Quincy, Iowa		Drydenwood N.Y.
30	Mc Fisher Charles Dawson	32	M	1881, Quincy, Mass.		Rockville Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
178

S. S. sailing from London, Sept 27, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MON.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jorgensen Robert	50	M	1857 Boston Mass		4 North Main Ave E. Orange N.J.
2	Sedgwick Mary	62	F	1851 Chillicothe Mo		90 W. Fulton St. Chillicothe Mo
3	Farle Char	50	M	1863 Ann Arbor Mich		Long Falls So Dak
4	Mary	43	F	1869 New Brunswick N.J.		Do
5	Kelly Daniel	59	M	1854 Rockford Ill		Lincoln Hill N.Y.
6	Mary	58	F	1858 Do		Do
7	Richards William	50	M	1863 Brooklyn N.Y.		25 W. 7th St N.Y.
8	Perry Mary	50	F	1871 Ascodia Ia		Ascodia Ia
9	Lat Clarence	23	M	1891 Cleveland Oh		1420 Clewwood Ave Lakewood Oh
10	White John	38	M	1875 Do		1519 E 54th St N.Y.
11	Jones W. Guy	54	M	1859 Delaware Del		Delaware Del
12	Christensen Campbell	36	M	1877 Columbus Ia		Columbus Ia
13	Alice	34	F	1879 Do		Do
14	Fuller Martha	35	F	1876 Do		Do
15	Shannon Sophia	33	F	1840 York N.Y.		28 Belmont St York N.Y.
16	Keupp Margaret	22	F	1890 New York City		116 W. 1st St N.Y.
17	Isabella	18	F	1894 Do		Do
18	Thompson James A.	17	M	1897 Do		31 W. 1st St N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Gately, Surgeon of the Municipal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colley, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifests, in number 5, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1913

at New York

H. R. Gately
Immigration Officer

Oct 6/1913

Revised
4 but
5 total
4 tr

Billed

Oct 15/1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Almsholm sailing from London 2-13, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Meeks			/								
2	Mills			/								
3	Lawson			/								
4	Lush			/								
5	Blake			/								
6	Berman			/								
7	Do.			/								
8	Saloman			/								
9	Indor			/								
9-35883 11-20-12												
Ret in vessel - not counted												
5, but 4 aliens												
41												

Ret in vessel - Not counted

9-35883 11-20-11

5, but 4 aliens

41

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank J. Carol, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

181

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. COAMO, sailing from SAN JUAN, OCT -1 1913, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT -5 1913, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Maaser Robt A	59	M	Gr Britain	White	1892	England	Going to England
2	Martinez D. Antonio	33	M	Venezuela	"	1905	Venezuela	returning to P.R.
3	Martinez A. W	69	M	do	"	1909	"	N.Y.
4	Martinez Mrs	55	F	do	"	"	"	N.Y.
5	Marr W. S.	48	M	Gr Britain	"	"	"	N.Y.
6	Marr A. Salas	36	M	Columbia	"	9/25/1913	Columbia	in transit
7	Ramirez Juana	25	F	Venezuela	"	8/8/1906	Venezuela	N.Y.
8	Puellos Alejandro	22	M	St. Domingo	"	9/25/1913	St. Domingo	Commonwealth Pa.
9	Marcus George	19	M	Denmark	Gold	9/25/1913	"	N.Y.
10	Esquivar Maria	28	F	Guatemala	White	12/21/1910	Venezuela	N.Y.
11	Cambridge James	29	M	Gr Britain	Gold	4/3/1912	St. Thomas	N.Y.
12	Parachini F	48	M	France	White	1880	France	N.Y. + returning to P.R.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13/11/1913
J. H. Porter
Cert. for all except # 1 and 12.

715

①

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *O. Foss, Master* of the **S. S. COAMO**, from **SAN JUAN, P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said *persons* therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19*41*
at **NEW YORK.**

J. O. Foss
Officer.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

6-13

11-2848

3 912 - 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-111A

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM H. S. L. arrived at 6, 1913

191

M.

from

182

		MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP. No.		No. Person.						DEF. - EXCL.				REHEARINGS.				ADMITTED.				DATE. RECORD No.		ORDERS.		DATE.		SHIP.		OFFICE.		BREAKFAST.		DINNER.		SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
										Date. Page. Sec'y.				Date. Page. Sec'y.				Date. Page. Sec'y.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
20m	1	Koretz, Jankei	6	30	1	LPC	1	Bauer																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

183

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S.

BRIDE PRINCE WILLIAM

arrived Oct. 6, 1911

191

M.

from

No.

183

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group. No.	No. Person			Def.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
32m	22 Zeman, Antonia	11	1	1	215																			
32f	Stefanie																							
32f	Milada																							
32f	Kostoslav																							
11/12 f	Milowlova																							
31m	23 Grubberg, M. I. che	6	21	1																				
12m	24 Fundret, Konstantin	46	27	2																				
47m	25 Onyiona, Petru	24	8	1																				
31m	26 Kladnitsky, Abram	11	23	1																				
17m	27 Kozlov, Michael	26	2	1																				
20m	28 Desin, Josefa	21	1	1																				
14f	29 Janko, Stef. de	42	22	1																				
22f	30 Bodnar, Ilona	10	0/1	1																				
31f	31 Andras																							
11f	31 Wolynic, Boleslaw	6	2	1																				
10f	31 Feige																							
8	Riz Siro muke																							
18m	32 Tilmzager, Idel	6	9	1																				
18m	33 Dumek, Josef b	8	1	1																				
11m	34 Mohner, Peter	10	18/9	2																				
9m	Matyas																							
58f	35 Petrytiah Teodiska	2	26/27	2																				
18f	Anna																							
41m	36 Golejczuk, Iwan	53	21	1																				
22f	Zofia																							
8 nos	Mykola																							
40m	37 Zedek, Bruno	54	10.1	2																				
16m	Judazy																							
17m	38 Galusz, Sawa	46	16	1																				
42m	39 Chmielewski Jacob	8	19	1																				

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

P No 3

PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM N GL

arrived Oct 6, 1918

191

M.

from

No.

184

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		Group.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REARREST.	DUPES.	SUPPL.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
17f	40	Kovaosik, Maria	24	1.4	2	L	240																		
12m		Mihaly																							
34f	41	Marich Maria	41	12/4	3	"																			
7f		Maria																							
3m		Martin																							
21m	42	Reinmesser, Juchal	11	10.11	2	"																			
20f		Scheine																							
14m	43	Perenz, -ete	15	17	1	"																			
13m	44	Tammis, Justyn	9	17	1	"																			
20m	45	G oldberg, Jone	16	2	7	2	"																		
17f		Dwere																							
10m		Avram																							
13m	46	Goldberg, Zwawa	6	10	1	"																			
46m	47	Branya Deiter	2	1/2	2	"																			
41f		Aster																							
28m	48	Natura Paula	35	24	1	"	med	320																	
33m	49	Frydel, Adalbert	42	24	1	"																			
18f	50	Bernecke, Anna	4	6/7	2	"																			
11f		Chrystyna																							
47m	51	Zniasik Israel	53	6/7	2	"		3																	
13m		Jossil																							
22f	52	Hoffe, Cheyki	6	1	1	"	Med																		
53m		Pinochas																							
13m	53	Drozdz, Andrzej	20	1	1	"	"																		
14m	54	Weber, Berl	136	16	1	"																			
50m	55	Feldhoff, Dirk	51	2/6	5	"	"	32 Q																	
45f		Antje																							
13m		Hesm																							
14m		Gerd																							
14m		Johann																							

10/22 PER 19
10/27 GAS 12/25 21 53 Link 3 35

10/6 GAS 3

10/8 X 6 Lot 5

10/7 73 GAS

10/10 128 28 12 40

10/10 73 mon

10/14 85-7 11 20

10/17 123 mon 13 2

10/17 55 GAS 2 40

10/17 73 GAS

10/10 128 215 12 40

10/10 128 GAS

10/10 128 GAS 12 40

10/10 170 GAS 2

10/12 43 for 205

10/9 24 10

10/3 40 GAS 12 40

10/10 128 GAS

10/10 128 GAS 10 20

10/12 48 GAS 11 2

10/16 128 GAS 11 2

10/16 128 GAS 11 2

30 30 30

3 3 3

4 4 4

4 4 4

8 7 8

3 3 3

1 1 1

8 8 8

7 7 7

7 7 7

4 4 4

2 2 2

14 14 14

4 3 4

1 1 1

50 50 50

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S.

PRIME TRADING COMPANY

arrived Oct 6, 1913

, 191

M.,

, from

185

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DOCTOR.	SUPER.							
																		Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.
16m	56	Basowik Pina	7	10	1	L P 3	Me	4	PORTOR															
17m	57	Zonopka, Felik	13	6	1	"	"																	
25m	58	Sario Jure	45	22	1	"	"																	
46m	59	Balan, Nicola	45	7	2	"	"																	
16m		Igan																						
45m	60	Kral, Michel	55	10	1	"	"																	
28PM	61	Judelewski Peisach	29	25	1	PC	cert	3	Back															
23f	62	Pieczuch Katarzyna	22	23/21	1	PC	4	30	O'Neil	19/4/13	19/5/13	mon	21/11/13	gas	2	05								
1m		Michael																						
13f		Ladziana Roala																						
48f	63	Walas Marya	5	25/21	1	PC	2	45	Plaggo															
18f		Anna																						
9m		Lukas																						
8f		Anna																						
36m	64	Brzezicki Franc	23	23	1	PC	3	40	cert															
18f	65	Przywinski, Kazimira	8	10	1	PC	(F. best)	cut	back															
25f	66	Hudak Julia	15	1																				
18f	67	Yacimskinke Maraini	12	15																				
3m	68	Pezuch Karol	22	-																				

Oct 10 1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINCE FRED WILHELM H.G.L. arrived

October 6th 1913.

19

M.

from

186

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lesko Marya	32	28	1		To sister	Musson Heights nyc Sister Mrs Michal Popuk 58 Anderson Ave	S	8	1	2	2	2
2	Leterman Rachel	5	28	1		brother	Sister Samie 507 E 77 nyc Bro. Berger 67	S	8	10 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
3	Lesko Anna	32	28	1		friend	Sister Mrs. Kate Popuk, 58 Anderson Ave	S	10	1 ⁴⁵	4	5	4
4	Kawrylak Kasha	32	29	1		friend	Col. John Kader, 261 Ave B nyc	S	10	1 ⁴⁵	4	5	4
5	Kedzas Brucobot	44	18	1		bro in law	Con Mrs Guley Burko 341 E 94 nyc	S	7	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
6	Pandz Hana	44	17	1		sister	Sister Elizabeth P 420 E 10 nyc	S	7	10 ²⁵	1	1	1
7	Kolschunbaum Ester	6	7	1		aunt	Con Mrs Harns Karmatzky 301 Penna Ave Bklyn	S	7		1	2	1
8	Burak Justyna	5	8	1		brother	Bro Dmitro 64 Kent Bklyn	S	7	10 ⁰	1	1	1
9	Borayk Parania	40	10	1		step daughter	Con. Perdoms Selyns 92 Henry St. N.Y.C.	S	11	1 ³⁰	4	5	4
10	Abramowicz Siwa	6	19	1		uncle	Uncle, Isaac Kintor, 184 Weymouth St. Bklyn	S	6	2 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
11	Isman Wacław & oh	61	25	2		daughter	Bro in law Josef Philip 509 E 75 nyc	A	7	10 ⁰	2	2	2
12	Sinkiewicz Maciej	8	23	1		sister	Bro in law Ignaty Malukin 116 Grand Bklyn	S	7	11 ²⁰	1	1	1
13	Tymaszewski Iwan	42	20	1		tel #	Bro Kulkacz Box 83 (Queens) L.I.C.	S	7	1 ³⁰	1	2	1
14	Pietraszkowa Wik's & oh	12	7	1	1	tel #	Hub. Antm 22 Penna St. N.Y.C. 444 B'nk St. N.Y.C.	S	10	4	4	5	4
15	Kordas Ant's & s-1-1	8	29	2		tel #	Con Mrs Karl Kuchajda 341 E 54 nyc	S	7	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
16	Kowak Susanna	31	1-	1		uncle	Bro Wacyl 7 407 E 5 nyc	S	7	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
17	Fedorko Maria	3	26	1		brother	Sister Mrs Jacob Juch 107 E 8 nyc	S	7	1 ³⁰	1	2	1
18	Hanna Justyna	33	1	1		sister	Bro Wacyl 27 Penna Ave B'nklyn	S	7	1 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
19	Kaborska Kasia	61	1	1		brother	Sister Mrs. Penna Met, 61-14 St. Hoboken, B.	S	6	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
20	Lebel Rifka	7	13	1		sister	Bro in law & father John Gubrowski	S	8	11			
21	Lagrzeb Stefania &						123 Passaic St Passaic N.J.	S	8	11	2	2	2
22	Gibutowska Helena	26	8/9	2		bro in law	Bro in law 1108 Colon John Ill	S	8	3 ⁵	2	2	2
23	Talipan Lutvan	1	29	1		tel #	Bro in law 1108 Colon John Ill	S	8	3 ⁵	2	2	2
24	Kamenskite Ester	9	30	1		tel #	Bro in law 1108 Colon John Ill	S	8	3 ⁵	2	2	2
25	Piednicki Sere	7	7	1		brother	Bro in law 1108 Colon John Ill	S	8	3 ⁵	2	2	2
26	Kajda Franciszek	26	16	1		tel #	Bro in law 1108 Colon John Ill	S	8	3 ⁵	2	2	2
27	Gatynajlo Antonio	8	27	1		tel #	Bro in law 1108 Colon John Ill	S	8	3 ⁵	2	2	2
28	Ulrich Maria	13	24	1		brother	Bro in law 1108 Colon John Ill	S	8	3 ⁵	2	2	2
29	Malik Sofia	35	16	1		sister	Bro in law 1108 Colon John Ill	S	8	3 ⁵	2	2	2
30	Kasza Hania	13	9	1		cousin	Bro in law 1108 Colon John Ill	S	8	3 ⁵	2	2	2

PR-ER-WM OCT 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. No. 123456 arrived 19 M. from

187

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Stobedzion Paulo	5	1	1		To tel #	Harvard Pittsburgh, Pa N.Y. to New York 503		9	3	4	3		
32	Kilian Bron's	47	9	1		sister	Brooklyn 226 Green		7	10	30	1	1	1
33	Kaliss Marya	47	5	1		sister	Brooklyn 189 Eagle		7	10	30	1	1	1
34	Sarrows Jan	47	6	1		brother	Brooklyn 226 Green		7	10	30	1	1	1
35	Michalwits Bedalje	18	14	1		tel #	Brooklyn 110 N 3 Paterson		7	11	00	1	1	1
36	Volka Vlad's	36	3	1		tel #	4748 W. 8 Chicago		8	3	25	2	3	2
37	Gensberg Malke	11	9	1		tel #	RRW Brownlaw Frank 226 Green		8	3	5	2	3	2
38	Lengensa Jan	25	18	1		bro in law	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
39	Parnes Motta	10	17	1		brother	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
40	Grapka Feodor	4	20	1		sister	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
41	Rovak Stefan	47	17	1		tel #	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
42	Karscka Anna	47	16	1		sister	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
43	Kristof Perenos	20	21	1		tel #	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
44	Weiner Sittel	18	21	1		brother	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
45	Karacsony Iren	25	28	1		tel #	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
46	Wolkman Heinrich	5	21	1		father	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
47	Hagel Anna (cab)	8	5	1		tel #	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
48	Glasch Josef	42	7	1		friend	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
49	Trost Moische	6	28	1		father	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
50	Bakosy Andrej	2	28	1		tel #	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
51	Wilenska Stan's	9	3	1		tel #	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
52	Kelowny Alex's	11	30	1		tel #	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
53	Flata Thomas	9	13	1		tel #	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
54	Pensky Falk	5	24	1		father	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
55	Wannageris Anna & oh	12	9/10	2		tel #	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
56	Gerberwies David	7	9	1		tel #	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
57	Steinberg Mackman	5	22	1		father	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
58	Padiganato Rosalia	12	11	1		cousin	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
59	Karofski Elmo	7	14	1		cousin	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2
60	Wiljanne Stefan	56	25	1		tel #	RRW Bro David 167 3 20 Lane		8	3	5	2	3	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Prima Fred Wa f 3* arrived *19* M., from *188*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	NUMBER		AGE		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Irachow Marya	4	30	1		brother	Polish Society	J	8. 13		2	2	2
62	Decker Sabina	42	26	1		friend	Cous. Pascoe Schlam 146 Norfolk St. nyc	A	8 11 20		2	1	2
63	Berevitsch Elke & ch	12	14	2		tel #	Lock Isd. Tel. 1015-11 Ave. S	J	9 30		6	4	5
64	Weinschneider Maria &						Asken law street Mrs. Weinschneider	S	8 20		2	2	2
65	Petschulat Emma	10	30	2		bro in law	6 st. Cedar St. nyc	S	8 20		2	2	2
66	Konienis Antonina & 2 ch	9	25	3		husband	Stuyvesant 227 Clement Ave. nyc	J	8 12		9	6	9
67	Bojnowitz Anna	4	25	1		tel #	1131 Broadway nyc	J	9 12		3	3	3
68	Nikola Julia	5	16	1		sister	Cous. Mrs. Stanislaw Morzek 415-1 Ave. nyc	S	7 11		1	1	1
69	Jewerska Marya	54	5	1		brother	Bro Stefan 327 W 35. nyc	J	7 10 30		1	1	1
70	Jedasecka Elena	54	6	1		sister	Nis. Coa. 123-2 2nd Ave. nyc	P	11 11		5	4	5
71	Pietrowska Bron'a & ch	12	4	2		tel #	Hub. Wladyslaw Koz, 587 Hay St. Central Bldg. nyc	J	13 4		14	14	14
72	Lucha Kata.	10	27	1		bro in law	Bro Wladyslaw Koz 44 Green St. nyc	S	7 10		1	1	1
73	Melnik Jarke	4	24	1		brother	Bro Stefan 88 E 3 nyc	J	7 12		1	1	1
74	Kudziak Helena	8	15	1		uncle	Uncle Michal Jaronska 176-6 1st Ave. nyc	J	7 10		1	1	1
75	Polak Jan & wf	35	20	2		friend	fr. Jany Poprich, 1931 W. 13 St. nyc	J	13 2		14	14	14
76	Klein Chane & 2 ch	1	26	1	2	tel #	Hub. Wladyslaw Koz 44 Green St. nyc	J	9 12		4	6	9
77	Nikolow Anastasia	40	7	1		friend	Ed Anna Kuntzyka 249-11 Ave. White St. nyc	J	7 4 30		1	1	1
78	Vilk Victoria	2	29	1		uncle	Uncle Wladyslaw Koz 44 Green St. nyc	J	7 10		1	1	1
79	Mare Krusebet	44	14	1		uncle	Uncle Wladyslaw Koz 44 Green St. nyc	J	7 10		1	1	1
80	Sweigbaum Libe & 2 ch	6	1/3	3		tel #	Hub. Wladyslaw Koz 44 Green St. nyc	S	7 10 30		3	3	3
81	Kilari Etel	62	5	1		uncle	Uncle August. Betak 85 Ave. A nyc	J	7 10		1	1	1
82	Kosma Mikolaj	4	17	1		tel #	RRW Bro Stefan 114 E Wayne St. nyc	J	8 30		2	2	2
83	Kruglikow Rachel	6	16	1		husband	Hub Sam 64 Broome nyc	A	11 40		1	1	1
84	Starck Paraska &						sister & brother, Anna Humenak						
85	Konienik Iwan & bro	12	17	3		bro in law	Charles St. J. Humenak nyc	A	10		4	3	4
86	Salman Sara & 3 ch	1	1	4		tel #	RRW Hub. Michal 1810 Bergen Ct. nyc	J	8 2 50		8	8	8
87	Kosma Chane	6	29	1		brother	Bro. Harry 40 Broadway, 237 E. 10 St. nyc	A	6 4				
88	Itzigsohn Bertha	6	6	1		aunt	Uncle Marc Greenhaus 357 Penn St. nyc	J	8 11		2	1	2
89	Kildgard Hildegard	50	19	1		father	Pastor O. W. Kildgard 8 Rte. nyc						
90	Abraham Anna & 3 ch	9	21	4		husband	Hub. Thomas 244 Ave. nyc						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prike Fred W.

arrived

19

M.

from

189

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Mittners Margit	20	17	1		friend	Cons Julia Horvat, 1922 (10700th St, Canton, Pa)		11	1 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
92	Horvat Teres	20	8	1		sister	Mrs. Julia 1922 (10700th St, Canton, Pa)			22	5	5	5
93	Trues Karolina &						Cons & sister Paul Mrs. Anton Czerniewski		7	10	1	1	1
94	Esoliga Marya	37	7	2		cousin	602 E 12 wife		7	10	1	1	1
95	Becker Sachsa	42	25	1		bro in law	Mrs. Mrs. Sadie Res 10 Cannon wife		7	10 ³⁵	1	1	1
96	Jakubowska Frantisek	5	17	1		aunt	Aunt Magdalena amulet 94 - 1 and wife		8	0 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
97	Bubina Anna	5	30	1		sister	Mrs. Mary 91 River St. and Yorkers		8	2 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
98	Krayminski Maria & 2 oh	28	25	3		husband	RRW Hubert Michal 132 W. Lenox St, Johnston Pa		7	3 ³⁰	3	3	3
99	Schaffer Hinto & 4 oh	1	10	5		tel #	RR to Mrs. Meyer		7	15	10	15	15
100	Mittlemann Rose & 3 oh	6	11	4		husband	Hub Isaac 86 E 110 wife		7	11	4	4	4
101	Kasinski Josefa	50	5	1		tel #	RR to Mrs. Mary 30 Locust St		8	11	2	2	2
102	Gada Marya	42	21	1		brother	Bro Myro 149 E 4 wife		8	11	2	2	2
103	Wojcik Josefa &						Cons Mary Magkut 154 Clinton Ave. and wife		8	10 ³⁰	2	1	2
104	Koltok Rosalia	18	1	2		cousin	Mother Katarzyna 204 Ave A 3227 Paul St. and Pa		8	10 ³⁰	2	1	2
105	Magkut Jan & sis	4	3	2		father	Jacob Danczyger 154 Clinton Ave		7	11	2	2	2
106	Kapusta Marya &						Uncle aunt & mother Bogdan Leszly		7	12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
107	Cepley Eugenias	3	15	2		uncle	74 10th St wife		7	12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
108	Sypa Julia	42	19	1		sister	Mrs. Mrs. Michalina Pakun 199-197 13th St		8	11 ⁰⁰	2	1	2
109	Saurin Johanna	25	10	1		friend	Hungarian Name		9	11	3	2	3
110	Kasler Kata &						Mother and aunt Sophia Mazur		7	10	1	1	1
111	Jakra Marya	37	17	2		mother	120-907 Passaic N J		7	10	2	2	2
112	Nowobrodski Feka	42	11	1		sister in law	Friend Mrs. Myro 160 E 3 wife		7	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
113	Falkowska Anna	29	1	1		sister	Mrs. Maryana 707 7th Ave 2034 662 St		7	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
114	Sokolowska Anna	8	14	1		sister	Mrs. Mrs. Dora Melenek 284 Marmouth St		7	3 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
115	Wilesczuk Tekla	54	2	1		husband	Mrs. Mrs. Michal 28 Ave A		8	1	2	2	2
116	Bogdanowska Marya	54	27	1		cousin	Friend Mrs. Michal Rachawski 267 W. 35th St		7	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
117	Swiaty Gersoh	4	18	1		tel #	RR to Bro in law Benj Rinehart 1407 W 12 St		8	2 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
118	Wiesotzka Alex'a/	29	16	1		tel #	RR to Bro in law Benj Rinehart 1407 W 12 St		8	2 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
119	Kakurka Magda.	5	7	1		father	RR to Bro in law Benj Rinehart 1407 W 12 St		8	2 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
120	Slavik Hemiche & sis	5	17	2		father	RR to Bro in law Benj Rinehart 1407 W 12 St		8	2 ⁵⁰	2	2	2

11-2618

arrived

, 19

M.

from

190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Olszanecka Marya	42	10	1		To bro in law	Near Mrs Karol Helacki 699 70 ave nyc	S	7	11 ³⁰	1	-	1
122	Lissak Tacka	4	26	1		" brother	Bro Pawka 16 mooy 940 Bressler Ave	S	7	11 ³⁰	1	-	1
123	Tartakowski Beniscie & 5 ch	7	1	6		" husband	Nash Chain 350 E 3 nyc	a	7	10	6	6	
124	Pelcoska Maria	25	11	1		" bro in law	Cous Elzy Lechy 101 Washington nyc	J.	7	11 ³⁰	1	-	1
125	Pietrowewitz Bron'a.	7	24	1		" tel #	Cous Stan Janowicz 21 Jefferson Ave	S	8	11 ³⁰	2	1	2
126	Miedswiecki Blume	11	20	1		" uncle	Aunt Rose Meier 12 Pike nyc	J	7	12 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
127	Baran Basche	7	16	1		" bro in law	Best Rose Rogowin 492 Howard ave	a	8	12 ⁰⁰	2	1	2
128	Varga Ilona	25	12	1		" bro in law	Near Annakuszyko 434 E 72 nyc	a	7	10 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
129	Sosnicka Kata. & ch	40	8/9	1	1	" husband	Husb Elk 37 Moore Bklyn	S	7	12	1	-	1
130	Wojtowicz Paranka	47	19	1		" uncle	Near Mrs Karol Helacki 699 70 ave nyc	J	8	12 ¹⁵	2	1	2
131	Smienik Marya	42	9	1		" sister	Near Karol Helacki 699 70 ave nyc	J	8	12 ¹⁵	2	1	2
132	Nikolowicz Teresa	18	22	1		" tel #	Husb Frank 314 E 25 nyc	S	7	11	1	-	1
133	Fodi Cristina	55	6	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Parzak 149 Ave A nyc	J	7	12 ³⁰	1	-	1
134	Peretiska Andrea	6	16	1		" tel #	Bro in law Iggy Wetzman 1056 Smith	J	8	2 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
135	Charko Anna &						Slavonic Society	S	8	3	2	2	2
136	Zablocka Paulina & sis	40	12	3		" brother	436 W. 73 nyc	S	8	3	4	4	4
137	Bernacka Marya	17	18	1		" bro in law	Polish Nat'l Alliance, N.Y. C.	J	11	1 ⁴⁵	5	5	5
138	Boning Clara	51	1	1		" friend	Employer Mrs Louisa Bartelds 510 Ohio Ave	J	7	12 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
139	Gnapala Feka.	37	9	1		" bro in law	Polish Society	S	8	3	2	2	2
140	Melamed Rosa & 2 ch &						Bro to Mrs Zlatko 7 Ave	J	9	12	12	9	12
141	Kats Feiwe	11	21	4		" tel #							
142	Pietrowska Helenka	37	6	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Trofen Pichurski 517 E 16 nyc	S	8	10	2	1	2
143	Holowata Petronella	40	11	1		" friend	Friend Mrs Trofen Pichurski 517 E 16 nyc	S	8	10	2	1	2
144	Kasprozak Paulina	47	10	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Trofen Pichurski 517 E 16 nyc	S	8	10	2	1	2
145	Goral Warwara & 2 ch	47	23	3		" husband	Husb Daniel 231 E 6 nyc	a	8	6	3	6	
146	Koslowska Agata	7	20	1		" tel #	Walter, Mrs. Han. Hisko, 541 Pecanest	S	10	12			
147	Grudzien Josefa & ch	61	21	2		" tel #	Husb. Jan. 1500 Campbell St. Detroit, Mich.	S					
148	Kutelnach Marya	47	18	1		" brother	Bro Joseph 34 Charleston Ave	J					
149	Erionko Maria & ch	20	9	1	1	" oh in heap	Husb. Jan. 25 12 St. Brooklyn	J					
150	Chackiewicz Osip	10	10	1		" brother							

191

arrived

10

M.

from

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4990
Oct 6-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 18 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

..... JAN 18 1944.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

